nine wonderful ways
to welcome spring

See them-try them-
nine new
Evinrudes
—tops for fishing fun!

Fishing dreams come magically true when you slip a '57 Evinrude on the stern of your boat. Nine superb new models—3 to 35 horsepower—blanket the entire range of fishing fun. Nothing on water surpasses the pleasure of their whisper-quiet operation—their smooth and steady slow-speed trolling—their blazing performance when you flick the throttle wide.

They’re loaded with power—loaded for fun! New high-compression, high-performance 18 and 35 horsepower models that set new standards of big-load handling ability. New fuel economy. New 12-volt electric starting. New manual starting case. In every popular power range they’re today’s most exciting, most wanted motors.

Make a date for spring with your Evinrude dealer now. Don’t miss your best week ends on a waiting list (Evinrude demand exceeds supply every year). Now’s the time for top-dollar trade-ins, too. For full-color catalog of the complete Evinrude line, write EVINRUDE MOTORS, 4412 N. 27th St., Milwaukee 16, Wis.

A Division of Outboard Marine Corporation
In Canada: Mfd. by Evinrude Motors, Peterborough

Evinrude
quiet outboard motors
HEAVY FOOT WASTES GASOLINE

Car drivers who watch their footwork can get up to 50% more mileage from a gallon of gasoline. Here are some ways they do it.

Smart drivers take it easy. A "swoosh" start or beating the other guy at the light takes up to 60% more gasoline. Nervous "pumping" of the accelerator pumps unneeded gas to the engine, gives an over-rich mixture, lowers performance, wastes gas.

So much for the accelerator. What about the brake? You make a gas investment to give the car momentum. Useless braking kills momentum, wastes gas. Rushing up to a red light, turn or traffic jam, and then screeching the brake wastes plenty. Look ahead, plan a smooth even pace and you'll save gas—maybe even lives.

So watch your footwork and save!

Here's another gasoline saver:

Most motor oils get "stiff" when cool—drag on the engine when starting and warming up. Not so with Havoline Special 10W-30. Fully fluid when cold it saves gas by lessening starting and warm-up drag, yet stays full-bodied and full-lubricating when warm. Also it guards against engine deposits for clean, power-packed performance. Switch to Havoline Special 10W-30, use less gas, get more power. Get this ultra heavy duty motor oil from your Texaco Dealer, the best friend your car has ever had.

TEXACO DEALERS IN ALL 48 STATES

Texaco Products are also distributed in Canada, Latin America, and Africa

TUNE IN... Metropolitan Opera radio broadcasts every Saturday afternoon.
See newspaper for time and station.

THE TEXAS COMPANY

MARCH 1957
The biggest step forward since overhead valves—FUEL INJECTION!

With Ramjet fuel injection* the auto industry enters upon a whole new era of engine performance. For this is as important an advance as overhead valves—setting new standards of gasoline economy, of instantaneous acceleration, of smooth low-speed running and free-breathing maximum performance.

Fuel injection used to be limited to racing engines. But now Chevrolet offers a constant-flow port injection system that develops up to one horsepower per cubic inch of displacement! That's a summit of efficiency never before attained by any American production engine—and what it does for the 1957 Chevrolet you'll have to feel to believe. Try it—soon—and see! Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.

*Optional at extra cost
Next Month

LANDSCAPING is a subject close to the heart of every homeowner whether his yard be large or small. Breath-taking plans for the spacious yard are plentiful—but what about the family with a 50 or 60-foot lot? In the April issue “PM’s Landscaping Plan for the Small Yard” reveals the transformation of a desolate mud hole to a spot of real beauty. There are scores of ideas in the plan and photos reproduced in full color. Twenty-one pages of the April issue are devoted to outdoor living with additional articles on shading devices for the yard, outdoor furniture, an innovation called “garage porches” and a page on how to combat pesky mosquitoes.

MARCH 1957

In This Issue...

You Can Build Your Own Swimming Pool

The Owners Report on the 1957 Ford

“Old Ironsides” Lives Again

“Beachcombers” of the Woods

Look Into the Heart of a Gem

What’s New for Your Home

Taxi to Venus?

Birds Write Their Musical Score on Tape

House of Electric Nerves

You Can Have Speed with Safety

Science Gives You More Miles for Your Tires

Radio, TV and Electronics

For the Craftsman...

Modernize With a Vanity Lavatory

Test the Soil First

Solving Home Problems

When You Shop for a Trailer

Pep Up Home Movies With Titles

Build “The Bug”—Part II

Filing Machine Fits Your Lathe

How Would You Do It?

On the Market for Do-It-Yourselfers

Shopping for Tools

Clinic for Homemakers

See pages 74, 76 and 78 for other items and manufacturers of available products.
"My Army Recruiter got me just the job training I wanted"

"He helped me pick my course before enlistment"

"My Army Recruiter sure helped me to get the most out of service. He showed me how I could choose my job training course before I enlisted. Now I'm in a great course—surveying—learning to be an expert in my field. The instructors really know what they're doing, and we work with the best equipment there is. This should be a swell deal for you, too, because the Army has enough technical courses so that everybody can find one he really wants. And the best thing is that you're guaranteed the course before you enlist. I think you ought to look into this program. My Army Recruiter spent a lot of time helping me get just what I wanted, and I'm sure yours will, too."

YOUR ARMY RECRUITER WILL GIVE YOU THIS SAME OPPORTUNITY

The Army Recruiter in your town will show you how to get the same deal John got. You have over 100 courses to choose from—electronics, engineering, medicine, finance, radio and TV—practically everything. And the course you pick is the course you get! You get a written guarantee that you will be in that class. And not until after high school graduation do you actually enlist. If you're a senior, you can get in on this deal right now! You'll become an expert in your field. Just see your Army Recruiter and reserve the course of your choice—at no obligation!

Get choice, not chance, from your Army Recruiter
Your CARBURETOR IS DIRTY...
AND IT’S COSTING YOU MONEY!

Dirt, gum and varnish accumulate constantly in the carburetor of every car. When this happens—and it must in normal driving—you get...

High gas consumption
Rough idling
Stalling
Loss of power

The only cure is to CLEAN THE CARBURETOR and keep it clean!

Carburetor cleaning is easy with GUMOUT... inexpensive too. Simply add GUMOUT to your gas tank. It cleans as you drive. Or your service man can run GUMOUT directly through your carburetor while you wait.

You’ll get smoother idling, faster pick-up, greater power, no stalling. GUMOUT will save you money in gasoline mileage AND repair bills.

Get GUMOUT today from any auto supply store, or wherever automotive products are sold. There’s nothing like it!

GUMOUT DIVISION
Pennsylvania Refining Company
2671 Lisbon Road, Cleveland 4, Ohio

MARCH 1957
ACROSS THE DESK

Who Has the Smallest Town With TV?

George Cadogan's story of "The World's Tiniest Town With TV" brings us some challenges from other hamlets. Cadogan wrote of the TV station at Wingham, Ont., which boasts a population of 2700. Here's what we hear from readers in other small towns:

☆ ☆ ☆

I think you will find Poland Spring, Me., about 2000 persons shy of Wingham's 2700, yet it has a TV station, WTMW. Right?

Alan Magary,
Phillips Exeter Academy,
Exeter, N. H.

☆ ☆ ☆

We have a TV station out here in Garden City, S. D., seven miles from our farm, and the town has a population of not over 500. It's KDLO, 100,000 watts. I believe this is the smallest TV station.

Emil C. Konvalin,
Route 3,
Clark, S. D.

☆ ☆ ☆

KOTI-TV, Klamath Falls, Ore., is located about three miles from Klamath Falls at the campus of Oregon Technical Institute. The station is not owned by the school. Oregon Tech is officially classed as being in Oretech, Ore., has its own post office, fire department, police and a total student population of around 1000.

Thomas Sternburgh,
Bend, Ore.

Credit Is Due

In our account of the steel-roofed auditorium of St. Patrick High School at Kankakee, Ill. (PM, Dec. 1956, page 153), we failed to give credit to the designer of the unique building: Architects Belli & Belli, 6040 W. Fullerton Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.

"Every Young Man Can Build It"

So enthusiastic is John D. Murphy about the Popular Mechanics ranch house that he writes us:

"I invite anyone who may read this to come to Washington Court House, Ohio, and see this home." Murphy built the house at 605 Albin Ave. It is his second PM house, a previous one having been built in Pennsylvania.

(Continued to page 8)

POPULAR MECHANICS
This free book will prove that you can become an expert accountant...auditor or C.P.A.

Get this book free!
We offer you this free book so that you can prove to yourself that you can master Accounting—quickly, thoroughly—in spare time at home.
You will see exactly how LaSalle's famous "Problem Method" works—how you are led step-by-step through actual accounting work—learning by doing and not by study of theory alone. First you tackle easy problems, then more difficult ones—until soon you master them all. And at every step you have the close personal guidance of LaSalle's large staff of C.P.A. instructors.

Picture of a man with the caption:

This well-paid LaSalle-trained Accountant's success could be yours.

This book has started hundreds of thousands toward well-paid accounting careers—in business, government, and public practice as C.P.A.'s. Even without previous knowledge, progress is rapid—earning power climbs fast.

If you have been envying the high incomes and good jobs enjoyed by thousands of men and women Accountants today—incomes ranging from $4,000 to $10,000 and more per year—why not launch such a career for yourself?
Do you doubt that you can?
Then let us send you—without cost or obligation—the same book with which LaSalle has started several hundred thousand men and women toward successful accounting careers.
We want you to see for yourself how this remarkable method, originated by LaSalle, makes Accounting simple, interesting, practical, and certain—how it leads you step-by-step to a complete mastery of Accounting—and on up to the Certified Public Accountant Certificate if you so aspire.
It doesn't matter whether you've had previous bookkeeping experience, or whether you don't know a debit from a credit. Whether you wish to qualify as an expert accountant, advanced accountant, cost accountant, auditor, government accountant, income tax specialist, or public accountant...you'll find in LaSalle's Problem Method the exact plan to prepare you rapidly and inexpensively—in spare hours at home—without losing a day from your present job.
So right now, today...if you are an adult, employed, and earnestly ambitious for rapid advancement in one of the highest paying professions...send your name and address on the coupon below. We'll send you free our latest book outlining today's career opportunities and how you can qualify for them. A coupon like this has started many thousands toward greater success. It can do the same for you. Mail it today!

Member, National Home Study Council

Clip Coupon...Mail TODAY!

LaSalle Extension University...A Correspondence Institution
Dept. 364H, 417 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago 5, Illinois

YES, I want to see how LaSalle's "Problem Method" works...how I can qualify for high-pay Accounting positions. Send your book, "Accountancy, The Profession That Pays"...without cost or obligation.

Name: __________________________ Age: ____________
Street Address: __________________________
City, Zone & State: _________________________
Present Position: _________________________

MARCH 1957
(Continued from page 6)

"I know that every young man in the United States is capable of building this house—if they would only make up their minds to do so," says Mr. Murphy. "To those whose finances are limited, such as ours, I say roll up your sleeves and go to work if you want a nice home at a minimum of cost. I have, with the help of my wife and friends, built two of Popular Mechanics' houses and they are everything you may want in a home... some 20 years ahead in design."

To those who might be discouraged by the experts, Mr. Murphy says: "Don't forget that our early settlers did not have the good tools and machinery we have today. As far as tools go, I have one eight-inch Black and Decker saw and the minimum of other tools, but it does not take a lot of tools."

Although tradesmen were hired to help with plumbing, wiring, furnace and fireplace, Murphy says he still saved over $8000 in building the ranch house. He is a salesman with territory in southern Ohio.

(Continued to page 10)

New greaseless way to keep your hair neat all day

Bud Palmer went for a ride... then he used Vitalis

GIVES DRIED-OUT HAIR THE AIR... New Vitalis keeps hair in place and prevents dryness with V-7, the greaseless grooming discovery. You never have an over-slick, plastered-down look. Try it. You'll like it.

Sports car fan Bud Palmer is a Vitalis fan, too.

New VITALIS® Hair Tonic with V-7®

POPULAR MECHANICS
How to pass a genius

All of us can't be geniuses. But any ordinarily talented mortal can be a success—and that's more than some geniuses are.

Now, as in Aesop's time, the race doesn't always go to the one who potentially is the swiftest. The trained man has no trouble in passing the genius who hasn't improved his talents.

In good times and bad times, in every technical and business field, the trained man is worth a dozen untrained ones, no matter how gifted.

The International Correspondence Schools can't make you into a genius. For more than 60 years, however, I. C. S. has been helping its students to become trained, successful leaders—and it can do the same for you.

Mark your special interest on the coupon. Don't be like the unsuccessful genius who wastes his life in dreaming of what he intends to do. Act now!

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! I. C. S., Scranton 9, Penna. Member, National Home Study Council

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

BOX 59953C, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

(Partial list of 257 courses)

AVIATION
- Aeronautical Engineering Jr.
- Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

BUSINESS
- Advertising
- Bookkeeping and Accounting
- Business Administration
- Business Correspondence
- Public Accounting
- Creative Salesmanship
- Federal Tax
- Letter-writing Improvement
- Office Management
- Professional Secretary
- Secretarial Management
- Stenographic-Secretarial

CHEMISTRY
- Analytical Chemistry
- Chemical Engineering
- Chem. Lab. Technician
- General Chemistry
- Natural Gas Prod. & Trans.
- Petroleum Engineering
- Physics
- Pulp and Paper Making

CIVIL, STRUCTURAL, ENGINEERING
- Civil Engineering
- Construction Engineering
- Highway Engineering
- Reading Structural Blueprints
- Sanitary Engineering
- Structural Engineering
- Surveying and Mapping

DRAFTING
- Aircraft Drafting
- Architectural Drafting
- Electrical Drafting
- Mechanical Drafting
- Mine Surveying and Mapping
- Plumbing Drawing and Estimating

ELECTRICAL
- Electrical Drafting
- Electrical Maintenance
- Electrician - Contracting Lineman

HIGH SCHOOL
- Commercial - Good English
- High School Subjects
- Mathematics

LEADERSHIP
- Industrial Supervision
- Leadership and Organization
- Personnel-Labor Relations

MECHANICAL AND SHOP
- Gas—Electric Welding
- Heat Treatment
- Metallurgy
- Industrial Engineering
- Industrial Instrumentation
- Internal Combustion Engines
- Machine Design-Drafting
- Machine Shop Inspection
- Machine Shop Practice
- Mechanical Engineering
- Quality Control
- Reading Shop Blueprints
- Refrigeration
- Sheet Metal Worker
- Tool Design
- Toolmaking

RADIO, TELEVISION
- Industrial Electronics
- Practical Radio TV Eng'g
- Radio and TV Servicing
- Radio Operating

STEAM AND DIESEL POWER
- Combustion Engineering
- Diesel—Electric

TELEGRAPHY
- Morse Code

TRUCK DRIVING
- Commercial

FURTHER EDUCATION
- Academic
- Commercial

ADDITIONAL COURSES
- Accounting
- Business Correspondence
- Foreign Languages
- Graphic Arts
- Home Management
- Mechanical Practices
- Metalworking
- Operating

Name

City

Zone

State

Working Hours

A.M. to P.M.

Occupation

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Camden, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

MARCH 1957
Plans for the PM ranch house were first published in our May 1951 issue and later in a book, *Popular Mechanics Build-It-Yourself Ranch-Type House*.

**To the Editor:**

Your April 1953 issue (page 96) pictured a folding fishing-and-hunting trailer that I built. Since then I have made improvements that I believe would interest your readers.

I now have the window frames on hinges and as I raise the roof they automatically fall into position. Now when we want to take our large 14-foot boat along I simply roll our complete rig into the camp trailer, as pictured, and take off. This was done by making a drop gate in the back of the trailer, and building the back window so it could be unfastened and raised. Boat rig is securely fastened to trailer by quick-release turnbuckles. Now when we reach our campsite we leave our camp trailer and take off with the car and boat rig for surrounding water. After our fishing trip is over we lower the roof of our camp trailer and leave it at the coast for the summer, and bring the boat rig home with us until time for the next trip.

Cecil K. Beck,
1420 McCullough Ave.,
San Antonio 2, Tex.

**Edison Did Have Some Talent**

Even the Russians agree that Thomas A. Edison was a great inventor, but Dr. Yuri Tolstov of the Soviet Academy of Science says a Russian engineer, A. N. Lodygin, invented the incandescent lamp. Edison, according to Dr. Tolstov, did improve on Lodygin’s work by devising a bulb that was cheap, durable and suited for mass production. He also credits Edison with inventing the kinetoscopical camera, sound film and rotating cement kickers.
Learn Radio-Television or Electric Appliance Repair by Practicing at Home in Spare Time

Sample Lesson and Catalog FREE

Fixing Electric Appliances Pays Good Money

Get into a field where there is important work and opportunity. Millions of Electric Appliances are sold every year. Every wired home now has an average of 8. Owners pay well to have them fixed quickly, properly. This is your opportunity for a better job, a part time or full time business. NRI can give you the training you need, at home in your spare time.

You need proper equipment to service today's automatic appliances. With NRI course you get parts to build professional type, multi-use Appliance Tester. It takes the guesswork out of servicing. You use it to get practical experience, conduct experiments. You get easy to understand lessons, train at home as fast or as slow as you like.

Start Soon to Make $10 to $15 a Week Extra in Spare Time

Soon after starting many NRI men earn extra cash fixing toasters, clocks, fans, vacuum cleaners, etc., or radio and TV sets, for neighbors and friends. Keep your job while learning and earning. Work in your basement, garage, spare room.

You'll be amazed how easily, quickly you, too, can start earning many extra dollars. Find out about NRI, a school that for more than 40 years has been training men, through home study, for success, good pay jobs.

MAIL COUPON TODAY
Find Out What NRI—Oldest and Largest Radio-Television School Offers You

Bigger than ever and still growing. That's why Radio-Television has special appeal to an ambitious man not satisfied with his job and earnings. More than 4000 Radio and TV stations on the air, 150 million home and auto radios plus 40 million Television sets to be serviced. Color TV promises added opportunities.

Training PLUS opportunity is the ideal combination for success. Plan now to get into Radio-TV. The technical man enjoys prestige. He does important work, gets good pay for it. NRI can supply training quickly, without expense of going away to school. You learn at home in spare time. NRI training is LEARN-BY-DOING. NRI sends you kits of parts for practical experience; they "bring to life" things you study.

Fast Growing Radio-TV Field Offers Good Pay—Success—Extra Income

For the trained man there are good jobs, a bright future in Radio-TV Servicing or Broadcasting. Soon after enrolling, many NRI students start to earn extra cash fixing neighbors' sets in spare time. Some pay for their training and enjoy extra luxuries this way. Some make enough to start their own full time Radio-TV shops.

NRI has trained thousands for successful careers in Radio-TV. Study fast or slow—as you like. Diploma when you graduate. Mail coupon now. Paste on a postcard or mail in envelope. You get SAMPLE LESSON FREE. Also 64-page Catalog that shows opportunities, equipment you get. Cost of NRI Courses low. Easy terms.

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Dept. 7CA, Washington 9, D.C.

MAIL COUPON TODAY
Find Out What NRI—Oldest and Largest Radio-Television School Offers You

LEARNING and CATALOG FREE

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Dept. 7CA, Washington 9, D.C.

CHECK ONE PLEASE—NO SALESMAN WILL CALL

[ ] Radio Television—Please send me FREE Sample Lesson and 64-page Catalog on Radio-Television Servicing and Communications.
[ ] Electric Appliance—Please send me FREE Sample Lesson and Catalog on your Electric Appliance Servicing Training.

Name

Address

City

State

Zone

ACCREDITED MEMBER, NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

MARCH 1957
AMAZING BARGAIN!
WORLD FAMOUS
Black Forest
HUNTING KNIFE
OVER 100,000 SOLD FOR $3.95
NOW ONLY 99C
PLUS POST.

FREE! LEATHER SHEATH

- Rugged Korium Steel!
- Handsome Wall or Den Decoration!
- It's Extra Sharp!
- Lasts a Lifetime!

Over 100,000 Sportsmen paid 3.95 for this internationally famous hunting knife. Now... for a short time you can get one for only 99 cents plus postage. This amazing offer is made to win 20,000 new customers.

The bargain of the year! This is the original and genuine BLACK FOREST—the world's most famous hunting knife—its rugged beauty has won recognition for design throughout Europe and America. Has dozens of uses both in the field as well as at home. Very sharp—allows you to skin an animal in minutes. Use it for carving roasts too! So handsome! So practical! It's the biggest bargain! Send only 99c plus 21c postage for immediate delivery. Leather scabbard yours FREE! Sorry no COD's. No more than ONE per customer. Offer subject to withdrawal without notice. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

THORESEN, INC., Dept. 6-C-76, 585 Water St., New York 2, N.Y.

THORESEN, INC., Dept. 6-C-76
585 Water Street, New York 2, N.Y.

RUSH one BLACK FOREST Hunting Knife at the special price of 99c plus 21c postage, on 10 day home trial. If not satisfied I will return knife in 10 days for full refund. Payment of 91.20 enclosed.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY ___________ ZONE__ STATE ___________

Canadian Address: 45 St. James St., West, Montreal 1, P.Q.
Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.
IN ONLY 2 YEARS
he'll have an
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE
DEGREE in...

AERONAUTICAL
ENGINEERING
DESIGN

The increasingly acute shortage of engineering talent assures unlimited opportunities in aviation and electronic fields. A 2-year intensive course at Embry-Riddle—an approved technical institute—leads to a Degree and specialization in rewarding careers such as Aerodynamic Engineer, Design Engineer, Flight Test Engineer and Materials & Process Engineer. Embry-Riddle's constant supervision, concentration on essentials, and minimum required instruction of 25 hours per week assures you the education your future requires. You'll enjoy Miami's perfect year-round climate for study and training. Take your big step now. Think BIG—think Aviation! Mail coupon for pictorial brochure and complete outline of curricula.

Embry-Riddle
INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL OF AVIATION

Mail this coupon today

DEAN OF ADMISSIONS, Dept. 99
Embry-Riddle School of Aviation
Miami 30, Florida

Without obligation, please send FREE and postpaid full particulars.

☐ AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING DESIGN
☐ ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING DESIGN
☐ A&P TECHNICIAN ☐ FLIGHT

Name..................................................Age........................................

City..................................................State........................................

I am a (check one) ☐ Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

FREE Catalog
Just Off the Press
Fully illustrated; 108 pages showing three hundred and seventy-five items of interest to both men and women—special fishing tackle, footwear, clothing, leather and canvas specialties—many of our own manufacture.

L. L. Bean Inc., 66 Main St., Freeport, Maine
Mfrs. Fishing and Camping Specialties

CLEANS WALLS NEW WAY!

Amazing invention

DRY roll wall cleaner. No
muss. No muss. Simply
slide over wall. Remove
dirt like magic from Wal-
paper. Painted walls, Cal-
ca, window shades. Leave
beautiful finish. Take
orders. Earn money!

SAMPLES FOR TRIAL

Quick, easy to send—send now. Hurry—just a postcard will do. NO MONEY—Just your name.

LEARN LOCKSMITHING

Send this fascinating, profitable trade from experts in your spare time at home! Age or physical handicap no disadvantage. Year around, steady income. Pull or part time. Practical, illustrated lessons. You can make money even while learning! All materials and special tools supplied without extra charge.

INSTITUTE OF LOCKSMITHING, Dept. P-58
15 Park Avenue, Rutherford, N. J. Lie. by N. J. State Board of Education
Approved for Veterans

3" "PALOMAR, JR." TELESCOPE
100 or 120 Power—An Unusual Buy!
You'll see the rings of Saturn, the fascinating planet Mars, huge craters on the Moon, Star Clusters, Mounts of Jupiter in detail. 100x or 120x magnification. In original, finished脱离
chassis, black lacquer, 100x and 120x, complete with tripod, optional. Order by stock No.—Send check or M.O. to Edmund Scientific Co., Dept. C-13, Easton, Pa. Order No. 469. Price $29.50

Dear Sir: I would like to have a copy of your catalog...

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO., Barrington, N. J., U. S. A.

POPULAR MECHANICS
LET DeVRY TECH PREPARE YOU IN SPARE TIME AT HOME AS AN

ELECTRONICS TECHNICIAN

NO PREVIOUS TECHNICAL EXPERIENCE OR ADVANCED EDUCATION NEEDED!

Laborers and bookkeepers, store clerks, shop men, farmers, salesmen—men of nearly every calling—have taken the DeVry Tech program and today have good jobs or service shops of their own in Electronics. You don’t have to quit your present job. If you are 17 to 55, see how you may get yourself ready for a future in the fast-growing Electronics field.

Whether you prepare at home or in our well-equipped Chicago or Toronto Laboratories, you get sound, basic training in both principles and practice. At home, you use educational movies. You build actual circuits and test equipment. You read simple directions, follow clear illustrations. When you finish, you are prepared to step into a good job in an excitingly different field. You may even start a service shop of your own.

Mail coupon for free facts today.

Live-Wire Employment Service
Puts you in touch with job opportunities—or helps you toward a better position in the plant where you are now employed.

A SAMPLE LESSON FREE
See for yourself how DeVry Tech trains you for real opportunities in Electronics. We’ll also give you a free copy of an interesting booklet, "Electronics and YOU."

"One of North America’s Foremost Electronics Training Centers"
Accredited Member of National Home Study Council

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS
FORMERLY
DeFOREST’S TRAINING, INC.

MAIL TODAY FOR FREE FACTS

DeVry Technical Institute
4141 Belmont Ave., Chicago 41, Ill., Dept. PM-3-N
Please give me a FREE Sample Lesson and your booklet, "Electronics and YOU."

NAME
STREET
CITY
STATE

AGE
APT.
ZONE

Please print

Check here if subject to military training.

#1093
DeVry Tech’s Canadian Training Center is located at 636 Roselawn Avenue, Toronto 12, Ontario

MARCH 1957
GROW MONEY AT HOME!

Buy PROOF SETS of Coins—watch them grow rapidly in value!

In 1936 you could buy a Proof Set for $1.81. Today it is worth over $500, an increase in value of more than 30,000%.

In July 1936, the 1936 Proof Set cost $2.10. In December, 1956 it sold for $49 to $71, a 300% increase in 9 months.

Your Proof Sets are treasures as investments. Proof coins are hand-struck by the Mint, especially for collectors, from highly-polished metal blanks and dies which give the coins a mirror-like finish. Each set contains 5 coins: 10, 50, 100, 250, 500.

ORDER NOW! 10-day Money-back Guarantee of Satisfaction!

PROOF SETS Orig. Cost Value in Dec. 1956 Our Price New
1936 $1.81 $500.00 - 600.00 $ ----
1950 2.10 55.00 65.00 55.00 p.d.
1951 2.10 37.00 44.00 37.00 p.d.
1952 2.10 27.00 40.00 27.00 p.d.
1953 2.10 15.00 32.00 15.00 p.d.
1954 2.10 8.50 14.00 8.50 p.d.
1955 2.10 7.50 9.00 7.50 p.d.
1956 2.10 5.50 6.50 6.00 p.d.
1957 2.10 5.50 6.50 3.00 p.d.

SPECIAL: Complete Set 1950-1957 Incl. $150.00 All Orders Postpaid and insured. BONUS OFFER: with each $50.00 order postmarked before March 31, 1957, we will send you FREE a Plastic Proof Set Holder, value $1.75! ORDER NOW!

POSTAL PRODUCTS COMPANY—Fast Mail Order Dept. Garden A.N.A. 11036 6614-M California Street San Francisco 23, California

LAW FREE BOOK

THE LAW TRAINED MAN

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book, "THE LAW TRAINED MAN" which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost; convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE information.

Blackstone School of Law, 225 N. Michigan Ave.
Founded 1890 Dept. 53 Chicago 1, Ill

ARTHRITIS—RHEUMATISM

VITAL FACTS EXPLAINED

FREE DESCRIPTIVE BOOK

How crippling deformities may be avoided. This amazing FREE BOOK explains why ordinary methods give only temporary relief—and that. Describes a drugless method of treatment successfully applied in thousands of cases. Write for this 56-page FREE BOOK today. No obligation.

BALL CLINIC, DEPT. 756, EXCELSIOR SPRINGS, MO.

AMAZON JIVARO

SHRUNKEN HEAD

Amazing replica of fabled native curios with a legend that owners have good luck. A strong stomach helps too, because these 4" heads defy detection from just a few feet away, with remarkably true skin and hair. Sensational to have in the car, den, bar. Have fun with this guy who got plucked once too often.

GREENLAND STUDIOS, Dept. PM-4
5858 Forbes St. Pittsburgh 17, Pa.
If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U.S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D.C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U.S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are your laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS
135-B VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D.C.
Superior's New Model TV-11 STANDARD PROFESSIONAL TUBE TESTER

Uses the new self-cleaning Lever Action Switches for individual element testing.

Because all elements are numbered accordingly in prior-number the RMA base numbering system, the RMA instantly identify the element when the key is turned to test. Tubes having clipped filament and tubes with filaments terminate in more than one way are thoroughly tested with the Model TV-11 as all of the pins may be located in the neutral position when necessary.

The Model TV-11 does not use any combination type switch only individual elements for each type of tube and it is impossible to damage a tube by inserting it in the wrong socket.

Free-moving built-in roll chart provides complete data for all tubes.

Phone Jack on front panel for plugging in either phones or external amplifier will detect somnus without noise due to faulty elements and home external connections.

Operates on 100-120 Volt 60 Cycles A.C. hand-rubbed oak cabinet complete with portable cover.

15 $8

Superior's New Model 70 UTILITY TESTERS

FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES M. AUTOMOBILES • TV TUBES

AS AN ELECTRICAL TROUBLE SHOOTER USE THE MODEL 70:

• Measure A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Currents, Resistances, Capacitances, Inductances, Leakage, etc., etc. Will measure current consumption while the appliance is in operation. Being in operation incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will measure all resistance commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc. Leakage detecting circuit will indicate continuities from zero ohms to 5,000,000 ohms. Will test Transistors, Irons, Broilers, Heating Pads, Clocks, Theremins, Thermostats, Refrigerators, Lamps, Fluorescents, Fans, Switches, Thermosstats, etc. Will test all TV tubes for open filaments, inter-element shorts, burned out tubes, etc. (Will not test TV tubes type tester such as the Model TV-11 described below to test tubes for quality.)

for quality. An emission type tester such as the Model TV-11 described below is required to test tubes for quality.

AS AN AUTOMOTIVE TESTER USE THE MODEL 70:

• Tests both 6 Volt and 12 Volt Storage Batteries. Generators, Starters, Distributors, Igniters, Rectifiers, Circuit Breakers, Cigarette Lighters, Stop Lights, Condensers, Directional Flashers, All Light Bulbs, Horns, Fuses, Heating Systems, Etc. Also will locate poor connections, breaks in wire, poor contacts, etc.

Handsome round-cornered molded bakelite case, 8 x 3 x 5 V. Complete with all test leads. Also included in a 44 page book giving detailed instructions, wiring diagrams, for testing all electrical appliances, automotive equipment, TV tubes, etc.

Shrinks Hemorrhoids

New Way Without Surgery

Science Finds Healing Substance That Relieves Pain—Shrinks Hemorrhoids

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the unique ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain — without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all — results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne®) — discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in support of or ointment form under the name Preperation H.* Ask for it at all drug counters — money back guarantee. *Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

FREE GERMAN STEEL HUNTING KNIFE

4-INCH BLADE

We give you handsiest hunting and fishing knife you've ever had! Has 4" inch blade, highly tempered steel blade—VERY SHARP. Attractive handle. Send your knife FREE to accompany your order today. K. HUNTING KNIFE, Dept K-1171, Box 851, St. Louis, Mo.

Shrinks Hemorrhoids

New Way Without Surgery

Science Finds Healing Substance That Relieves Pain—Shrinks Hemorrhoids

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the unique ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain — without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all — results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne®) — discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in support of or ointment form under the name Preperation H.* Ask for it at all drug counters — money back guarantee. *Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

$6,000-$10,000 YEARLY

OPERATING AUTO RADIATOR SERVICE SHOP

World's largest radiator shop equipment and glass will assist responsible individuals in the successful radiator business. First year average $6,000 to $10,000. Garage or service station can operate as shop. Over 1,000 INLAND shops now operating. As little as $295 down for equipment starts you. INLAND will finance balance and furnish training. Write to

INLAND MFG. CO., Dept-PM-3, 1108 Jackson St., Omaha 2, Nebr.

FREE GERMAN STEEL HUNTING KNIFE

4-INCH BLADE

We give you handsiest hunting and fishing knife you've ever had! Has 4" inch blade, highly tempered steel blade—VERY SHARP. Attractive handle. Send your knife FREE to accompany your order today. K. HUNTING KNIFE, Dept K-1171, Box 851, St. Louis, Mo.

CABINET MAKING

LOW COST HOME TRAINING COURSE

FOR BEGINNERS & ADVANCED CRAFTSMEN

Make money. Learn skills and secrets of fine woodworking and tool use. Professionally prepared shop method training tells and shows how. Covers everything. Easy to master.

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE

DEPT. F3, PORTLAND 13, OREGON

HOW TO TURN

Convide into Gold

A MUST FOR EVERYONE CONCERNED!

This MANUAL Tells You How To Make
Homemade Profits From Concrete Things YOU CAN MAKE!

All you need is a mold or two and a little determination. (See Manual containing large, clear pictures, description, etc. and description of more than 200 different molds you can buy direct from the manufacturer, N. P., and produces thousands of pieces a day. Take the first step TODAY!!!

SEND ONLY $1.00 FOR YOUR COPY

(Stated to you by Free Class Mail)

CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY, INC.

DEPT. PM-5

Hickory, N. C.
GREATEST ADVANCE IN SHOP-METHOD HOME TRAINING

EARN MORE MONEY... GET INTO TELEVISION ELECTRONICS - RADIO

Learn ALL 8 PHASES in ONE MODERN HOME-STUDY COURSE
At Home - In Spare Time

YOU GET ALL THIS NEWEST PRACTICAL EQUIPMENT
- Parts to build a modern TV set, including all tubes plus a large screen Picture Tube
- Parts to build a powerful Superhet Receiver, standard broadcast and short wave
- Parts to conduct many experiments and build Continuity Checker, RF Oscillator, TV Circuits, Audio Oscillator, TRF Receiver, Signal Generator
- A Valuable Professional Multimeter

YOUR NATIONAL SCHOOLS TELERAMA COURSE COVERS ALL 8 PHASES
1. TELEVISION, INCLUDING COLOR TV
2. RADIO, FM AND AM
3. INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS
4. SOUND RECORDING AND HI FIDELITY
5. PREPARATION FOR FCC LICENSE
6. AUTOMATION
7. RADAR AND MICRO WAVES
8. COMMUNICATIONS

YOU ARE NEEDED IN THE TELEVISION-ELECTRONICS-RADIO INDUSTRY!
You can build a secure future for yourself if you get into Electronics NOW! Today's shortage of trained technicians creates tremendous opportunities. National Schools Shop-Method trained technicians are in constant and growing demand for high-pay jobs in Broadcasting and Communications, Electronic Research, Servicing and Repair, and many other branches.

Let National Schools, a Resident Technical School for over 50 years train you for today's unlimited opportunities in electronics! Our Shop-Method trains you to be a MASTER-TECHNICIAN. Completely up to date, developed by experienced instructors and engineers, your Telera...
Inventors

If you consider your invention valuable, take these necessary preliminary steps promptly to protect it by applying for a United States patent.

Sketch and describe your invention. (For convenience in starting action on your invention, use "Evidence of Invention" form offered below.)

Sign, date and have this invention disclosure witnessed by two people capable of understanding your invention.

Have us make a preliminary search among U. S. patents already granted for similar types of invention.

We then prepare a report for you on the probable patentability of your invention and recommend your further course of action.

This firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office. We are available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of your application for patent.

We shall be glad to send you promptly and without obligation, an instructive booklet—"Patent Protection for Inventors"—and our convenient "Evidence of Invention" form.

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
330-C MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

KING MIDGET

Drive it for 75c per week. Rider Agents wanted—earn your own car free. Also KING MIDGET JUNIOR chassis, finely engineered, grade to run and priced at a fraction of any similar car. GET THE FACTS. Send 25c for 32 page picture book giving special prices and agents proposition on both cars. Or send $1 (refunded first order) for this plus actual assembly book and service manual.

MIDGET MOTORS CORPORATION, ATHENS 1, OHIO
motor vehicle is a machine of many parts, each part designed and constructed for its own special function. All good mechanics, like good doctors, should know the working theory and operation of each part and understand what causes trouble and how to remedy it.

Get Audels Auto Guide Solve Your Problems

Every auto mechanic, helper, serviceman and operator can use copy of AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE. The information it gives saves time, money and worry. Highly indorsed by all users, presents the whole subject of auto mechanics from A to Z in plain language and simple terms. This Big Practical Book gives full information with working diagrams covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

Complete Guide of 1664 pages, with over 1500 illustrations, showing inside views of the working parts, with instructions for service jobs. Diesel engines, Fluid and Hydra-matic drives fully explained.

IT PAYS TO KNOW HOW TO

How to fit pistons—How to locate engine knocks—How to fit connecting rod bearings—How to service main bearings—How to repair and replace valve stems—How to adjust fan belts—How to adjust carburetors & chokes—How to rebuild a clutch—How to service automatic transmissions—How to service brakes—How to adjust steering gear—How to cope with ignition troubles—How to serve distributors—How to time ignition—How to repair and tune up an engine.

INFORMATION IN A HANDY FORM

INTERESTING CHAPTERS—Read this partial list of subjects in which practical information is fully given for quick reference under the headings as shown below. Ready Reference Index.

1. Parts of an Automobile
2. Automotive Physics
3. Engine Principles
4. Multi-Cylinder Engines
5. Horse Power
6. Automatic Parts
7. Pistons—Connecting Rods—Crank Shafts—Valves
8. Cam and Cam Action
9. Valve Timing—Cooling Systems
10. Fuel Feed Systems
11. Gas and Oil Fuel Feed—Mixture—Carburetors—Carburetor Service
12. Automatic Chokes—Super-Chargers—Transmissions—Special Transmissions

7 DAYS' FREE TRIAL

To get this assistance for your shop, simply fill in and mail coupon today.

$6 COMPLETE PAY $1 ONLY 1 MO.

Name__________________________

Address__________________________

Occupation__________________________

Employed by__________________________
This CTI Student Is Training at Home in Spare Time for a Big-Pay Job...

As a CTI student, you build a complete, heavy-duty, commercial-type refrigeration high-side. You get all parts and tools without extra cost. You do 10 complete trouble shooting and service jobs. You build (and keep) an air conditioner, freezer, refrigerator or milk cooler. Only CTI sends 23 big kits—brings Shop Method training right into your home!

Be a Success—Be Secure in AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION

Letters from Students Show Value of Training

"When I came home from the service, there was no work. Thanks to CTI training, I am now employed full time at good wages. I got 3 raises and a bonus. Have my own home."—Daniel Stevens, Springfield, Ill.

"Without the practical and theoretical training I received through CTI, I never could have started a business of my own. I have a small shop. Am financially independent."—K. Sellman, Guthrie Center, Ia.

"Am very glad I learned through CTI. I am now an able refrigeration technician. Am earning good wages, find my work interesting. I recommend CTI to any ambitious man."—A. W. Hendrick, Kewanee, Ill.

"I find the lessons very interesting and easy. Since my fifth lesson I have been working on refrigerators. I rebuild old ones and sell at a nice profit. Am planning a full time shop."—W. O. Ward, Mich.

"Your course proved to be very valuable to me. As a result of your training, my partner and I run our own repair shop. He is also a CTI graduate. We also employ a former CTI student as our outside repair technician."—J. J. Giertuna, Chicago.

"My training thru CTI has changed my life. It has changed it from working for bare necessities to my owning a business."—J. K. Kish, E. Chicago, Ind.

Do you really want to be a success? Then get into air conditioning and refrigeration! This old, established industry offers security. Because it's growing bigger every day, thousands of new jobs must be filled. Many pay up to $125 a week and more. Most set the stage for you to open a shop. Find out how you can train at home in spare time. Just fill out and mail coupon for two new books that give the facts. Both are free.

Over 150,000,000 Units Need Service and Repair

This is why the air conditioning and refrigeration industry needs trained technicians so badly: Over 150 million units are in use today. Each year, some 3 million refrigerators, 1 million freezers, and 2 million air conditioners are produced. Yet, experts say the surface has hardly been scratched. It takes tens of thousands of trained men to keep commercial and home units in working order.

AUTO AIR CONDITIONERS

It is estimated that this year, over 300,000 new cars will have air conditioners. Tens of thousands of older models also are in the market. Already the auto industry is seeking trained men for this exciting work. Be one!

Earn Cash as You Train

CTI training is so practical that soon after starting, many students do repair work in spare time for profit. It's no unusual for students to have a going business by the time they graduate. Assembling CTI kits, doing real repair jobs, you learn fast. No need to waste years in low-pay apprentice ship.

Training You Can Trust

CTI home training was developed in our own resident shops—thoroughly tested in the field. CTI was the only civilian school to train men in refrigeration for the U.S. Army during WWII. That CTI is way-ahead in home instruction is proved by the practical training kits that we provide. You can't get better or more complete training.

MAIL COUPON FOR 2 FREE BOOKS

You can have the full story on your opportunities by filling out and mailing coupon. CTI will send you two new books, just off the press. Act today.

- CTI graduates often open shops. You can start a business with a small investment. Start small, grow big!

Get the Facts First—then Decide

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

1400 Greenleaf Ave. Dept. R-344
Chicago 26, Illinois

Mail me your book Success in Air Conditioning and Refrigeration, and Sample Lesson. Both FREE.

Name__________________

Address__________________

City__________________Zone State__________________
If You Had Mailed This Coupon
LAST MONTH—
You'd Be Playing
Real Music TODAY!

BUT IT'S NOT TOO LATE TO JOIN THE THOUSANDS WHO HAVE
TAUGHT THEMSELVES THIS QUICK, EASY, INEXPENSIVE WAY!

YES, IT'S TRUE! If you had an-
swered our ad a few weeks ago,
you'd be playing real music RIGHT
NOW! And you'd be well on your
way toward mastering your favorite
musical instrument—even if you'd
never known a single note before!

Impossible? Not at all! Over 900,-
000 students have already taken up
this famous home-study method—and
even children "catch on" rapid-
ly. Now ANYONE can learn to
play the piano, violin, accordion,
guitar, or any other instrument. And
the cost is only a few cents per les-
on, including valuable sheet music!

NO "SPECIAL TALENT" REQUIRED

No previous training needed, no
"special talent" required. Right from
the start, this amazing music dis-
cover will have you playing real
melodies instead of practicing hor-
sing scales and exercises. Clear, simple
directions and show-how pictures tell
you exactly what to do, so you can't
go wrong. Soon you'll amaze your
friends by playing your favorite
songs easily, confidently, by note! No
inconvenient lesson periods, no ex-
pensive hourly tuition. You learn in
spare time of your own choosing.

THOUSANDS NOW PLAY WHO NEVER
THOUGHT THEY COULD!

12-Year-Old Surprised Her
Parents When She Made
Her Debut at Age
11. Now Famous Orchestra Leader
(Picture left)

See for your-
self why our
method has
been so successful for 50
years. Mail coupon AT
TOP OF PAGE for valu-
able 36-page FREE BOOK.
No obligation! No sales-
man will call. It can
mean so much to you for
the rest of your life—if
you mail coupon today.
U. S. School of Music,
Studio 3303, Port Wash-
ington, N. Y. (Special
Reduced Prices for
Instruments to Our
Students.)

How Famous Orchestra
Leader Got His Start

"I got my start in music
with U. S. School Course.
How easy it is to learn to
read notes and play an in-
strument this "teach your-
self" way."—Lawrence Wel-
son, famous orchestra leader.

Excelling Friend
Who Has
Teacher

"I never took
lessons and
am self-taught.
I can play better
than any of my friends who went
to a private teacher."—Jane
c. Stone, South Dakota.

"Now Rapidly I Am
Improving"

"I just want to tell you
how much I enjoy my lessons
for the Tenor Banjo, and how
rapidly I am progressing.
Lessons are so simple
anyone can understand
them."—Andrew Schenker,
Wyoming. (Picture at left)

"Open Door to Popularity"

"I was able to play
certain pieces in a short time.
Course opened door to popu-
larities, wider circle of
friends."—Peter H. Kosyra,
P. O. Brookshead, Montana.

Mail Coupon Now—Play Next Month

MAIL COUPON NOW—PLAY NEXT MONTH

THOUSANDS NOW PLAY WHO NEVER
THOUGHT THEY COULD!

12-Year-Old Surprised Her
Parents When She Made
Her Debut at Age
11. Now Famous Orchestra Leader
(Picture left)

See for your-
self why our
method has
been so successful for 50
years. Mail coupon AT
TOP OF PAGE for valu-
able 36-page FREE BOOK.
No obligation! No sales-
man will call. It can
mean so much to you for
the rest of your life—if
you mail coupon today.
U. S. School of Music,
Studio 3303, Port Wash-
ington, N. Y. (Special
Reduced Prices for
Instruments to Our
Students.)

Now Rapidly I Am
Improving"

"I just want to tell you
how much I enjoy my lessons
for the Tenor Banjo, and how
rapidly I am progressing.
Lessons are so simple
anyone can understand
them."—Andrew Schenker,
Wyoming. (Picture at left)

"Open Door to Popularity"

"I was able to play
certain pieces in a short time.
Course opened door to popu-
larities, wider circle of
friends."—Peter H. Kosyra,
P. O. Brookshead, Montana.

Mail Coupon Now—Play Next Month

MAIL COUPON NOW—PLAY NEXT MONTH

THOUSANDS NOW PLAY WHO NEVER
THOUGHT THEY COULD!

12-Year-Old Surprised Her
Parents When She Made
Her Debut at Age
11. Now Famous Orchestra Leader
(Picture left)

See for your-
self why our
method has
been so successful for 50
years. Mail coupon AT
TOP OF PAGE for valu-
able 36-page FREE BOOK.
No obligation! No sales-
man will call. It can
mean so much to you for
the rest of your life—if
you mail coupon today.
U. S. School of Music,
Studio 3303, Port Wash-
ington, N. Y. (Special
Reduced Prices for
Instruments to Our
Students.)

Now Rapidly I Am
Improving"

"I just want to tell you
how much I enjoy my lessons
for the Tenor Banjo, and how
rapidly I am progressing.
Lessons are so simple
anyone can understand
them."—Andrew Schenker,
Wyoming. (Picture at left)
**MORTINES IN DIVING**

Train at Home in Spare Time

Write today for Amazing Free Booklet Here's one of the greatest opportunities of our time. Make big money fast in Skin and Lung Diving. Trained divers needed in hundreds of industries and by government. Build a successful business of your own. Hourly rates among highest paid in any field. Training program by E. R. Cross, world famous master diver. Instruction directly under supervision of former Navy frogman. Get the facts now. Write for FREE BOOKLET TODAY!

**U. A. S. CORPORATION**
Dept. PM-3
5637 W. 63rd Place, Chicago 38, Ill.

---

**FORTUNES IN DIVING**

Train at Home in Spare Time

Write today for Amazing Free Booklet Here's one of the greatest opportunities of our time. Make big money fast in Skin and Lung Diving. Trained divers needed in hundreds of industries and by government. Build a successful business of your own. Hourly rates among highest paid in any field. Training program by E. R. Cross, world famous master diver. Instruction directly under supervision of former Navy frogman. Get the facts now. Write for FREE BOOKLET TODAY!

**U. A. S. CORPORATION**
Dept. PM-3
5637 W. 63rd Place, Chicago 38, Ill.

---

**NOW NO ONE CAN KEEP A SECRET FROM YOU!**

TELESCOPE

Amaze your friends... Special Order now, only $999

200×400×60 only $99

3-range

all metal telescopic stand up to 60 power. Watch birds, games, stars, planets, birds, animals, distant buildings, near close. Bright aluminum tube, made for long use

Good on tripod, carrying case, can use either

200×400, 60×60 power instantly, variable focus eyepieces

No assembling, ready for use, no special instructions required

L. J. STONE, Dept. T-86-3
1616 Oak St. * Santa Monica, Calif.

---

**ACCOUNTING**

Business Administration

Bookkeeping, secretarial and allied subjects at home in your spare time or on evenings. Professionally approved resident school. Write for FREE Success Book giving complete details of courses and employment opportunities. G. I. approved. Write Dept. A.

**Hills**

BUSINESS UNIVERSITY AND EXTENSION SCHOOL
455 W. MAIN ST. OKLAHOMA CITY 2, OKLAHOMA

---

**BOWS—ARROWS—EQUIPMENT**

Easy to make your own

Illustrated Hand-Book 84 pp. $1. tells you how.

Large Colored Catalog—Send for it.

Ask your dealer for "Stemmler's Arrows" (Oldest Mfr. in U.S.A.)

L. E. STEMMLER CO.
Manorville (Box 1) L. I., N. Y.

---

**MAGIC TRICKS**

IT'S FUN TO DO MAGIC

Be popular! Amaze—mystify—entertain! For 35 years Douglas has satisfied customers all over the world. Now you can enjoy this fascinating hobby. Only 29¢ brings our Catalog 560 Tricks, containing brand new tricks for pocket, parlor, stage. Join in the fun—send 29¢ today!

Douglas Magicland, Dept. A, Dallas, Texas

---

**PIONEER TAILORING COMPANY**

Dept. F-116
CONGRESS & THROOP STREETS
CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

---

**CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING**

Use our Giant File Index

NO REMOVAL FROM OFFICE

FOR SALE

Classified advertising.

WANTED

Classified advertising.

ANSWERS TO ALL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS FREE

**POPULAR MECHANICS**

Copyrighted material
Here's the EASY Step-by-Step Way to
FIX ANY PART OF ANY CAR
in a jiffy!


NOW you can tackle any repair job and do it quickly, easily, right—the first time! MOTOR'S BRAND-NEW AUTO REPAIR MANUAL shows you how—
with crystal-clear pictures and step-by-step directions you can easily follow.

No guesswork. This giant guide tells you where to start; what tools to use; leads you easily and quickly through the entire operation. Covers everything from a simple carburetor adjustment to a complete overhaul.

Everything You Need to Know

Chapters

BIG, NEW REVISED Edition has MORE REPAIR INFORMATION THAN EVER!
OVER 1,000 giant pages, 2,600 "This-Is-How" pictures—
clear drawings, diagrams, cutaway photos—make every chapter EASY to follow. 251 "Quick Check" charts—23,000 essential repair specifications, 225,000 service and repair facts. Instructions and pictures so complete, so clear—you CAN'T go wrong!

Even a green beginner can do a good job. And top mechanics will be amazed at the time-saving procedures.

The "Meat" of Over 150 Official Shop Manuals

The editors have put together the “Know-How” from over 150 Official Shop Manuals; "boiled it down" into one handy indexed book.

Includes ALL Automatic Transmission, Covers new Carburetors, Engines, Fuel Pumps, 12-Volt Ignition Systems, Starting Motors, Generators, Distributors, Voltage Regulators, Axles, Brakes, Power Steering, etc. PLUS new Trouble-Shooter section that enables you to spot any car trouble in a jiffy.

Factory Specifications and Adjustment Tables, Tune-up Charts, Tables of Measurements and Clearances, Overhauling, Replacement Parts—and MUCH MORE.

Used by Armed Forces, hundreds of thousands of auto service men! Now try it on this GUARANTEE:

Try Book for a Week FREE
SEND NO MONEY
Pay nothing to postman. Test book in your own garage or shop. It's GUARANTEED to pay for itself in 7 days. If it doesn't Just return the book, and owe nothing. Rush coupon for your free-trial copy of this great money-saving Manual. MOTOR'S Book Dept., Desk 13, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N.Y.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

MOTOR'S Book Dept., Desk 13, 250 West 55th Street, New York 19, N.Y.

BRAND-NEW EDITION—COVERS ALL MAKES—

MARCH 1957

25
Yes, you can train now for the best paying jobs, and become one of the Builders of Industry! Due to the great present day industrial expansion programs throughout our country, Industry has been clamoring for Allied-trained men to fill important jobs. Shortages of Draftsmen, Designers, Tool Engineers, Machinists, Tool and Die Makers are so wide spread that you can pick one of these highly paid key jobs and then look forward to a life of security and success. Get started now—take advantage of these opportunities to earn good money—to build for your security and success.

Allied is the outstanding school of its kind—the foremost school in its field. Allied is approved by Industry, Department of Registration and Education, Department of Public Instruction, State of Illinois, Department of Justice for Foreign Students, and the Veterans Administration. Accredited by Central Schools Association.

Train at Home in Your Spare Time or at The Allied Institute in Chicago

Allied’s training program permits you to study right at home in your spare time or at the Allied Institute’s fully equipped shops and laboratories. You can begin your training in short courses and continue progressively to a Bachelor Degree in 26 months.
**CONCRETE INCINERATORS**

Make big profits manufacturing rust proof, fire proof, almost indestructible concrete incinerators in your own backyard or garage...full or part time. Sell to home-owners, hardware, department and garden supply stores. Phila. manufacturer doing big volume with Sears, Roebuck; large department stores. Easy to follow instructions and all needed equipment supplied. Exclusive protected franchise—no competition! Territories going fast. Write immediately for full details.

Dept. PM-37, T. C. TOR, 2113 Bellevue St., Philadelphia 40, Penna. Gentlemen:

Rush full information about your concrete incinerator protected franchise offer.

Name:

Street No. or R.D.:

City:

Zone:

State:

---

**BIG MONEY AWAITS MEN TRAINED IN**

**TELEVISION—RADIO—ELECTRONICS—RADAR**

Only CTS offers COMPLETE TRAINING in all phases of Electronics. Why be satisfied with less? You learn working with actual equipment. Comprehensive Training Program allows you to EARN AS YOU LEARN.

19 TRAINING KITS INCLUDED!
You receive a Multi-Tester, Oscillator, Signal Tracer, Oscilloscope, Signal Generator, Electronic Timer, Regenerative Radio, 24" TV set (optional) and other valuable testing equipment. FREE BOOK and TWO FREE LESSONS sent on request. No obligation.

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, 4804 N. Kedzie, Dept. T-1103, Chicago 25

---

**"YOU ARE UNDER ARREST!"**

Help Bring Crooks to Justice Through Scientific CRIME DETECTION!

We have taught thousands this exciting, profitable, pleasant profession. Let us teach you in your own home. Finger Printing, Firearms Identification, Police Photography, Secret Service Methods thoroughly, quickly, at small cost. Over 80% of all American States of Identification employ 1, 2, 3, 4, or 5 students or graduates. Write stating name for "Blue Book of Crime."

(An Correspondence School Since 1918)

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 1220 Saunders Ave., Dept. 1353, Chicago 40, Ill.

---

**BUILD A BOAT AT $1/2 THE COST!**

with CLEVELAND'S full size, cut-to-shape boat patterns, detailed blueprints and specifications. All classes and styles of modern Naval Architect-designed boats from 7 1/2 ft. (coll.) "How to Build a Boat" Booklet, $2.50.

CLEVELAND BOAT BLUEPRINT CO.

Dept. A-166

Box 1651

Cleveland, Ohio

---

**MONEY in WORMS**

Big money made raising fishworms and crickets. Billions used yearly—unlimited market—sell by mail!—We teach you how to raise and where to sell. Learn about our new, tremendous 6 to 12 inch African Redworms—in demand everywhere. Free literature, CARTER WORM RANCH, PLAINS, GEORGIA

---

**START YOUR OWN BUSINESS AT HOME...SHARPEN HOUSEHOLD, GARDEN AND SHOP TOOLS IN SPARE TIME**

Now you can turn spare time into Big Cash Profits with new Belsaw Sharp-All. Sharpen knives, scissors, shears, snips, ice skates, mower blades, hedge trimmers, grass whips, axes, chisels, screw drivers, scrapers and saws...just about any household, garden and shop tool. Your own CASH business with no inventory. No calls to make. No experience needed.

Learn how easily you can start your own spare time business. Amazing low cost easy-payment plan. Send postcard for FREE BOOK.

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO.

717 Field Bldg.

Kansas City 11, Missouri

---

**RHEUMATISM**

NEURITIS • SCIATICA • LUMBAGO

Why continue to suffer agonizing pains when usual remedies have failed. Learn how thousands have been successfully treated by an amazing new method which is fully explained in our New FREE Book. Don't wait. Write today. No obligation.

EXCELSIOR INSTITUTE, Dept. 9706, Excelsior Sps., Mo.

---

**LEFAX TECHNICAL DATA BOOKS**

**POCKET SIZE • LOOSE LEAF**

$1.25 each

Printed on loose leaf, 8 hole, 6 3/4" x 3 3/4" bond paper, each book contains about 140 pages of technical data, condensed, accurate, essential for engineers, technical worker, teacher, student, business man.

- Acoustics & Vibration
- Surveying Tools
- Home Heating
- Electrician's Data General Electrical
- Building Data Math Tables
- Lumber Data
- Air Conditioning
- Building Constr. Gen'l Chemistry
- Ref. Guides
- Dynamics
- Piping Data
- Machinist's Data
- Machinist's Data
- Pwr. Trans. Mach.
- Electricity, DC
- Electronics, AC Meters
- Thermo. Tools.
- Steel Forms
- Welding Data
- Transforms
- Metal Data
- Safety & Health
- Wire for FREE catalog (2000 listings). See how helpful LEFAX can be to you. Send $1.25 book, or 86 for any five books to

LEFAX PUBLISHERS, Dept. P.M-37, PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.

---

**POPULAR MECHANICS**
I call this machine "My Little Money Maker"

It can be put anywhere in the house—in the kitchen, the basement, or the attic and it goes on making money for you whether you're there or not. Three times a day—while you're at work, while you're asleep, or at the movies—it turns out a product that sells for $6 and the cost of raw materials is only 54c. It will make 6 a day, and the profit on each is more than $5.00. I'll be glad to tell you how to get one of these little money makers working for you.

What a fellow makes in his regular job today is hardly enough to make ends meet. Higher taxes, higher costs of food and rent and almost everything else raise hob with the savings account. And I say that what a fellow puts away is even more important than what he makes. It would worry me sick if I couldn't save a little against a rainy day.

And that makes it almost necessary to make some extra money. There are lots of ways to do it, too. The magazines and newspapers are full of ads for agents to sell things. But if I had to make a living by selling, from house-to-house, I'm afraid I'd starve to death. I like to make something with my hands and either sell it by mail or let the stores sell it for me. There are lots of people like me.

Another thing: Lots of men—and women, too—don't want to get mixed up with something that might hurt them on their jobs. They want a plan they can operate at home—in spare time—one that they can work at any time they please and one that doesn't need any rented store or hired help. And that's where my little money maker rings the bell.

Let's say you're like me. You want to make some extra money but you don't want to do any selling. All right—take a look at what you can do with this machine. I'll tell you some facts that I discovered and your own common sense will tell you they're true.

If you're going to make something, it ought to be something that lots of people want—something that lots of people buy. It shouldn't be something that sells at just certain seasons—but all year round. And, it shouldn't be any flash in the pan. It's got to be steady—year after year—something that's not here today and gone tomorrow.

Well, give a thought to this: What's more permanent than babies? Ever since I can remember there's been more and more babies born every year. Last year three and a half million. This year more. Next year, more yet. Then answer this question and tie in with your thinking: What's stronger than mother's love for her baby? And what is more powerful than love or sentiment in making people buy things. Now you've got the idea.

Every year millions of mothers want their babies' first shoes preserved as mementos. These mothers have the shoes "bronzed" as they call it—by electroplating. Electroplating coats the shoes with copper and preserves them forever. And there's no big company that has a corner on the business of metalizing baby shoes. Almost all of this work is done by little fellows in their kitchens or basements. Lots of orders come to you by mail when you send out circulars letting mothers know you can do the work. Lots of stores take orders, but they have to turn the work over to you. There are six or seven ways to do business with them with making any house-to-house calls. The big job is keeping up with them.

You see, you can clean up six pair shoes in a few minutes. In a few minutes more you can dip them in the hardening solution like you see in the picture. Then you spray them with a conductive coating and hang two pair in the tank on copper wires. Just turn the switch and walk away. The machine does the rest. Eight hours later those shoes are ready to take out of the tank, burnish and mount and ship or deliver. Two pair every eight hours, whether you are asleep, awake or at the movies. The materials cost 54c a pair.

The retail price you get for electroplating is $6.00—so the profit is more than $5.00 a pair. Since you can do six pair a day you can see what the profit is, and the beauty of it is that the machine doesn't cost much. Almost anyone can afford the equipment. The book tells how to run the machine and how to get orders without house-to-house selling.

If you'll just put your name and address on the coupon and mail it to me I'll send you all the information right away by mail. After you have read all this you will know what you want to do. It will be easy to decide whether you would like to have a "Little Money Maker" of your own. Everything I sent you is free. There is no catch to it and nobody will call to try to sell you anything. I'll send everything free and postage paid. All you have to do is mail the coupon, get the facts and then decide. Mail the coupon right away so I can help you get started making money.

IRVING B. MASON, 1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

MARCH 1957
FREE! NEW ISSUES...
plus new, rare
BONUS OFFER!

RUSH COUPON TODAY for generous collection, just released NEW ISSUE British Empire Stamps. All postcard, all different, very difficult to get. Thanks to agents all over the Empire, valuable, desirable stamps both mint and used — topicals, pictorials, bi-colors, commemoratives, many more. Due to present scarcity, we give only one packet. ALSO FREE Exclusive — never before offered — "BRITISH EMPIRE BONUS PACKET". Unusual out-of-the-way, seldom-seen Coronations, Jubilees, Royal Visits, Commemoratives, others. No two packets alike. MORE! Other offers for your free inspection plus FREE copy helpful STAMP COLLECTOR'S GUIDE. Supply limited, so we give only one of these collections. If coupon clipped, send name and 10c for postage, handling, to GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. PM3N, Calais, Maine.

GARCELON STAMP CO., Dept. PM3N
Calais, Maine. RUSH New Issues, BONUS PACKET, other offers. Enclosed 10c for postage, handling. (PLEASE PRINT)

DO YOU EARN $125 PER WEEK?
Hundreds of our GRADUATES Do

Auto and Diesel repair shops today are short of trained mechanics. THINK why? More cars and trucks on the road than ever before. And the government is now starting its huge road building program — super express, coast to coast highways, making even more diesel jobs to maintain diesel road building machinery. Our graduates have been in demand by the best garages for 37 years.

WE TRAIN YOU for these top-paying jobs. Shop training on a splendid variety of both gasoline and diesel engines, automatic transmissions, engine analyzers, electrical testing machines, injection pumps, calibration equipment, etc. O. I. APPROVED.

Other courses:

BODY & FENDER — WELDING
These are also top-paying trades offering good salaries and often lead to your own business. Students from all states in the union and 24 foreign countries. NOT A CORRESPONDENCE COURSE.

Earn While You Learn . . .
Day & night courses—we help night students get jobs. Most courses start monthly. Write today for full particulars.

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE
226 7th Ave., N.
Dept. 75
Nashville 3, Tenn.

You Can Be a Manufacturer of Gardencrete

Your spare-time manufacture of Gardencrete can lead to a full-time business, with broad sales potentials and generous income possibilities. A small investment buys the Colorizing machine and a few molds. Add more molds as your business continues to expand. Gardencrete has wide sales appeal wherever people have pride of lawn and garden. Colors are fused on under air pressure. Stay put for years and years. Choice of 30 colors.

Your mark-up on basic costs is 200%—300%. Products easily made in shed or garage. We supply full instructions. Write for literature and information on costs and selling prices on complete line.

Colorcrete Industries, Inc.
710 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Mich.

GROW HERBS FOR US!

Help fill our huge demand for use in expensive medicines. Easy to grow indoors or out—multiply rapidly. Year around Profits! You grow 'em—we buy 'em. We supply everything you need. Free rare seeds and revealing plan is yours free for the asking. Be one of the first to profit—rush name and address to:

NATIONAL HERB EXCHANGE

Torrance, Calif.

SHORTHAND in 6 WEEKS

Famous SPEEDWRITING shorthand. 120 words per minute. No symbols; no machines; uses ABC's. Easiest to learn, write and transcribe. Lowest cost. For business and Civil Service. 350,000 graduates. Typing available. 14th year. Write for FREE booklet to: SCHOOL OF

Speedwriting
Dept. 1503-7, 55 W. 42 St., New York 36, N. Y.

men ... be TALLER!

Step up in "ELEVATORS" and others will look UP to you. The moment you slip on these height increasing shoes you add almost 2 inches to your height. The shoes look no different, but you'll see an amazing difference in your appearance. Be sure, be smart, be taller! 31 smart styles for sport, street, dress.

For FREE Booklet and Dealer's name write to:
STONE-TARLOW SALES CORP., Dept. PM357, BROCKTON 68, MASS.
Do You Laugh Your Greatest Powers Away?

THOSE STRANGE INNER URGES

You have heard the phrase, "Laugh, clown, laugh." Well, that fits me perfectly. I'd fret, worry and try to reason my way out of difficulties—all to no avail; then I'd have a hunch, a something within that would tell me to do a certain thing. I'd laugh it off with a shrug. I knew too much, I thought, to heed these impressions. Well, it's different now—I've learned to use this inner power and I no longer make the mistakes I did, because I do the right thing at the right time.

This FREE BOOK Will Prove What Your Mind Can Do!

Here is how I got started right. I had heard about hypnosis revealing past lives. I began to think there must be some inner intelligence with which we were born. In fact, I often heard it said there was; but how could I use it, how could I make it work for me daily? That was my problem. I wanted to learn to direct this inner voice, master it if I could. Finally, I wrote to the Rosicrucians, a world-wide fraternity of progressive men and women, who offered to send me, without obligation, a free book entitled The Mastery of Life.

That book opened a new world to me. I advise you to write today and ask for your copy. It will prove to you what your mind can demonstrate. Don't go through life laughing your mental powers away. Use the coupon below or write: Scribe Y.T.C.

---

USE THIS GIFT COUPON

SCRIBE Y.T.C.
The Rosicrucians (AMORC)
San Jose, California

Please send free copy of The Mastery of Life, which I shall read as directed.

Name: ________________________________
Address: _____________________________
City: __________________ State: ________

The ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC) San Jose, Calif. (Not a religious organization)
 LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME
(or at college in Chicago)
Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. That's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! Demonstrated, proven, guaranteed, complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail; spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now.

Free Information—Mail Coupon Today!
Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, no obligation.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Chicago 16, Illinois
Mail me FREE lesson with facts about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name
Address
City
Zone
State

NOW YOU CAN OWN AND PLAY A FAMOUS MAKE ITALIAN ACCORDION
Save up to 50%!
Choose from famous quality makes at lowest WHOLESALE prices . . . Get the facts about owning and playing the accordion . . . it's easy and loads of fun! You order on NO RISK PLAN . . . 5 DAYS FREE TRIAL! Save up to 50% off regular price. Easy, convenient terms. You choose from the finest and most famous Italian accordion makes for which we are authorized direct factory distributors. FREE home study course included. Find out about the fun and profit in stores for the accordion owner. Rush coupon for Big Color Catalog and low Wholesale Prices . . . years FREE. No obligation. Write TODAY! accordion manufacturer & wholesalers outlet

5 DAY FREE TRIAL Easy Terms

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED ADDING MACHINE
Vest Pocket Model
$2.95
TOTAL COST
SEND NO MONEY

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED ADDING MACHINE
Vest Pocket Model
$2.95
TOTAL COST
SEND NO MONEY

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED ADDING MACHINE
Vest Pocket Model
$2.95
TOTAL COST
SEND NO MONEY

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED ADDING MACHINE
Vest Pocket Model
$2.95
TOTAL COST
SEND NO MONEY

BUILD YOUR OWN OPTICAL INSTRUMENT
"FUN with OPTICS"
TELLS YOU HOW
Just cost 32 exciting pages! Wonderfully illustrated. Shows you how to build telephoto lenses, telescopes, microscopes, close-ups, cameras, lenses, artist drawing tools, slide viewers, binoculars, riflescopes, etc. Plenty of diagrams—any 10-year-old can easily follow the instructions. We can furnish the lenses, prisms and parts you'll need. Right now-order your copy of "FUN WITH OPTICS." Just send your name and address, along with only 50c in coin. EDW DUN SCIENTIFIC CO., Barrington 30, New Jersey.

MAKE TREMENDOUS PROFITS
Have you seen this Big Money! Cast plastic figurines, bookends, gifts, novelties at home in spare time with X-LI rubber molds! NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED! Models and rubber molds only $1.50 each. Send 25c (refund with order) for 40 page catalog now.
PLASTIC ARTS STUDIO
3402 W. MADISON ST., CHICAGO 22, ILL.

SEND FOR FREE RECORD
START SPEAKING FRENCH OR SPANISH ALMOST OVERNIGHT!
HERE'S the easiest way to learn FRENCH, SPANISH, Russian, German, Italian, Japanese or Brazilian. Listen to FREE 2-sided non-breakable record. Let your ears follow words in FREE sample lesson. Almost at once you'll be chatting in a new language with a perfect accent! That's all you hear! No tedious work. Just listen—imitate! It's that easy! Offer may end soon. Rush 10c to help cover cost of special packaging, shipping, State language you want. We'll send free information on full Cortina course. CORTINA ACADEMY, Dept. 643, 136 W. 52nd St., New York 19.

MAKE TREMENDOUS PROFITS

SEND FOR THIS FREE!
Make money. Know how to break and train horses. Write today for this book FREE, together with special offer of a course in Animal Breeding. If you are interested in Gaiting and Riding the saddled horse, check here ( ) Do it today—now.
BEERY SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP
Dept. 1103-D
Pleasant Hill, Ohio

FALSE TEETH That Loosen Need Not Embarrass
Many wearers of false teeth have suffered real embarrassment because their plate dropped, slipped or wobbled at just the wrong time. Do not live in fear of this happening to you. Just sprinkle a little FAS-TEETH, the alkaline (non-acid) powder, on your plates. Holds false teeth more firmly, so they feel more comfortable. Does not affect color (denture breath). Get FASTEETH at any drug counter.

POPULAR MECHANICS
RCA offers you the finest training at home in Radio-TV electronics, TV servicing, Color TV

SEND FOR THIS FREE BOOK NOW!

The instruction you receive and equipment you get (and keep) will start you on your way. Pay-as-you-learn. You pay for only one study group at a time. This 52 page book contains complete information on Home Study Courses for the beginner and the advanced student.

RCA INSTITUTES, INC.
A SERVICE OF RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA
350 WEST FOURTH STREET, NEW YORK 14, N.Y.

DO YOU REALLY WANT SUCCESS IN BUSINESS—

—AND WILL YOU PAY THE PRICE?

Success and security come to the man who has "trained ability." Specialized ability commands promotion. Business is glad to pay—and pay well for real "know-how."

So—if you are the man who wants success in business, we urge you to immediately take stock of yourself. If an opening should occur, either in the company who now employs you or with another company—a job which would be a definite promotion with more money—could you fill it?

If so, you are fortunate. If not, you had better do something about it, or be satisfied to stay at your present salary level.

PREPARE FOR A HIGH-PAY POSITION

Fortunately, there is something you can do about it—if you will pay the price of investing leisure hours. You can, in your spare time at home, quickly, economically, and thoroughly, without interference with your present work, prepare yourself for a brighter future—more money and a better job.

For nearly 50 years LaSalle has been helping ambitious men and women help themselves. During that time we have enrolled more than 1,380,000 students—helping them on their way to more money—a better job.

We believe we can help you too. The coupon is for your convenience. We suggest that you check the career of your choice and mail the coupon today. By return mail, and without obligation, we will send you full information on that field—the opportunities, and what you must know to be successful.

MEMBER, NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

Send for Free Book

- Accounting
- Law: LL.B. Degree
- Traffic and Transportation
- Business Management
- Stenotype (Machine Shorthand)
- Stenographic-Secretarial
- CPA Training
- Salesmanship

LaSalle Extension University
A Correspondence Institution
Dept. 364R, 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send me your FREE illustrated booklet describing the course of training I have checked.

Name: ___________________________  Age: __________
Address: __________________________
City, Zone, State: ____________________

MARCH 1957
The multi-million dollar Rubber Stamp business is now being taken over by small, home operators throughout the U.S. Men and Women who operate this inexpensive machine can turn out large numbers of Rubber Stamps with special wording of all kinds. Material costing only 2¢ makes a stamp that sells for $1.80. The machine is easy for anyone to operate. It molds as many as six Rubber Stamps at a time, each with different wording such as names, addresses, notices, stock numbers, prices and other "copy" needed by offices, factories and individuals. At full capacity, this machine can earn as much as $9.20 an hour for the operator! You don't need experience to get into this big profit business at home. We supply everything, including complete instructions and eight ways to get orders for stamps coming in fast. Start making up to $9.20 a week in one hour... We'll mail full particulars FREE and no salesman will call. Be first in your locality. Home operators today are our Rubber Stamp Division.

1512 Jarvis Ave., Dept. R-2-C, Chicago 26, Ill.

Please rush full particulars about the little machine that can get me started in the profitable Rubber Stamp business at home in spare time. Everything you send me is FREE and no salesman will call.

Name ____________________________
Address ____________________________
City ___________ Zone ______ State ______

INVENTORS

Protect Your Invention by a U. S. Patent. Send for Free "Invention Record" Form and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have."

Carl Miller
Registered Patent Attorney
Woolworth Bldg., 36th Floor, 37A
New York City

INVENTORS


C. A. Snow & Co.
Registered Patent Attorneys
428 Snow Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

John N. Randolph
Registered Patent Attorney
201 Columbia Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTIONS WANTED

If you want to market, or sell, your invention for cash or royalties, write for our Free Booklet, Send no Drawings. We also welcome hearing from firms, or private capital, wishing to review inventions in any field. We will be glad to send notice of our clients' inventions.

Global Marketing Service
2420 7th Ave., Dept. PD
Oakland 3, Calif.

GET THE HABIT OF READING

Our Classified Ads.

Wonderful Opportunities Amazing Bargains

INVENTORS

Send for PATENT INFORMATION BOOK and INVENTOR'S RECORD without obligation

Gustave Miller
37-P, Warner Building
Washington 4, D. C.

Registered Patent Attorney
Associate Examiner
U. S. Pat. Off. 1922-1929

Patent Attorney & Advisor
U. S. Navy Dept. 1930-1947

Patent Lawyer

INVENTORS

I shall be pleased to furnish you, upon request, with full information relative to patent procedure—without any obligation on your part.

Patrick D. Beavers
Registered Patent Attorney
936 Columbia Building Washington 1, D. C.
AMAZING NEW PERSONAL POCKET RADIO
LISTEN IN PRIVATE WHILE YOU WALK!
SMALLER AND LIGHTER THAN ANY TRANSPORTABLE RADIO, only 6 lbs. 3 oz. COMPLETE PORTABLE, 25W. "able" to complete, Black Gold broadcasted from 200 miles away. Simply turn on and go, listen to music, news, etc. No batteries required. Go anywhere, anytime, anywhere, without anyone else knowing you are listening. Gearsports. Guaranteed! GUARANTEED TO WORK ANYWHERE RADIO’S ARE GUARANTEED. SEND MONEY ORDER, OR CASH OR CHECK. With TWO free earphones. $5.00 postpaid. 

WESTERN RADIO
Dept. AP-3
KEARNEY, NEBR.

GIAN BALLOONS
The best surplus US Govt. (new average) Neoprene weather target balloons. FOR FUN—great in backyard, at parties, picnics, bars. Young & old enjoy em! FOR ADVERTISING—Attract big events to business openings, civic events, trade shows, exhibitions. Paint your company name on a sail and they'll pay for you! FOR PROMOS—Makes any high school or college more festive. Real cool!... Raspberries, infinite stars.


VOLUME SALES CO., War Assets Division
2270 Sunset Blvd., Dept. PM-377, Los Angeles 39, Calif.

DEVELOP A HE-MAN VOICE!
Write for FREE book "How to Strengthen Your Voice for Greater Success" by Eugene Fitzgerald. No obligation. Book will be mailed to you in plain wrapper, postage paid. Just send your name and address, State, age.

The Voice Institute, 2505 N. Le Moyne St., Studio CT-2, Chicago 5, Ill.

LOCKSMITHING
Practical Up-To-Date Course Only $3.50...

33 Illustrated, self-instruction lessons. Easy to follow, with numerous exercises and answer keys. Prizes for contest winners. Satisfaction guaranteed or full refund. Complete Deluxe Course, $10.00

Nelson Hall Co., 310 S. Clinton St., Dept. CT-2, Chicago 6, Ill.

BE A LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR
Make $20 to $60 a day. Millions of new and old homes, estates, etc., need modern landscaping. Contracting is full time job for those who want to start own business. Start with smaller projects, and work into larger jobs. We show you how. Easy-to-Follow Home Study Course. Hundreds of successful graduates. Write for FREE Book.

NATIONAL LANDSCAPE INSTITUTE
310 S. Robertson Blvd., Dept. M-37, Los Angeles 48, Calif.

MARCH 1957

AUTO MECHANICS & DIESEL PAY OFF!
OUR FAMOUS SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING PREPARES YOU FOR BIG TIME PAY AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

YOU GET AND KEEP ALL THIS EQUIPMENT


Top - quality Pocket Wrench with fittings. Real professional tools you'll use during your lifetime career in repairing all types of engines from foreign cars to big diesel jobs.

Nearly 60 million cars and trucks on our roads! If you could talk to owners of garages, service stations and car dealerships (as we do every day), you'd realize America's DESPERATE NEED FOR TRAINED MECHANICS.

Take your choice—One modern course prepares you for Auto-Mechanic jobs, Airplane Mechanics, Farm Machinery Repair, all Diesel Jobs, Experimental Labs, Government Work, Engine Specialties, etc. A qualified, ALL-AROUND Mechanic always has a good job.

Every phase is Shop-Tested! Streamlined lessons, diagrams, manuals are easy to understand. Earn as you learn. Free Graduate Employment Service.

RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES! If you wish to take Resident Training at Los Angeles, in our big, modern Shops & Labs, check special box in coupon for full information.

APPROVED FOR GI TRAINING NATIONAL SCHOOLS
Los Angeles 37, California
Canada: 817 W. Hastings St., Vancouver, B. C.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. DR-37
MAIL NOW TO OFFICE NEAREST YOU

4000 S. FIGUEROA ST.
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.
OR
187 M. LA SALLE ST.
CHICAGO 1, ILLINOIS

Send for FREE Auto-Diesel Opportunity Book and Sample Lesson.

NAME

ADDRESS

city

STATE

Check if interested ONLY in Resident School Training at Los Angeles

VETERANS: Give date of discharge

FREE! VALUABLE BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON JUST SEND COUPON

Get these

FOLKSCIENCE SERVICE
Mattituck, N. Y.
DEER HUNTERS! ENFIELD RIFLE SALE

We have made a special low cost purchase of surplus British Lee Enfield Army rifles, one of the world's most accurate rifles and ideal without any further expense for deer, bear and any North American or African big game. Adjustable sights, 10 shot, bolt action, barrel 25", wt. approx. 8 lbs. British ordnance and proofsheets marks. Bore guaranteed .303. Three thousand Annealed in stock now ready. Write or call, 10 day unconditional money back guarantee.

JUST
$19.95

TO ORDER: Send check, cash or money order 1½ deposit for C.O.D. Shipped express collect. Pasadena, Calif. Cash remit and add 4% state tax. 10-day unconditional money back guarantee.

THE ELLER COMPANY
Dept. 5, 1200 Maple Ave., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

FIX OUTBOARD MOTORS

POWERMOWERS, AND ALL SMALL 2 & 4-CYCLE GASOLINE ENGINES

Repair your own equipment or MAKE EXTRA MONEY in this growing field. Pully illustrated, easy-to-understand. Home Study Course. Write for FREE information.

LINCOLN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
SUITE 3-L, 472 MARKET STREET, NEWARK 5, N. J.

HELPFUL BOOKS

Send post card asking for FREE catalog

Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 601, Chicago 11

LEARN PLASTICS

COMPLETE LOW COST SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING NOW AVAILABLE

Get in on Big Money opportunities in Plastic molding, casting, forming, carving, etc. Earn as you learn with Institute's professionally prepared course. All plastic materials furnished.

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
DEPT. C-3, PORTLAND 13, OREGON

Lightning Calculator

Germany's latest invention simplifies square root, cube root, logarithmic, trigonometric and other calculations. Multiplication, division, percentages, and profit. JUST TURN THE BUCKLE AND READ THE ABSOLUTELY ACCURATE RESULTS.

Progressive Enterprises, Inc.
135 W. 20th St., N.Y. 11, N.Y., Dept. TTI

POPULAR MECHANICS
**ELECTROPLATING EQUIPMENT**

**SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTIONS for HOME WORKSHOPS**

JEWELRY MFRS.

BABY SHOE METALIZERS

INDUSTRIAL PLATERS

Complete Assemblies of COPPER, NICKEL, CHROME GOLD, SILVER. Chemicals & Anodes — small or large quantities.

**COMPLETE COPPER, NICKEL, CHROME PLATING ASSEMBLY ONLY $275.00**

RECTIFIERS: 10 to 1000 amps.

TANKS: Steel, Stainless, P.V.C., Rubber-Lined

Complete line of metal and onyx baby shoe mountings.

**HOLLYWOOD BRONZE SUPPLY**

1624 A East 1st St., Los Angeles 33, Calif.

---

**BE A CLAIM INVESTIGATOR**

INVESTIGATE ACCIDENTS! Many earning $750 to $1000 a month. Thousands of insurance companies, airlines, steamship lines and Government Offices need Claim Investigators. Also big opportunities for your own spare time business. We train you at home. National Placement Service FREE of extra charge. Bill King writes: "Your course has paid off for me with large earnings. You can quote me—your Adjuster Training Course is worth many times the cost." Write TODAY for FREE book.

**UNIVERSAL SCHOOLS**

University Park, Dept. PM-3, Box 8202, Dallas 5, Texas

Watch Repairing Pays Big Money Learn at home


**ILLINOIS SCHOOL OF WATCH REPAIRING**

2870 Elston Ave., Dept. PM-37, Chicago 18, Ill.

**RAZOR BLADE PLANES**

JUST USE A DOUBLE-EDGE RAZOR BLADE

FOR JOBS OTHER PLANES CAN'T DO

3-WAY CURVE PLANE

LITTLE GIANT

FLAT PLANE

ONLY 98c each AT HARDWARE DEALERS

If not yet available in your area, you may order by mail. Include 25c additional for postage and handling.

DEALERS WRITE FOR INFORMATION — WILSON BROS., Dept. PM-3 SPRINGFIELD, MISSOURI

---

**MEN - WOMEN RAISE**

**IN YOUR LIVING ROOM!**

**YEAR 'ROUND**

No Equipment Needed

Any Climate, Maine to California

**BIG PROFITS!**

Spare or Full Time Loads of Fun for all the Family!

Fill your home with gorgeous Tropical Orchids! Thrill to the gorgeous beauty of your very own beautiful purple Cattleyas like those you see in nearly every flower shop. Exquisite Cymbidiums, sometimes with 30 or more blooms on each stalk. Hundreds of others—many grow without soil, getting food from the air. Yellow Orchids, greens, blues, pinks, browns, every rainbow color. No greenhouse needed. Start on card table in your living room. Any climate, Maine to California.

Successful Home Grower SHOWS YOU HOW

LOUIS SCHIRMER, Orchidist

**Complete Instructions and Living Orchid Plants Sent for You to Examine or Try With NO OBLIGATION TO BUY A THING...**

**MAIL COUPON NOW!**

Tropical Flowerland Dept. 313 300 So. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 4, Calif.

Rush me complete free details on your offer of Louis Schirmer's Instructions which show me how to grow Tropical Orchids at home. The instructions will include how to care for your new Orchid Plant and valuable home Profit-Plant. This request does not obligate me in any way.

Name ____________________________

Address __________________________

City ____________________________ Zone ______ State ______

**Copyrighted material**
AMAZING STAMP OFFER!

FREE

TO GET NAMES FOR OUR MAILING LIST
1 WORLD MAP — authentic 3 ft. sq. Mercator projec-
tion map, used by air and sea navigators — yours FREE!
2 STAMP FINDER — identifies stamps around the world
— no matter how strange their script lettering — yours FREE!
3 ENCYCLOPEDIA OF STAMP-ISSUING COUNTRIES
Telis area, location, population, parent country, etc. — yours FREE!

Also FREE: 30 MUCH-WANTED FOREIGN STAMPS

NOW you can identify even the strangest stamps — of the world — with this GIANT world map and stamp guide. Opens up to 3 SQUARE FEET to make a big handsome wall map you'll be proud to display in your room. THE PHILATELIC
IC WORLD MAP & GUIDE is well-known among stamp fans all over the world. Complete and up-to-date. Locates the tiniest, most remote stamp-issuing countries in the world. While our supply lasts — we'll send it to you FREE. But that's not all! You also get — FREE — 30 colorful foreign stamps — from exciting far-off places like San Marino, Dihibuti, etc. Included is Chile's anti-Communist stamp with face value of $10,000 in Nationalist money! Also interesting stamp offers for your inspection. No obligation. But hurry. Offer may be withdrawn at any time. Send your name and address, with 10¢ to cover postage and handling, to LITTLETON STAMP CO., Dept. PM-3, Littleton, New Hampshire.

75 POWER TELESCOPE $3.98

VARIOUS EYEPIECE 25X-45X-75X — BRASS BOUNDED

NEW! Three telescopes in one. Different magnifications, 23 power for all charts, images with 25 and 75 power for extra feature. Guaranteed to bring distant objects, people, sports events, etc., as close as your eye, 5 sections. Close to 1 ft. long, only 610. Comes with finished lenses. Also used as a powerful compound microscope. Directions included. Makes prediction enables us to offer this instrument at amazing price of $3.98 complete. Money back guarantee. Actually built in our own plant. CRITERION CO., 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PMB 43

TASOPE PHOTO-ENGRAVING PLANTS

Establish your own profitable PHOTO-ENGRAVING business. Make cuts for newspapers, printers, and advertisers. Make etched name plates, plaques etc. Instructions furnished, no experience necessary. Sold direct from factory since 1931. First five hundred cuts sold locally or by mail will pay for plant and pay you well for your time. Write for FREE catalog.

TASOPE, DEPT. FM-3, AURORA, MO.

$2.95 OR 2 FOR $5.00!

TESTED AND GUARANTEED


$10,000 REWARD

For correct use of my new body building exercise fails to build your "I'M-MAY"! The secret is in my revolutionary, exclusive body M.A.S.S. system. You save with this

DAN LURIE BARBELLS

Scientific! Fastest, surest method known. Thinner in all other parts, fuller in the hips. 60 lb. set $39.94; 100 lb. set $59.94; 150 lb. set $99.94; 200 lb. set $168.94 per 1 lb. F.O.B. 50% Deposit required

DAN LURIE BARBELLS CO.
5223 Bristol St., Dept. 7839, B.}"nky, 13, N. Y.

Page After Page of Values

This trip catalogues a 50,000,000 inventory of quick liquidation bargains — amazing money saving values. Write for your copy today.

BLACK SURPLUS BARGAINS

New items are listed daily. All items are in brand new condition. Write today! SEND TODAY FOR YOUR COPY

STARK'S
212 W. Madison St.
CHICAGO 6, ILL.

Copyrighted material
YOUR MOVE, DAD!

The first frantic months of fatherhood are over. You have time now to really enjoy the new baby—and time to really think ahead.

There's plenty to think about. And lots to plan for. What kind of a Dad will you be? What kind of a provider?

One thing's sure: now you've got to earn more money! About $500 a year more, to start with. But how?

Try doing what some five thousand new fathers did last year. Start preparing yourself for a better job—at home, in your spare time. Enroll with I.C.S.

Most of these new fathers already have job promotions, fat pay boosts. One writes, 'I've jumped five years in one.' Another reports, 'I'm making $125 more a month.'

There's no magic in I.C.S. Just sound, practical, step-by-step training. And a method that makes it possible to master any subject as rapidly as your time and ability permit.

You have 257 courses to choose from. Business. Technical. Engineering. All job-related. All keyed to everyday problems. Let us send you a free sample list together with two valuable books—(1) opportunities in your field and (2) "How to Succeed." No obligation—except the new one you have as a father.

The famous I.C.S. coupon is right here. And it's your move!

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma!

I. C. S., Scranton 9, Penna. Member, National Home Study Council

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

BOX 04953C, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW TO SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lessons):

ARCHITECTURE
Air Conditioning—R. Arch. Architecture
Architectural Interiors
Building Contractor
Building Estimator
Building Maintenance
Carpentry and Mill Work
Historing
Painting Contractor
Plumbing
Reading Arch. Blueprints

ART
Carving
Commercial Art
Fashion Illustrating
Magazine Illustrating
Show Card and Sign Lettering
Sketching and Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
Auto Body Rebuilding
Auto E.c. Technician
Auto-Engine Tune Up
Automobile Mechanic

AVIATION
Aeronautical Engineering Jr.
Airfield Service
Aircraft & Engine Mechanics
Advertising
Bookkeeping and Accounting
Business Administration
Business Correspondence
Public Accounting
Creative Salesmanship
Federal Tax
Fed. Tax
Letter-writing Improvement
Office Management
Professional Secretary
Real Estate Management
Sales Management
Statistician
Traffic Management

CHEMISTRY
Analytical Chemistry
Chemical Engineering
Chem. Lab. Technician
General Chemistry
Natural Gas Prod. & Trans.
Petroleum Engineering
Plastics
Pulp and Paper Making

CIVIL, STRUCTURAL
Civil Engineering
Construction Engineering
Highway Engineering
Reading Struct. Blueprints
Sanitary Engineering
Structural Engineering
Surveying and Mapping

DRAFTING
Airplane Drafting
Architectural Drafting
Electrical Drafting
Mechanical Drafting
Mine Surveying and Mapping
Plumbing Drawing and Estimating

ELECTRICAL
Electrical Engineering
Electrical Maintenance
Electrician & Contracting
Lineman

HIGH SCHOOL
Commercial
Good English
High School Subjects
Mathematics

LEADERSHIP
Fellowship
Industrial Supervision
Leadership and Organization
Personnel-Labor Relations

MECHANICAL AND SHOP
Gas—Electric Welding
Heating Treatment
Metallurgy
Industrial Engineering
Industrial Instrumentation
Industrial Supervision
Internal Combustion Engines
Machine Design-Drafting
Machine Shop Inspection
Machine Shop Practice
Mechanical Engineering
Quality Control
Reading Shop Blueprints
Refrigeration
Sheet Metal Worker
Tool Design
Toolmaking

RADIO, TELEVISION
Industrial Electronics
Practical Radio TV Eng'g
Radio and TV Servicing
Radio Operating

TELEGRAPHY

Name: ____________________________

Age: ___________ Home Address: ____________________________

City: ___________ Zone: ______ State: ______ Working Hours: ______ A.M. to ______ P.M.

Occupation: ____________________________

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd.,
Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

MARCH 1957

41
Direct Factory... Special Offer

A Tong for "MA" KOOL-HAND Tongs
- New positive grip with automatic sprin action tension.
- Ideal for lifting hot baby bottles, dorm-sex, baby diapers, potatoes, sweet corn, wines or hot dishes.
- Handy, attractive, durable chrome with life-long action — easy to clean.

A Saw for "PA" JIFFY-MASTER Hack Saw
- A necessary and handy tool for any home mechanic, plumber or electrician.
- Cuts anything... in restricted places where ordinary hacksaw will not work.
- Adjustable, complete, High grade blade furnished. Uses any new or broken hack saw blade.

Tong 47¢
Saw 92¢
POSTPAID $1.44 plus sales tax where required.
Kindly send check or money order. Money refunded if not completely satisfied.

P.O. BOX 72
DIETZ POWER, Inc. GREENVILLE, PA.

"I DOUBLED MY INCOME—Am My Own Boss in CUSTOM UPHOLSTERY"
Leonard Schroeder, Former Low Paid Accountant—Increased Incomes 110% First job at $22 a week, now a happy successful businessman. Full line of upholstery, furniture, draperies, trimming. Seattle 10, 12th and Pine.


The big nationwide housing boom has created a great demand for trained upholsterers. Prepare for this well-paid trade—easily, quickly. You can earn as you learn to make good money all year round it goes on your own shop or in a well-paid job. The Program is fully guaranteed by the world-famous Daniels Upholstery School, Boston, Mass. Your training will be individual.]

MAIL COUPON TODAY

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

Upholstery Trades School, Dept. FC-305
721 S.Way, N. Y. Y.

Please send me the FREE book with FREE Sample Lesson. No obligation—no salesman will call. I Home Study. D In N. Y. School Training.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

WHEELS WHEELS
76 Disc Wheel Bl. Tires $1.85 each...
66 Disc Wheel Bl. Tires 1.50 each...
76 Disc Wheel Bl. Tires 2.50 semi-preneum.
66 Disc Wheel Bl. Tires 1.85 semi-preneum.
76 Disc Wheel Bl. Tires 2.50 semi-preneum.
66 Disc Wheel Bl. Tires 1.85 semi-preneum.
76 Disc Wheel Bl. Tires 2.50 semi-preneum.
66 Disc Wheel Bl. Tires 1.85 semi-preneum.
76 Disc Wheel Bl. Tires 2.50 semi-preneum.
66 Disc Wheel Bl. Tires 1.85 semi-preneum.
76 Disc Wheel Bl. Tires 2.50 semi-preneum.
66 Disc Wheel Bl. Tires 1.85 semi-preneum.
76 Disc Wheel Bl. Tires 2.50 semi-preneum.
66 Disc Wheel Bl. Tires 1.85 semi-preneum.
76 Disc Wheel Bl. Tires 2.50 semi-preneum.
66 Disc Wheel Bl. Tires 1.85 semi-preneum.
76 Disc Wheel Bl. Tires 2.50 semi-preneum.
66 Disc Wheel Bl. Tires 1.85 semi-preneum.
76 Disc Wheel Bl. Tires 2.50 semi-preneum.

``Finish HIGH SCHOOL AT HOME''

COMPLETE 4 YRS IN 12 MONTHS

Learn more! Earn more! Enter professional or technical schools. Advance Socially. Live a Hoppier, Fuller Life. Individual Courses or complete schedule. WRITE FOR SCHOOL BULLETIN.

ACADEMY FOR ADULTS
30 W. Washington, Dept. PM-7, Chicago, Ill.

Exclusive Double-Beary HEAVY-DUTY PUMPS
RIGID DRUM-COLUMN-SPRAY... Up to 5,000 GPM. 3,000 GPM from 1 HP motor, 1½" inlet, Stainless shaft. TYPE X-2 oilless bronze bearings. $10.95 Won't rust. $51.95

TYPE XB—Ball bearing model. $11.90

Postpaid if cash with order. Back your order today with MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.

Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes
LABAWCO PUMPS. Belle Mead 2. N. J.

SOLVED: MYSTERIES

The 5-8 is not an ordinary slide rule. Made by Acu-Rite Mfg Co., this 10" all plastic slide rule is so simplified that a grade schooler can use it, and yet so accurate, engineers respect it. Solve such problems as 93.75 x 1.28 or 20,196 + 304—in a matter of seconds—without paper and pencil. $2.00 postpaid, including instructions. Money back guarantee. Sorry no C.O.D.'s.

C. V. ORE
DEPT. J BOX 305
HARVEY, ILL.

Enjoy the Fascinating Story of the Horseless Carriage in POPULAR MECHANICS

The most intriguing book about the automobile ever printed. It's the book that's big, fascinating and informative. From the very first gasoline-powered buggy to the cars of today and the atomic auto of the future. The first cars... the last cars... all the cars between them—the crumpled hulk and the sleek streamlined beauty... the story of auto rating—the growth of the Nation's highways. 166 thrilling pictures—100 in full color—of the cars—early auto advertising—automotive addictions. Rich call of names of more than 3000 names and places in the U.S. Included, Ideal gift book. Cloth bound, only $1.00 by mail. Money back if not satisfied.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. PM-357
200 East Ontario Street
Chicago 11, Illinois
TWO TOP OPPORTUNITY FIELDS

Whether 17 or up to 45 years of age, train the Coyne way for a better job and a real future in ELECTRICITY-ELECTRONICS or TELEVISION-RADIO, fields that offer a world of opportunities. Train on real, full-size equipment at COYNE where thousands of successful men have trained for nearly 60 years—largest, oldest, best equipped school of its kind—established 1899. No advanced education or previous experience needed. Employment service to graduates.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK

Send coupon for 48-page illustrated book “Guide to Careers in Electricity-Electronics and Television-Radio.” No cost; no obligation; no salesman will call. Vets and Non-Vets get vital facts now!

B. W. COOKE Jr., President
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
500 S. Pauline St., Chicago 12, Ill., Dept. 37-72H
Send BIG FREE book and details of your training offer. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call. I am interested in:

( ) Electricity-Electronics ( ) Television-Radio

Name ________________________________
Address ________________________________
City __________________ State __________

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL
Pay After Graduation

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.


Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established 35 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog — TODAY. G.I. approved.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept. 50 P, Toledo 4, Ohio
Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting. Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name ________________________________
Address ________________________________
City __________________ State __________

Approved for training Korean Veterans

MARCH 1957
Here’s what they say:

Volkswagen of America, Inc. —

"May we congratulate you on the concise way you have described the 1957 models. In so many publications today it is sometimes difficult to get to the real facts. Since you have succeeded where others have failed, we know that the book will be enthusiastically received."

American Motors Corp., John R. Pichurski, Press Relations Mgr., Automotive Divisions —

"I just received your ‘1957 Cars Fact Book’ and must agree it is one of the finest pieces of reference material that has come across my desk this year."

Only 75¢

GET IT AT YOUR NEWSSTAND TODAY!

POPULAR MECHANICS
Still dreaming about a good job and more pay?

WAKE UP TO YOUR OPPORTUNITIES IN AUTO MECHANICS

PRACTICAL NEW WAY TO TRAIN AT HOME

Don't rely on luck to make your dreams come true! Be practical and depend on training. As a skilled man, you can step into a good, top-pay job—enjoy security—and even open a shop. Your best bet is to become an auto mechanic. That's the big opportunity field today. Over 60 million cars and trucks are on the road, and all require maintenance. At least one-third are in the heavy-repair class. There's so much work that 50,000 mechanics are needed! It's easy to learn this trade at home. Find out how by mailing coupon below.

EARN MONEY IN SPARE TIME as you train. Many students repair cars for neighbors; others get jobs in local garages; some open shops by the time they graduate. You can learn- and-earn because CTI offers practical Shop-System training.

DIESEL MECHANICS OR BODY-FENDER REBUILDING is included at no extra cost. Only CTI offers this extra choice. Get this fully-rounded mechanic's training. Send coupon for two free books.

YOU PRACTICE WITH THIS TUNE-UP KIT

Kit includes a Compression Tester, a Vacuum Gauge and Fuel Pump Tester, an Ignition Timing Light, and a portable steel case. These professional instruments help you locate engine troubles, let you get useful practice. You keep this kit!

MECHANIC'S TOOLS TOO

You'll use these tools to get real experience. They'll increase your interest; stamp you as a "pro." You'll earn spare-time cash with them. No extra cost for tools—you keep them.

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

MAIL TODAY FOR 2 FREE BOOKS

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26
Dept. A-489

Send your new Auto Mechanics book and Sample Lesson, BOTH FREE.

Name

Age

Address

City  Zone  State

MARCH 1957

45
NOW IT'S EASY TO LEARN

AT HOME - QUICKLY - IN YOUR SPARE TIME

HERE'S YOUR CHANCE! No matter where you live...no matter what your job is...you can soon be cashing big pay checks and enjoying an assured future in Drafting! Never before has there been such a demand for trained draftsmen...the key men in all industry. No profession has a brighter future! Draftsmen get top pay...are in line for promotion to executive positions.

NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED! Cleveland Engineering Institute Courses are the most modern, practical, thorough, drafting courses available. They are fully illustrated, prepared especially for Home Study. If you can read and add, you can learn drafting under C.E.I.'s guidance. Ours is a tested, proven, up-to-date course that has helped thousands of others on the road to success (many with only grammar school training).

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN! Keep your present job while learning drafting at home in your spare time at the speed that is best for YOU. Many students, as they advance, earn extra money by doing part-time drafting. Many graduate earn more in a single week, as draftsmen, than the entire cost of the course.

FREE! After you graduate, 50 hours of extra training at the Institute in Cleveland. This post-graduate training is optional.

WE HELP YOU GET THAT JOB! After you have graduated, C.E.I. will help you find a job. Our Job-Finding Service is the only one of its kind offered by a Home Study School.

PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT included at no extra cost!

VETERAN APPROVED

MAIL THE COUPON RIGHT NOW!

Free! ISRAEL Stamp Collection

Usually selling for $1.00 and more, this packet of 25 ALL DIFFERENT ISRAEL stamps is yours FREE! Your chance to own a good basic collection including the various ancient HEBREW COIN SETS, 12 TRIBES ISSUING HIGH HOLIDAYS, RUNNING STAG ISSUE, AIRPOST, CHILDREN'S ISSUE, EXTRA: 48 PAGE STAMP DICTIONARY & GUIDE included Free. Send 10 cents to help cover mailing costs.

STAMPEX CO., Box 47-MM, White Plains, New York

Whatever the job, you'll do it better with nationally advertised products. Ask for products advertised in POPULAR MECHANICS

Get into PLASTIC LAMINATING AT HOME!

Get ORDERS and CASH from your mailman—do work in SPARE TIME at home—or expand into FULL TIME business. Send coupon for Free facts about the newest and most fascinating of all home operated businesses. For the first time a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of Plastic Sealing and Plastic Lamination within the reach of the small operator. Anyone can learn to operate the machine with a few minutes practice—then with our Magic Mail Plan can get mail orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope. No canvassing—no selling. We even supply the circulars you mail to bring back cash and orders.

Make $20 to $30 a Day by MAGIC MAIL PLAN!

Make Thousands of Beautiful Art Creations

COSTUME JEWELRY • CIGARETTE BOXES
TRAYS • CANDLESTICKS • COASTERS
LAMPS • BOOK ENDS...ALL IN SPARKLING COLORED PLASTIC

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Av., Dept. L-10-C, Chicago 26, Ill.

MARCH 1957

Copyrighted material
CRAFTSMEN, HOBBYISTS, INVENTORS
THE MOST IMPORTANT TOOL YOU CAN OWN IS THE WORLD FAMOUS
UNIMAT II COMPLETE WORKSHOP

CHECK THESE FEATURES:

- **UNIMAT** is a precision electric tool that will enable you to machine an endless variety of small parts from steels, brass, wood, aluminum, plastics, etc.
- **UNIMAT** is portable and compact... takes up no more room than a typewriter.
- **UNIMAT** is simple to operate and converts quickly into 10 different tools... all operations are off one base.
- **UNIMAT** basic unit now at new low price of $69.50. Available on budget plan at no extra cost.
- **UNIMAT** can be tried at home for 10 days with a money back guarantee if you're not completely satisfied.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE CATALOG
Find out exactly what this amazing machine can do for you.

AMERICAN EDELSTAAL-UNIMAT DIVISION
Dept. 337, 350 B'way, N. Y. 13, N. Y.

NAME ____________________________
ADDRESS ____________________________
CITY ______________________ STATE ________

MANUFACTURE THIS BEAUTIFUL CONCRETE OUTDOOR FIREPLACE
Right In Your Own Backyard

$4.00 Worth of Sand & Cement produces this Attractive Fireplace.

Sells on Sight from $60. to $80. Easy to start your own Profitable Business.

The General Fireplace Molds and Process are the most amazing and patented ever invented. Simple to operate. Two men can produce five fireplaces a day.

BIG DEMAND!!
Sell all you produce to Department Stores, Homeowners, Parks, Nurseries and Picnic Groves. Fireplaces sell on sight. No experience necessary. We supply full operating instructions and equipment plus the know-how that spells BIG PROFITS. This is an outstanding opportunity for men of vision and small capital to get into a busy rich paying field. Don't delay, be the only exclusive manufacturer in your own home town. Mail coupon at once for full details as to how you can reserve your territory. Molds sold only on exclusive franchise.

GENERAL ENGINES CO., Inc., Dept. MF-37
ROUTE 130, THOROFARE, N. J.

Mr. Tor of Philadelphia writes:

Name ____________________________
Address ____________________________
City ______________________ Zone ________
State ____________________________

RUPTURED? NEW, LASTING RELIEF! (PATENTED)

Enjoy new freedom of action, new peace of mind, new pleasures—in place of rupture pain. Proven, new patented MILLER gives relief day & night, at work or play. ENTIRELY DIFFERENT:

FRED B. MILLER, Manufacturer
DEPT. 1-C, Hagerstown, Maryland

WORK FOR THE GOVERNMENT

START AS HIGH AS $3,880.00 YEAR
Send now for next job! No experience necessary.

Not Government Controlled) Here Flash FREE JOB LIST
(Not Government Controlled) Here Flash FREE JOB LIST

Mail Coupon. (Tell me how to prepare for these tests.

Name ____________________________
Address ____________________________

Popular Mechanic
TELEPHONES, TELEPHONE PARTS and WIRE & CONSTRUCTION SUPPLIES

BATTERY OPERATED TELEPHONES for Inter-House, House to Barn or Office to Shipuling Room telephone service. Handset style or Desk Stand style.

MAGNETO TELEPHONES for Rural telephone lines, construction jobs, factories, farms, camps or summer homes. Make your own. Beautiful. Different. Lamp, if you prefer.

MOTEL TELEPHONE SYSTEM — Simple economical telephone service between office and each cabin. Suitable for roadside Drive-In food service, etc.


TELEPHONE LAMPS. We furnish the parts of the lamp if you prefer.

WORM HARVESTER — Dan Mac Magneto — gathers fish-worms by electricity.

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED BULLETIN "AA-11" which gives full facts on all of the above.

TELEPHONE REPAIR & SUPPLY CO.
DEPT. AA-11
1760 LUNT AVE., CHICAGO 26, ILL.
"America's Largest Independent Telephone Repair Shop"

---

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

ONLY $399

NEW 18 ft. OFFSHORE CRUISER KIT
17 Models as low as $49.00 (fretted included). Fiberglass boat building kits, marine supplies, etc.

TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT
Dept. PM-357 636 59th Ave. N.E. Minneapolis 21, Minn.

FREE!

1. URANIUM TESTER! 2. CHEMICAL PUZZLE 3. POLAROID ANALYZER KIT!

An amazing URANIUM TESTER, a fascinating CHEMICAL PUZZLE, a valuable POLAROID ANALYZER KIT! All FREE with our great new catalog of OPPORTUNITIES. FREE with this great new catalog of OPPORTUNITIES. FREE with your application for FREE. FREE with this great new catalog of OPPORTUNITIES. FREE with your application for FREE. FREE with this great new catalog of OPPORTUNITIES. FREE with your application for FREE.

KIKTAVI COMPANY, Dept. PM-573
11029 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 44, Calif.

KIKTAVI COMPANY, Dept. PM-573
11029 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 44, Calif.

Send me FREE booklet and plan for making money in the Baby Shoe metallizing business. Remember I am under no obligation.

NAME__________________________
STREET__________________________
CITY____ STATE_____________

MARCH 1957 49
New PROFIT-PROVEN Home Business!

"I make $400.00 a week!"

"Proves Mr. J. T. ANDERSON, Inglewood, Calif."

(Notorized statement on file in our office and open to inspection)

Big Money — sure it is because Huge Profits are waiting to be "tapped" with this MIRACLE NEW PRINTING METHODS. Now, you may share the exciting secrets and build a big-paying FULL OR SPARE TIME Screen Printing Business right in YOUR OWN HOME. Yes, we'll teach you, too, how to turn pennies into dollars in this newest, most sensational printing method ever invented. WHAT IS SCREEN-PRINTING? It's an exciting new printing technique — simply simple and fascinating. (It may soon revolutionize the entire printing industry.) NO EXPENSIVE EQUIPMENT; no printing press, no "cuts"; no art ability, no experience is necessary — yet you can print beautiful professional jobs on PAPER, GLASS, LEATHER, CLOTH, ANYTHING! You print in all colors — even new "glowing" FLUORESCENT COLORS. It's amazing — but true! EARN PROFITS IMMEDIATELY IN YOUR HOME! Start in your garage, basement, kitchen, spare room — anywhere! It's much easier than you think. Then expand as this new printing industry grows. 300% PROFIT on some jobs — even up to $12.50 per hr. HELP FILL THE HUGE GROWING DEMAND. No selling because every business in your area needs Screen-Printing. You can save them up to 50% on printing, too. WE SUPPLY EVERYTHING YOU NEED. Ever before has such a profit been offered to anyone wishing to start a full-time or part-time "business of his own." Don't hesitate!

WENDELL MFG. CO.
4234 LINCOLN AVE., Dept. 327
CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

MAKE STRIPES with new PAINT PEN

Single 1/2" $1.50
Model $1.25

Other single 1/16" stripe models 40c

Complete Kit $4.50
(extra 7 tips) 50c

Extra tips 90c ea.

4 Extra tips @ 1/4" @ $1.20

BUILD YOUR OWN VEE BOTTOM BOAT
SAVE TWO-THIRDS TOTAL COST

Complete, easy to follow plans with full size construction details. My designs, backed by many years experience, produce quality performance. Fiberglass or wooden construction. 21 and 23 footers, designed for saltwater, inboard, direct or V-drive. Send for information. Price per set, 1 footaer 8 $12.00. 29 footer sleeping 4 $15.00. 29 footer sleeping 4 $17.00.

Claude W. Horst, M.A.
6515 Earl Ave., N.W.
Seattle 7, Wash.

Be an industrial designer

Combine your design abilities with technical aptitudes in Industrial Design training at Art Center School in California. Work under prac-

ART CENTER SCHOOL

SALESMEN WANTED

Prefer men over 50. Earnings $5000 to $8000 per year, calling on hardware stores and lumber yards, selling and installing Popular Mechanics show windows. No window trimming experience necessary (we train you) but selling experience essential. Must have automobile. Average terri-
tory consists of about 5 counties. Salesmen have exclusive territory. Home every night.

Not a get rich quick scheme but steady dignified work by which a skilled, industrious salesman can earn a good living. This company, in co-operation with Popular Mechanics and the leading manufacturers of tools, equipment and mate-
rials, offers retailers traffic-stopping window dis-
plays to retail hardware stores and lumber yards at a nominal cost. All equipment furnished. En-
dorsed by many retailers, jobbers and manufac-
turers. Much repeat business. Extends offer addi-
tional earning opportunity. Desirable but not necess-
ary to have knowledge of hardware and lumber lines. Personal training given.

For details write to Window Displays, Inc., giving all the facts about yourself. If your letter indi-
cates that you might qualify, an appointment will be made for an interview.

WINDOW DISPLAYS, INC.
1609 SHERMAN AVENUE EVANSTON, ILLINOIS
Make SURE, SAFE INSULATED ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS

The New
SUPER AMP Hand Tool
The ONE Tool for ALL Wire Sizes used in Home Wiring, Appliances, Automobiles.

DOES ALL THESE THINGS BESIDES
CRIMPS Solderless Terminals and Connectors without solder or tape for safety connections.
CUTS Wire, making clean, sharp cut through Insulation and Conductor.
STRIPS Wire sizes #22-#10. Gauges assure proper length for sure, safe crimp.
SHEARS Bolts and screws without damaging threads — no filing or hack sawing.

ORDER DIRECT—USE COUPON

Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Send check or money order for $3.95.

T. W. Berger
National Distributor
Manufactured by AMP INCORPORATED

Train at Home or in the Big Allied Shops
AIR CONDITIONING HEATING & REFRIGERATION

ALLIED offers YOU the finest training for one of the greatest industries of our time. You can be sure of the quality of ALLIED training — resident training on a wide variety of equipment — and HOME Study training that has behind it a great resident school.

ALLIED TRAINING PREPARED WITH COOPERATION OF INDUSTRY

You Are Supplied Shop-Work Kits if you Prefer to Train at Home.

Send a coupon for FREE Sample Lesson and Book.

Air Conditioning and Refrigeration are changing the living habits of millions of people. Plan to get into this great industry now — it's your chance to go up to higher and still higher earnings and form a successful business of your own. Get the facts about ALLIED training and how you can be helped. Mail this coupon for free book and sample lesson — no obligation.

ALLIED SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL TRADES
ALLIED INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
333-45 South Michigan Ave., Dept. PM-3A, Chicago 5, Ill.

Gentlemen:
Mail the FREE BOOKS explaining ALLIED'S training program in AIR CONDITIONING, HEATING, and REFRIGERATION.

Name: ____________________________ Age: __________
Address: ____________________________ City: __________
____________________________________ State: __________

MARCH 1957
PAINTING IS EASY!

with the famous BURGESS electric SPRAYER

Just plug in and Spray:
- paint, varnish, enamel
- shellac, mothproofers
- garden sprays, water
- insecticides

PAINT 3 to 7 TIMES FASTER!

For the fastest, smoothest painting or spraying job you ever saw, try the Burgess Sprayer. Completely self-contained. Just plug into regular household outlet, pull the trigger, and paint furniture, floors, walls, screens, cabinets, fences, Fine for mothproofing and garden spraying, too, Sapphire nozzle, handy spray adjuster, new convenient hanging hook, 25 oz. graduated jar. Easier to clean than a brush.

only $129.50 AT YOUR
FAVORITE
DEPT. STORE

If not available locally, send $12.95 for postpaid delivery. Money-back guarantee.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET "HOW TO PAINT THE EASY WAY"
BURGESS VIBROCrafters, INC.
DEPT. A-56 - GRAYS LAKE, ILLINOIS

$1900 DUPLEX

CONCRETE BLOCK HOME PLANS

Build your own 24'x36' house, completely for $1900. No black coat, no drywall, no messy cement! Easy to do! Air heating. Each side contains 11'x12' living room and kitchenette, 10'x11' bedroom, bath, five closets. Genuine brick and mortar, stored floor size and instructions and material list $2.50 each, $7.50 garage addition. 22'x24', 24'x36', 24'x48'. Living room, kit., two bedrooms, bath, fireplace. Price includes all material and work. Price includes all material and work. Price includes all material and work.

BAILLEY BUILDERS, 7601 Harmon Drive, Little Rock, Ark.

Print Your Own

Cards, stationery, circulaires, etc. Save money. Print for Others, Good Profit: easy rules. Raised Printing. Use our free instruction book, Direct from factory only. We furnish everything. Write for free details.

Kelsey Presses, V-27 Meriden, Connecticut

FIX home & car APPLIANCES YOURSELF

NEW! EICO REDI-TESTER

KIT $12.95
Factory-wired $15.95


Electronic Instrument Co., Inc. 81 Wilhers St., Blythe 11, N.Y.

We try to ship your favorite brand (not recap) GOOD YEAR Upholstery Cleaning business.

12 MONTH GUARANTEE

GUAR. 12 MOS. AGAINST EVERYTHING!

SPECIAL! Any 4- ply Black Tire $3.50
If you don't want the tube, take it off! TAKES 50% LESS SHIPMENTS. Edit your tires with MGP-16 1 Million friends. A MILLION, 1750-39, 1750-40.

Co. ADJUSTED WHITE TIRES with $7.95 NEW REPAIR SERVICE guaranteed.


POPULAR MECHANICS
What Do 3 Out of 4 Doctors Recommend to Relieve Pain?

A survey shows 3 out of 4 doctors recommend the famous ingredients of Anacin Tablets to relieve pain of headache, neuritis and neuralgia. Here's why Anacin® gives you better total effect in relieving pain than aspirin or any buffered aspirin:

- **ACTS INSTANTLY:** Anacin goes to work instantly. Brings fast relief to source of your pain.
- **MORE EFFECTIVE:** Anacin is like a doctor's prescription. That is, Anacin contains not one but a combination of effective, medically proven ingredients.
- **SAFER:** Anacin simply can not upset your stomach.
- **LESSENS TENSION:** Anacin also reduces nervous tension, leaves you relaxed, feeling fine after pain goes. Buy Anacin today.

MARCH 1957
MUTINY ON THE MANTELPIECE

NEW H.M.S. BOUNTY MODEL KIT
ONLY REVELL COULD MAKE IT SO REAL!

You can practically hear the mutinous crew snarling at Captain Bligh... that's how real this model of the Bounty looks when you put it together from the new Revell Authentic Kit! Every detail is shipyard accurate. Even the mounted cannon, the ship's launch, the ratlines and rig are in perfect scale. Five sculptured figures of crew and Capt. Bligh are included. Revell gives you step-by-step plans, a display stand and nameplate to mount your 14¾" ship model on when it's finished. Put it on your mantelpiece. HMS Bounty Kit, $2.98.

MCDONNELL VOODOO F-101A —
Here's the mighty jet fighter that slices the sky at speeds faster than sound—scaled down from Air Force blueprints for you to put together. Swept-back wingspan, 6½", with action-accurate details like landing gear, flaps, mounted armaments, pilot figure. With base, 89¢.

LINCOLN FUTURA — The $250,000 experimental car of the future—yours to build now in Revell's plastic scale model. Engineered from 227" to 8½" length, with transparent canopy, chrome exterior trim, deep-hooded headlights, two driver figures. $1.29.

SEND COUPON AND 25¢ TO REVELL INC., DEPT. BP, 4223 Glencoe, Venice, Calif.

POPULAR MECHANICS
Advertisements in this section $1.25 per word, each insertion, minimum 10 words, payable in advance. To be inserted under proper classification, copy must be in our office the 20th of the second month preceding date of issue. F. W. Johnson, Manager, Classified Advertising.


"YOU'LL PROFIT"

By reading and answering the classified ads in this section. Hundreds of opportunities for you to make and save money.

AUTOMOBILES, MIDGET CARS

JEEP Top, American-foreign convertible tops, clear plastic seat covers. Free catalogue. Mor-Nan, Box 123, Boston 14, Mass.


NEW 1927 Automobiles—Up to 25% off retail. Reliable, economical. 55-PM Fifth Avenue, New York City 36.

WORLD'S Lowest price children's motored automobiles. Also fiber glass bodies, power units, parts, etc. Free literature. Sportville Co., P.O. Box 6263, Philadelphia 38, Penna.


NEW Catalog. Speed, power, mileage increasing equipment. Discounts! Alkimist Engineering, Milford PM5, Penna.

RINO-Valve job while you drive $5.00 postpaid. Safe, proven, guaranteed. Literature. Motaol, Grantham, Penna.

And used parts at savings, complete repaired parts service for all makes cars and trucks—1924 and later. Largest the West, Army parts specialists. No catalog. Submit your needs for quotations. Past mail order service. Pioneer Auto and Truck Parts Co., 734 W. 13th Ave., Denver 7, Colorado.


AMAZING Turbo charger carburetion, $8.95 up. Clean motor, keep clean. Box 1211, Dallas 25, Texas.


MCKAY Cleaner-wax, for that glossy glass imported car look. Once over—two weeks or longer. Price $1.50. Sample $1.00 postpaid. Oliver McKay, 200-9th Ave. So., Jacksonville Beach, Fla.

$80.50 LONEY Static wheel balancers $12.50. Distributors wanted. Frost-Sales, 23000 Karl, Detroit 18, Michigan.


SEAT Covers—Save 50%. Custom tailored fire resistant Nycar, Red, blue, green, black—all three colors. Price $25. Send name, make, and model, and only $15.00. Bill Booth, White, N. Y.

CHAMOIS Direct from importer. Full skins 25 x 38" finished both sides, very best quality. $7.50 value. $3.95 postpaid. Guaranteed. Jones, Importer, Box 929, Corpus Christi, Texas.

INEXPENSIVE Two-way radio for your own auto! Write: Hart, 467 Park, Birmingham, Michigan.

CHECK Your own car ignition points, coils, condensers. Free details. Norman Gorington, Box 384, Hurricane, Utah.

CRANKSHAFT Grinder, hand operated. Makes bearings fit without taking engine apart. $25.00. McTee, 22 Cascade St., Watertown, Wash.

10% PROFIT Service stations, garages, dealers, mechanics, etc. Hardy, 878 East Waterlo, Akron 6, Ohio.

NEW General Catalog. All makes, autos, tractors, all combustion engines, add years to old motors, insures instant start, in every compartment. Price $1.00. Certified by American Research and Testing Lab. Unconditional 30 day guarantee. Satisfaction or money refunded. $2.50 each. General Sales Co., P.O. Box 717, Pontiac, Fenna.

AUTO SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT


NEW Catalog. Speed, power, mileage increasing equipment. Discounts! Alkimist Engineering, Milford PM5, Penna.

RING-Valve job while you drive $5.00 postpaid. Safe, proven, guaranteed. Literature. Motaol, Grantham, Penna.

And used parts at savings, complete repaired parts service for all makes cars and trucks—1924 and later. Largest in the West, Army parts specialists. No catalog. Submit your needs for quotations. Past mail order service. Pioneer Auto and Truck Parts Co., 734 W. 13th Ave., Denver 7, Colorado.


AMAZING Turbo charger carburetion, $8.95 up. Clean motor, keep clean. Box 1211, Dallas 25, Texas.


MCKAY Cleaner-wax, for that glossy glass imported car look. Once over—two weeks or longer. Price $1.50. Sample $1.00 postpaid. Oliver McKay, 200-9th Ave. So., Jacksonville Beach, Fla.

AUTO TRAILERS


MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, MOTORSCOOTERS AND SUPPLIES


MOTORCYCLES And supplies, all makes, new and used. Factory dealer. Tell us your needs. Wichita Cycle Co., 813 Ohio, Wichita Falls, Texas. Our 25th year.

PARTS, New, used, catalog 10¢. Balbuk, 811 N. 9th St. Louis 1, Mo.

ENGLISH Bicycle shock absorbers, $3.95. Frontier, Thomas, Box 1873, Oakland 4, Calif.

MIDGET Racer $10. motorcooter $15, motorcrosser $25. American Whizzer bike engine $7.50, Briggs 4, Maytag 3, Doodlebug 4 (mailorder only). Send 25¢ (35¢ for first class mailing) for new 36-page, illustrated directory-catalogue 76, listing these and hundreds of other bargains, homebuilders plans, parts, etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

IMPORTED Motorcycles, 1957 models, now available. Singles, twins, square fours, BSA, Ariel, BMW, Sunbeam, NSU, Lambretta. $30.00 delivered. Save money. Glenn Valren Motors, Marion 2, Ohio. Phone 3-4138.

MIDGET Auto $25.00; 1954 Whizzer $20.00; Cushman motorcooter $25.00; motercycle $10.00. Rush $25 (50¢ first class mail) for new catalog #90 listing amazing bargains in motors, midget cars, motorcycles, motorcyles, construction plans, Associated, Box 834, Toledo, Ohio.

AVIATION

BUY Surplus airplanes; fuselages; accessories; engines; instruments; electronics; radio apparatuses. Buy direct from U. S. government depot. List and procedure $1.00. Body 8-PMJ, Sunnyside 4, New York.

"SMALL Helicopters" theory and guide manual with drawings. Construction data 2.00. Sandhill Aircraft, Box 315, O'Neill, Nebraska.

MARCH 1957
GRAY Crickets: Special advertising material (limited offer) free to fishbait dealers, pet stores, aquarium dealers. World's largest weekly advertising. Crickets shipped immediately. Write for free literature. Scientificaly raised. Write for free literature and price list. Owen Crickets, Farm 5, Ansonia, Conn. 100% live on arrival. "Enjoy the season...no tax...not income reportable."

NIGHTCRAWLERS Raised easily anywhere, any season. Write for information. Charlie Morgan, Box 224D, Sheridan, Wyoming 0, N. J.

NYLON, Rope, lines, cords, every de- scription and quality, all sizes, all uses. Finest made. Free catalog. Beebe Cordage Co., Inc., Cranford 8, N. J.

OLD Coins, Win. rifles, many others, 25¢ list. New stocks. Winchester 73, 66

OPERATE Profitable garden. Write Regal Industries, Spring Lake Road, Asheville 21, N. C.

WORLD'S Greatest cash crop. Free in- formation. Write Ginseng Gardens, Ashe- ville, N. C.


CUT Landscaping costs by half, 100 home-saving tricks. Pamphlet 1$, pay postage. Bayer Office, Meriden, Conn., 06451.

PETS—DOGS, BIRDS, RABBITS, HAMSTERS, ETC.

HUNTERS! Racoon Mountain and Short Creek kennels now combined. Large num- ber of hunting dogs, bitches, rabbits, hounds, beagleshounds, bird-dogs, puppies. Free literature. Royal Kennel, Trial Dales, Thomas, Owner, Box 446, Bobo, Alabama.


BEAUTIFUL, Pure white pedigreed po- lycross rabbits. Anonia Kennels, McHenry, N. Dak.


ANIMALS, Birds, reptiles, List 236, Mailing 50¢. Box 406, Per. Fort Worth 18, Texas.


RAISE Rabbits, bird-dogs, puppies, etc. College sample 35¢, With live chameleon or turtle 1$.00. White Oak, Lake Charles, Louisiana 70601.


GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, Spare, full time, year round. We pay $3.50 lb. We have over 1000 new and old free books. Mushrooms, Dept. 171, 2904 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

RAISE wild rabbits, birds, reptiles, for pets and institutions. We get them direct from foreign exporters, where they are treated humanely. Open to experimenters. Write, i.e., Inc., Box 347, Miami 6, Florida.

BUR BEAR ANIMALS

MINK Raising information free. Complete, Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior 1, Wis.

1000 BRIRD Mink. Booklet, plans 25¢. Lake Ontario Ranch, Gravel Road, Web- ster, N. Y.

RABBIT Raising booklet—magazine 10¢. Stahl, Richman 1111, Mo.

MARGINS! Making a fortune. Write for free sample. Burroughs Book, Box 1748, Fort Worth, Texas.

DYNASCOPES—Sensational new reflex telescope. Send for details. Criterion Co., 1105 E. 12th St., Kansas City, Mo.

300 POWER Reflector telescopes complete with finder scope and tripod, $34.95. Write for free illustrated catalog. Raymond Optical Co., 140-A 10th St., Chicago 20. Dealers wanted.

FABULOUS Opportunities! Government land, U. S. Pat. office, Write Sledge Surveys, Macon, Mississippi.

2000 BRIRD Mink. Booklet, plans 25¢. Lake Ontario Ranch, Gravel Road, Web- ster, N. Y.

OREGON $8 Acre. Listings free. Write for free information. Artiew, Enoch, Topeka, Kansas.

FLORIDA. Nice homesteads. $245 at 10 monthly. Folder free. Howard Vernon, Delray, Florida.

TEXAS Resort-site, at Falcon Lake, ad- joining city. Excellent fishing! Full price $12,500. Full utilities, including city water. Ideal vacation or retirement Write for free photo. Frank Math, Box 1945, Fort Worth, Texas.


FLORIDA, California, New York, on real estate, jobs, retirement. Free ques- tionnaire to 300,000 homes. 36 Wendover, Ken- more 23, N. Y.


POULTRY, FARM SUPPLIES

RAISE Turkeys the new way. Information explaining how to make up to $3,000 in your own backyard. Literature 5¢. Address: National Turkey Institute, Dept. 3, Columbus, Kansas.


PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS


FREE! "301 Profitable Small Busi- nesses!" Amazing shrewd plan! Work home! Start sparetime! Deumant Surveys, Route 23, N. Y.

FOREIGN Jobs—Latin America, Alaska, Canada, up to $1500 monthly. Up-to-date foreign service directory complete information; list of firms hiring for military and civilian construction, air- express, etc., $6.00. How-when-where to apply. 9th edition. Global Reports, Box 863-S, Hollywood 28, Calif.


RAISE Pheasants on $100 week plan. Laying and poults, Free. Independent, Free details. Great Central System. Columbus 1, Kansas.


BUY Wholesale thousands nationally ad- vertised products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan. Buyers". Hertel Station, Buffalo 16-B, N. Y.

$10,800 PROFITS! Your own mailorder business. No risk. Write today. Franklin Treasury, 700 Webster, New Rochelle 3-L, N. Y.

FREE Folo $5,000-$5,000: Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise! Unknown! Write today, sparetime! Haylings, Carls- bad, Calif.

BUY Big money raising fishworms and citrus gum products. Carter Wormery, Plains, Georgia.

BUY Wholesale! Discounts to 80% Additional profit on marriage rings, wedding bands, silverplated service, housewares, watches, tools, clothing, etc. Write today, 73-03, Wagaw, Hawthorne 2, New Jersey.

MARCH 1957 57

QUALITY Kodak finishing, 6 exposure reproduction, 12 exposure reproduction. Reprints 5¢. Fast service. Guaranteed quality. 40 years continuous operation. Be sure you have Kodak direct mailers. Mail Order Photo Service, Box 290, Atlanta, Georgia.

EKACHROME, Anaschochrome, Processed $1.00. Fast Kodakochrome, Kodakolor serv- ice. Mail to: 200 Northside, Atlanta, Georgia.

NEW Colourchrome color prints. White background, 4 x 6, 5 x 7, 8 x 10, 11 x 14, 4 1/4, 4 9/16, 5 1/2 x 8. Anaschochrome — Ektachrome and Ekatochrome color printing lab, Inc., 722 West 22nd Street, New York, N.Y.

THREE 5x7's Mounted, $1.00. Send $1.00 to: Harwell, 319-37, Byrdstown, Tennessee.

EKACHROME—Anaschochrome processed. Mail to: Anaschochrome, Box 595, Northside, Atlanta 5, Georgia.

KODACOLOR—5 Days. Save 30% on lovely, sparkling color pictures. Write for discount coupon or send roll with this ad. glossy finish. Kodakolor, $1.75. See also Special. Delco Color, Box 558, New York, N.Y.

SAVE Dollars on color. 20 exposure Ekachrome $1.00; 20 exposure Anaschochrome $1.00; 8 exposure Kodakolor $2.75; 12 exposure Kodakolor $3.75; 18 exposure Kodakolor $4.75. Fast Confidential Service, No. 202, Atlanta, Georgia.

MOTION PICTURES AND SOUND EQUIPMENT


16-1MM. Films. For sale. Film for home use. FREE: 16MM. Films, 200 foot reel, 25¢. FREE: Blackhawk's big sale catalog new and unused 16MM, 8MM films, 2"x3" color slides, prints for home use. Only $3.50 for the first 200 new items. See your local dealer. 8MM. Blackhawk Films, 1060 East, Davenport, lowa. Satisfaction guaranteed.

FREE: 8MM. Guaranteed-fresh color, good sound. Film $2.00. Send for film list. Film Company, 440 N. Wells, Chicago 10.

1957 MISS Universe Pageant. Eight color slides, $3.00. 33-4$0. Eddings R-3, Cortland, N. Y.

MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS


PLAY Piano the first day! Copyrighted secret. Details free. Miracle Method, Box 7310, Phoenix, Arizona.

ACCORDIONS, Wholesale to everyone. Save up to 50% All national known brands. Write for free list. South Ciero, Chicago 44.


SONG POEMS And lyrics wanted. Mail to: Tin Pan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.


BEAUTIFUL, Lovely toned harps direct from the manufacturer for only $55.00. Learn music, write songs, be popular! Harp Co., Baird, Texas.


MARVEL Piano course, play in half hour! Send for your free first lesson and lesson plan. 1323 N. Washington, Denver, Colorado.

LAP-VIOLENS. V-24's supplies for the home craftsman. Free catalogue of quality imported woods, tools. Fred Arndtalle, Box 11692, Los Angeles, California.


SOUND, MUSIC, for your worlds. Information, Hudson Music Service, Happy Valley Rd., Chatauettes 8, Tenn.


ELEVENTH STREET INSTRUCTIONS $1.00. Galloway, 201 Central, New Port Richey, Fla.

VIOLIN MAKERS. Repairers. Fine tone wood, and all violin supplies. Send for free price list, 414-415 E. 7th St., Baltimore 2, Maryland.


RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONICS

CRYSTAL Radio experimenter's write to Harold B. Leaver, 2406 North Jones, Charleston, W. Va.

GOVERNMENT Surplus radio gear. Astounding price list 84. Mestina, Maiden 48, N. C.

MINIATURE Wireless broadcaster kit, Transistorized, Literature. Ameriabats, 411 Clifton Ave., E. 11, N. Y.

FREE! Newark's catalog. Postcard will bring 8 pages full of information and selections of the world's finest radio, TV, amateur, elec- tronic and phonograph equipment. Write today to: Newark Electric Company, 223 Washington St., Newark 4, New Jersey.

CRYSTAL Radio Kit $1.00, preassembled. $1.25, phone $1.15. catalogue. Clearco Crystal Company, 2666 North 4th, Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin.


BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES


START your own business on credit. Your first shipment dealers $5,000 to $20,000 in 1955. We supply equipment, stock on credit. 200 home necessities. Very profitable. Easy sale. Pleasing profitable business backed by world-wide distribution. Write to: C. L. C. Weyer, Dept. C-U PPM, Freeport, Ill.

BECOME Tax consultant. Graduates earn $1,000 per week preparing returns. State Approved. Union Institute, 22 Hudson, Hoboken 24, N. J.


NOW! Amazing, unique, profitable busi- ness at home. Part or full time. No stock, no equipment, easy to learn. See re- quest information General Associated, 1911 S. Western, Chicago, Illinois.

PRINT Without a printing press! Amazing new method! Print colorful signs, ban- ners, posters—Wyman's, practically free at home. Big profits. Moneymaking oppor- tunity. We supply everything needed. Free sample, home-business plan free! Write Screen-Print Company, MH, Los Angeles 8, California.


NOW! Expensive herbs for us! Big profits home-business of your own. Year round profitability. We supply everything necessary! Send for free brochure and receiving plan. National Herb Exchange, Dept. 2, 212 W. Adams, Los Angeles 12, Calif.

“HOW To Start a Business” booklet sent free! If you know any trade, go into busi- ness for yourself! Learn to make a fortune by following our plan. We've guided 5,000 others to successful freelancing for free. They're making! Write! National Business Consult- ing Company, 1311 W. Van Buren, Chicago 4, Ill.

$5000.00 YEARLY. Part time. In one of these businesses! Mail order; real estate; insurance; income tax prepara- tion. Full details free. Fabricon, 82-84 Prairie, Chicago 19, Illinois.

MAKE Attractive, durable, building plastic, easily 80% profit. Exclusive dis- tributorship. Days Laboratory, Oklahoma City 9, Okla.


WANT To make big money at home? $10.00 profit in an hour possible with in- valid, work at home, house husband, hole in from clothing, fabrics. Steady year round demand and your own back- yards, homes. Details free. Fabricon, 82-84 Prairie, Chicago 19, Illinois.


MARCH 1957 61
MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

"HOME Business Digest" has money-making ideas to fit any pocket size. Send for free sample. John B. Donovan, 78-FM Greenbelt, Levittown, New York.

EARN $50.00 Daily making mats, shoes and mud guards from old tires. S & S Machine Co., Box 1301 North Clark St., Chicago, Illinois.

100% PROFIT. No Investment. Stamp cards for Industrial products. Box 545, Brooklyn 1, New York.

BOOKSELLERS, or writers own. Make handsome profits. Write today. Groves Company, 682, Hastings 8, Nebraska.

OLLIE WHITMAN's new magic mail plan. Set up free. Miller, Box 5848, Oaksho, Wis.


IMPORT Mailorder business opportunities! Details. Warner, Box 6, Fort Smith, Ark.

PIANO Tuning learned quickly at home. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. Course includes School of Piano Tuning, Champaign, Ill.

BE Appointed state notary public now. Write, Statler's, Boerne, Texas.


MAKE $45 From square foot plushy; in your spare time; at home. Information. Woodart, Bridgewater, Mass.

BUSINESS Of your own. Manufacture convenient devices using any existing plan; complete line of wonderful wool soaps, liquid detergent, cigarettes, lawn and garden items. catalog $1.00. Burns, 509 Ellitch, Buffalo, N.Y. $17 EASY, Inexpensive ways for men, women, everywhere— to make money! Details sent free with wholesale catalog $1.00! Refundable! Carcloc, 3222 KellPHPontana, Canal, California.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, Spare, full time, year round. We pay $1.50 lb. We have over 26,000 customers. Free book. Mushrooms, Dept. 172, 2954 Admiral Way, San Diego, Calif.

BIG Profits raising earthworms. Literature free. Lundy's Hatchery, Olathe, Kansas.


START your business! $25.00 for complete store. 3455 Broadway, Kansas City 11, Mo.

SELL By mail. Free book shows how. John Shraer Advertising, 2 W. 46 St., New York City.

DO It with "Floating-Henryburgers." 20 million sold, 3 years start. Home business and any eating place. Also meat markets, food brokers, franchise opportunities. Free roll. Box 675, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.


BRICKLAYERS Literature, opportunities, layoffs, plane, retirement. Information free. Box 254, Pretto Services, Box 114, Durham, N.C.

COMESTICS, Perfumes, your label, local mailer, Farrand Chemical, Tyrone, Pennsylvania.

MAKE big money! Buy nationally-advertised products at factory prices—sell for up to $50 profit. Bi-monthly publications with all the latest product, price, copy details. Home Business Digest, Dept. N-O, Box 722-72, 524 E. 62nd St., New York 21, N.Y.

WE Love our mailman—he leaves over $100.00 monthly in our rural mailbox. Mail us today. BMDM Mailers, 3020 N. 11th St., Kansas City, Kansas.

MEN And women started home business in spare time with little top-table rubber stamp machine. Easy to earn up to $40 a week. Only $2.00 for complete kit. Contact yourself. Full particulars free by mail. Send to Factory, 1912 Jarvis, Room T-C, Chicago 26, III.

WE Pay $100.00 each for certain Lincoln head coins. We buy anywhere in U.S. or abroad. Full particulars free by mail. Send near to Rejected, 1912 Jarvis, Room T-C, Chicago 26, Ill.

WE pay $1.00 for catalog listing our paying products, 1.00 refunded on our first purchase. We make signed Company, Dept. F-11, Viroqua, Wisconsin.

FREE Money-making opportunities! packed big mailers. 5¢ each. Alex. 215 Meadville Pike, Franklin, Penna.


MEN—Women! Start money-making plastic laminating business at home in spare time. Material that costs life brings back $2.50. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in $40 a day. Write for full particulars. Free rush name on postcard to WARDY, Room T-C, 1312 Jarvis, Chicago 26, III.


PRINTING Office supplies wholesale. 10% off. Royal, Box 368-A, Cleveland 27, Ohio.

START your own business. Part or full time. Send for catalog filled with golden opportunities. 24 page catalog free. Frank Pix, 2056 Switzer Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

LEARN Baby shoe bronzing. Formula, instructions, $1.00. (Brine included $2.00.) Beachman, 25402, Los Angeles 15, Massachusetts.

CONTESTANTS! Contests, helps. Write, Contests, 166 Catherine St., Red Bank, New Jersey.

RECALLITY Planos, schemes, money- making mailer ideas. Valuable formul- as, educational information. 25¢ for list. Con-Ma Sales Company, 1485 N.W. 3rd Oklahoma City, Okla.


EXCEPTIONAL Opportunity, home work or office. Daugherty's Service, Lincoln, Illinois.

$100.00 WEEKLY Spare room. Raise red- mums with seed. Write, Box 1000, Morgan, Box 258, Sheridan, Wyoming.

FREE Folio "$5,000-$45,000, Unlimited Vacations." No money. Unknown! Work home, sparetime! Haylings, Carlisle, Cali.

INCREASE Your Income. Free details. Bercher, Box 500, Shreveport, Louisiana.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, Spare, full time, year round. We pay $1.50 lb. We have over 25,000 customers. Free book. Mushrooms, Dept. 175, 3984 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

GET a protected territory for building great new national advertising campaign! To patent pending Great Outdoors Co. plans. Leave the bother of national advertising. Make 300% to 400% over costs on every job. Earnings unlimited. Rush name and full details to O'Neil, 102 S. 11th Northlawn, Detroit 21, Mich.


START PROFIT Guaranteed new, different. PCO, 2221, Brady, Davenport, Iowa.


MARCH 1957 63
BUY IT WHOLESALE

BUY Wholesale! Discounts to 80%! Appliances, cameras, sporting goods, books, records, jewelry, toys, etc. Send at your convenience. Write—Buy-Rite, 72-04 Wagaraw, Hawthorne 2, Fla.

WHOLESALE Catalog! Appliances; housewares; jewelry! Postcard! Midwest, 13th & N., Chicago.

1001 WHOLESALE items: Brand names. 25¢ gets $1.00 credit and discount list. Full line of manufacturers' stock. Mail order. Mark's, General Corp., 535 Northside, Atlanta, Ga.


GET into big money. Steady profits, stainless tableware. Mann, Woodchip Lake, New Jersey.


DEPARTMENT STORES—Wholesale, Captains! Large selection of everything you can imagine! Prizes in every box! Trade accounts invited! Purchase locally! Jokiwa, 2644-NNO Western, Chicago 4.


WANTED: Businessmen to buy wholesale. Look to us for a full line of appliances, outboards, watches, nylon, neckties, rugs, handsams. Simms, Warwick, New York.

INCREASE present income $35-up weekly. Dealers, farmers, agents—distribute nationally known Gro-Green liquid fertilizers nationally. Write for free sample. Farm Dept—P. O. Box 676, Dayton, Ohio.

ONE MONUMENT WORTH $200 or more. Jones Monument Works, St. Cloud, Minn.

INCREASE present income $53-up weekly. Dealers, farmers, agents—distribute nationally known Gro-Green liquid fertilizers nationally. Write for free sample. Farm Dept—P. O. Box 676, Dayton, Ohio.

NEW Jobs open in selling! Send name, address for free list of five known distributors. Write to: Mr. R. G. Sawyer, Director, National Cooperative Dairy Assoc., 1020 Broad, Newark, N. J.

FACTORY Sale. Monday to Friday, 9 to 5, to flash-light. Profit over 100%. Protected territories still open for that passionate money-maker. Write: The Red Wolf, Box 304, San Angelo, Texas.

GARAGE SALE to liquidate. Select of second-hand furniture, toys, books, clothing, dishes, etc.—all at wholesale prices. Rood, 714 E. Market St., Decatur, Ill.

KITCHEN, DINE, REPAIR all at wholesale prices. One man, old pros. Any size job. 100% satisfaction, low prices. Phone: Seabury 192, Boulder, Colo.

UNEQUALLED wholesale, top quality lock: $1.00. Fast delivery. Write: H. E. Curtis, 301 Main, Canby, Ore.

SALES—DISTRIBUTORS

MONEY-Making opportunity! Take big profit orders for world famous patented vegetable extract! Also flowering shrubs, roses, vines. Big sales outlet free. Stark Bro's. Desk 30157, Louisville, Kentucky.


FREE Start with $500.00. Only $500.00 needed. mail order business. Wholesale catalog. Make money in your spare time. Write: Copyrights, 322 W. Grand, Little Rock, Ark.

FREE Data sheets and full sales information. Write: Terminal Printing Co., 125 W. Superior, Cleveland 15, Ohio.

FAMOUS French perfume. 200% profit. Martin, Colegate, North Dakota.

WILL You wear new suits and toppers without one penny cost and agree to show them to friends? You can make up to $35.00 a day even in spare time without canvassing. Stone-Field, 332 South Throop Street, Dept. F-926, Chicago.

BARGAIN. 1000000 New things! $1000.00 A Month for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing light-weight mysterious method! New chemical used by Airforce sniffs out fires instantly. No water, chemicals. Terrific. Millions want it. Free kit. Merite, 114 32nd, Dept. P-727, New York City 14, N.Y.

GET New shirt outfit free. Make $90.00 weekly on 5 average orders a day. Famous quality, quantities. Start with $3.50, 30¢ shirt at $3.50 up sell fast to men. No experience needed. Full or part time. Write: Packard Shirt Co., 425, Terre Haute, Ind.

NEW Advertiser, needs salesmen, salesmaids. Merchants, doctors, buy quickly. NO experience necessary. Nationwide, North Madison 1, Ohio.

AD Matches! Sell amazing designs—10, 20, 30, 40, 50 or more each. No capital necessary. No credit. Low prices. Full time or part time. Write: Packard Shirt Co., 425, Terre Haute, Ind.

SELL "Grease that won't melt," including molasses in tubes, brand "Grease Line," heavy duty lubricants. Our leading salesmen are earning over $125 a week. Write immediate reply to: Geo. B. Davis, Dept. P-T, P. O. Box 676, Dayton, Ohio.


FOREIGN, Alaskan, U.S.A., jobs! To $10.00 monthly! Millions American employed! U.S. pays! Contact to highest paying jobs. Laborers, trades, truck drivers, oil engineers, many others, 52 countries—St. Lawrence project, Alaska, Britain, Middle East, Northern Europe, West Indies, registration-administrative service. Application forms. Unconditional guarantees. $2.00 (airmailed $2.25). C.O.D. accepted. National Reporter, St. Louis 1-PR, Missouri.

EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

WANTED: More new writers for TV—radio, magazines, business publications. Money for all work, also opportunity or exciting full time career. Many students earn while they learn, write, publish your own instruction. Send today for free lesson and "Printers Ink" free catalog. Des Moines Newspaper Club Desk TM-37, 1680 N. Sycamore, Hollywood 28, Calif.

COMPLETE your high school at home in spare time with 60-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma, Information book free. School of Correspondence, Dept. X345, Drexel at 50th, Chicago 37, Illinois.


IT'S EASY learning a language by Linguaphone's World Standard Conversational Method. At home, quickly, easily learn to converse in English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Norwegian, French—any of 25 languages. It's like living in another country. Save time, work, money! Premiums. Linguaphone Institute, 83-03 Radio City, New York 20, N. Y.


INVESTIGATORS Trained, men-women. Low salaries, no accommodations. Great spare time study. Big pay. Important data needed in your own state. Free booklet. Investigator, Box 49, Times Square Station, New York 38, N. Y.


LEARN While you sell! Details free. Research Association, Box 616-MG, Omaha, Nebraska.

REFRIGERATION Air conditioning. Refrigeration course, Free亂 ℜ-Fi乱 si乱 e乱 s, 11029-PX South Vermont, Los Angeles, Calif.


EXPERIMENTAL diet study plan. P. E. Worth, Box 4867, Detroit 19, Mich.

STUDY For Doctor's degree of psychol- ogy. Correspondence courses only. College of Divisions, Dept. F-9, 2811 North Illinois, Chicago 10, Ill.


HIGH School diploma at home. Licensed teachers—Approved materials. Southern Correspondence School—Box 114-MX, Station E Atlanta, Georgia.

BE a real estate broker. Study at home. Washington, D.C. Course 1862. Weaver School of Real Estate, 2018 George Washington Bridge, Jersey City, N. J.

USED Correspondence courses and books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. (Books not bought.) Lee Mountain, Pigeon, Alabama.

MARCH 1957 65

Copyrighted material
LEATHERCRAFT, Kita, copper, artist’s supplies, New catalog, Midas, 770 State, Huntington, N. Y.

KNOCKDOWN Cedar chests. Lumber and veneers. Free price list, Giles & Kendall, 1451 W. 10th, Chicago 5, Ill.


FREE “Do-it-yourself” leathercraft catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 591-19, Fort Worth, Tex.


KNOCKDOWN Cedar chests and lumber. Free price list, Bedford Lumber Company, Sheboygan, Wis.

LAMP Size Cypress knee with nipple inlaid, Pacific YC Products, Dept. 2-F, Lafayette, La.


LEATHERCRAFT. Send for new 76-page catalog of tools, supplies, kits, including transfers;SD, patterns, ceramics, all other crafts. Complete stock. Reasonable prices. Catalog Dept. FM-3, 1111 S. 3rd, Milwaukee, Wisc.

16 NEW Lawn chairs; 22 picnic tables, benches, trellises, etc. All 38 plans with necessary data. Full size patterns. Free catalog. Full Wild, 510 East 11 St., New York City 9, N. Y.

MANUFACTURING

MODELS—Small lot manufacturing. Metals, plastics, etc. Milburn, Burlington, Kentucky.

HOME CRAFTSMEN

QUALITY Leatherscot and 16 other materials in one model. Free catalog. Russo Handicrafts, Box 29-D, Los Angeles, California.

COMSPORT Full size, $7.50. Full size, plus alphabets, Barbee, O’Fallon 1, Mo.

LEATHERCRAFT, Copper enameling. Metal furniture, metal tooling, beading, many more crafts. Free big catalog, Kit Kraft, Dept. 223, Studio City 1, Los Angeles, Calif.


BUY Wholesale nationally advertised products. Compare with other products at big discounts. Free “Wholesale Fancy for Wholesale Buyers” Mertel Station, Buffalo 16-F, N. Y.


ALL Crafts, supplies. Large free catalog. National Handicraft, 199 William Street, New York 7, N. Y.


I want to send you proof of the wonder of the world. 120 Full Size jig saw patterns. Artistic drawing. 11 pages. Craftclans, 1221-A Michigan Ave., Chicago 10, Ill.


COSTUME Jewelry supplies. Catalog and samples. 35¢. Largest line in America. H. C. Swengler, Co., G.P.O. Box 1225, New York City 1.


WATCHMAKERS’ Tools, materials, supplies. Send for catalog. Oakes, Box 1006, Chicago 9, Illinois.

10 WATeRS $18.00. Minor repairs. C. E. Albert, 503 West Street, 1130 Castle Hill, New York City 62.

WHOLESALE Quality jewelry findings, chains, Fraternity supplies. Free cat-alog 10¢. refundable, PM-T Carday, Box 22, West Hempstead, New York.

FOR THE HOME

SWEDISH Modern furniture. Save 50% on modern furniture. Three rooms free! Barone Furniture, 114 Main St., East Orange, N. J.

WOOD and demand sponge uses soap scraps! $1.00 postpaid. Home Products Co., 399 Main St., Metuchen, N. J.


FOAM Rubber furniture cushions, Fast- er, 2000 E. 63rd St., Chicago 37, III.

PERMA-FOAM 356C Rhode Island Ave., East Orange, New Jersey.

VIC PRODUCTS, Foam rubber. Your wholesale, Box 863, Northfield, Conn.


MAKE New greaseless doughnuts in kitchen. Easy. 10¢. The Ray-Ray, 3608 South 15th, Minneapolis, Minn.

MISTAKES made. Make every parent should have this new book before his child training. It is free; no obligation. Simplicity vitamins. American Association, Dept. 673, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.


GROW Mushrooms, Cellar, shed, spare, full season. Send 25¢ for free booklet. We have over 25,000,000, free book, Mushrooms, Dept. 178, 2064 Admiralty Way, Seascape, Wash.

JERSEY Loop pot holders 29¢. Four for dollar. Johnson’s, 139 Tower St., West Newton, Mass.

EARN Money throughout the year. No selling, no canvassing, no telephoning, no samples! Buy, no buy, no send for details! Write for sensational details! MacPherson Machinery Co., 3974 St. Charles Road, St. Louis 14, Mo.

PERSONAL

MAKE your own will! Legally drawn, copyrighted form. $1.00. Conlon, 1315IP Osage, Bartlesville, Oklahoma.

BUY vitamins direct. Amazing savings. Catalog free. Mateoka, White Bear, Minn.

68 POPULAR MECHANICS
BUILD IT YOURSELF
This EASIER way with CONCRETE BLOCKS and SAVE!
SHOWS EVERY STEP FROM HOW-TO-PLAN TO HOW-TO-MAKE ALL KINDS OF THINGS WITH ONE OF THE MOST ECONOMICAL MATERIALS KNOWN.

FREE 5-DAY EXAMINATION
Send no money. Pay nothing to postman on delivery. If delighted we bill you later, plus shipping costs. Or return book, owe us nothing.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY
Dept. AG-3, 848 E. 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

OWN a Business!
Even if now employed, you'll personally train you, furnish all equipment & supplies, and show you how to clear $8,750 the first year on 2 jobs a day.
• NATIONALLY ADVERTISED
• NO SHOP NEEDED

OWN a Business "Coupon"
DURACLEAN CO., 7163 Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.
Please rush free booklet with full details of how I may OWN a business, lifetime business.

Hon-sharpen everything —
LECTRO-HONE'S gentle honing action makes all cutting edges "surgically sharp." Perfect for every home, hobby and commercial honing chore. A rugged electric motor turns LECTRO-HONE'S quality abrasives at ideal speed for best honing action ... never damages tempered steel or leaves "saw" edges like old-fashioned sharpeners. Smart modern styling. Buffing attachment also available for polishing fine silver, etc. Priced at $19.95.

For Knives, Scissors, Tools
*Zax: a tool for cutting and punching shingles.

ORDER BY MAIL under money back warranty.
WARREN SALES CO. Box 161A, Cranford, N. J.
Manufactured by E. F. Britten & Co., Cranford, N. J.

Big Mail Order Profits from IMPORTS
Men, women, coast to coast making money on small imports with plan based on our 80 yrs. experience. We show you how to import at bargain prices for friends, stores and MAIL ORDER, also how to get free mail order ads. We give you names of foreign suppliies who ship direct, so no stocks to carry. Write for Free Book. Air mail reaches us overnight. Melling Co., Import Export, Dept. 0253, 1717 Westwood, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Do a Real Professional-Like Job Yourself and SAVE
HOW to PAINT
With Brush and Spray
Covers All Painting Methods and Materials
You can do professional-like painting and finishing jobs yourself and save about two thirds of the cost. Dan Brown, noted craftsperson, tells you how in HOW TO PAINT WITH BRUSH AND SPRAY. Order your copy now and enjoy this tremendous saving. It covers exterior painting, wall and interior decorating, furniture finishing, concrete painting — every type of painting with brush, spray gun, roller and other methods. Tells what finish is best: what materials to use, etc. No previous experience needed, fully illustrated. Order by mail, Only $2.50. Money back if not pleased.

How to Paint with Brush and Spray

PUBLISHERS MECHANICS PRESS, Dept. PM257
300 S. ONTARIO ST., CHICAGO 11, ILL.
EASILY APPLIED IN LESS THAN AN HOUR
Full Color Handprinted Canvas Mural for $29.50

absolutely scrubbable
and grease resistant
11 feet wide, printed
on four 33 inch panels
available wherever
good wallpaper is sold.

for free full-color brochure write us at dept. PM

"Easy Apply"
CORP. 134-12 Atlantic Ave.,
Richmond Hill 19, N. Y.

$AVE $ ON U$ GOV'T $URPLUS$

Our publication "Government Surplus Sales" lists hundreds of items for sale by the U. S. Government at
tremendous savings, as low as 1c on a $1.00.

These are samples of the savings that are being made:

LIFE BOAT ....$12.00 GRINDER ....$4.69 SHAPER ....$15.00 DUMP TRUCK ....$76.77
TRACTOR ....$75.00 TYPEWRITER ....$7.51 SPRAY PAINTER ....$15.25
MOTOR ....$4.00

Hundreds of years in our bulletin "Government Surplus Sales" and may be purchased direct from
U.S. Government, Hunting, Fishing, Camping, Sporting Equipment, Photographic Equipment and Sup-
plies, Radio and Electronic Equipment, Ammunition Trucks, Jeeps, Boats, Motors, Binoculars, Plumbing,
Electrical Equip., Cars, Power Tools, Machinery, Chemicals, Furniture, Office Equipment, Supplies,
Scrap, Etc.

How may we receive our bulletin "Government Surplus Sales"? By sending $1.00 to
GOVERNMENT SURPLUS SALES, P. O. Box 169, Department 8-5, East Hartford 8, Conn.

AMAZING NEW "LIFETIME" RADIO


Send only $2.00 (bill, cash, money order or personal check) COD on approval or send $3.00 for first
paid delivery. SENT COMPLETE READY TO LISTEN-NOTHING EXTRA TO BUY EVER! (Extra long distance parental kit included free to receive stations up to 1,000 miles away). A saving of from 1/2 to 1/4 of price.

MIDWAY COMPANY
DEPT. WPM-3 KEARNEY, NEBR.

Whatever the job, you'll do it better with nationally advertised products. Ask for products advertised in POPULAR MECHANICS.

PM TAG of INTEGRITY

Top Pay Jobs in TV-ELECTRONICS-RADIO

High pay, opportunity, prestige, security - all yours as a qualified Electronics Technician! Get your training NOW in the big, recognized shops, Labs, and TV-Radio Studios at National Schools in Los Angeles, foremost since 1965. Here you work with latest Electronics equipment - professionally installed - finest, most complete facilities offered by any school. Expert, friendly instructor. Personal attention. Graduate Employment Service. Help in finding home near school. Part time job while you learn. Mail coupon NOW, TODAY...for full information.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
National Schools Dept. RXH-37
4000 So. Figueroa Los Angeles 37, Calif.
Send Free Electronics Opportunity Book Today

Mail in Coupon for complete information, brochure free

Learn Scientific Engine Tune-up and Service in just four weeks you can become a tune-up expert, using the most modern test and tune-up equipment. Good jobs opening all the time in this growing field, paying real money for men who have learned how to handle the up-to-date electronic testing methods which 1957 high-efficiency auto engines call for. You don't need to have finished school to learn how to handle every aspect of auto testing - Automotive electricity, learn everything you need to know about how the electric system of a car works - How to find troubles, how to adjust to manufacturers' specifications - Carburetors, how to check their working, how to fix them quickly, accurately - You work on modern, late model engines, step-by-step, learning where breakdowns happen and what to do about them - Not a correspondence course, a fully-equipped school to teach auto engine testing and tune-up - Classes start first Monday in each month at SUN Electric headquarters on Chicago's beautiful northwest side - Full cost $35.00 a week for four weeks including use of tools and textbooks 1st week: Modern Tune-up Methods 2nd week: Automotive Electricity 3rd week: Test Equipment Operation 4th week: Service Merchandising - Classes limited to 12 men each so you get what amounts to individual instruction - SUN'S cafeteria is open to you for tasty low-cost meals - Living quarters can be arranged for you if you wish, at an attractive price - G. I. Bill approved - Take this quick way to better income now!

ML ELECTRIC CORP.
1239 N. Avenue, Chicago 31, III.
Please send free brochure.
Name__________________________
Address_______________________
City________, Zone____, State____

MARCH 1957
Make Money in ART

It's EASIER Than You Think!

DRAWING at left shows how to proportion average human figure, 8 heads tall. General art instruction has been simplified same way in our famous home study course. With it, you can develop artistic ability you never dreamed you had—train for top pay in Illustrating, Cartooning, Design, Fashion Art, Lettering, Portraits, TV, Low cost, Individual supervision.

SEND FOR FREE BOOK.
Describes our methods. Quotes students. Talent Test also sent free. No obligation. No salesman will call. Mail coupon now.

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART (Estab. 1914)
STUDIO 143, PORT WASHINGTON, N. Y.

DRAFTING and BLUE PRINTING pay BIG MONEY

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME
You will be sent professional drafting instruments, drafting equipment, drafting lesson manuals, portable drafting table, etc. You learn by making actual drawings. Everything furnished on a PAY AS YOU LEARN PLAN.

REVOLUTIONARY NEW METHOD
Teaches you the hows and whys of Mechanical, Machine, Structural, Architectural, Electrical Drafting, etc.

LIGHT PLEASANT WORK
and Drafting and Blue Printing in addition to paying good wages often lead to top managerial positions.

MAIL COUPON for FREE BOOK
CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. DB-3303
4904 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

Mail me at once your big FREE book on Drafting and Blue Printing. Tell me how I can get your Home Training and Professional Drafting, Drafting Table, Drafting Equipment, etc., on a PAY AS YOU LEARN PLAN.

GRINDS • CARVES • ENGRAVES • DRILLS • ROUTS • SHARPENS

DREMEL Electric
MOTO-TOOL

The handiest tool you can own for household jobs, your workshop, or hobby projects. Handles like a pencil. It saves time—makes all jobs easier—gives the finished product a professional look.

The Dremel Moto-Tool has an excellent record as a precision tool in industry. Fastest, most powerful tool of its kind—27,000 rpm. Buy a Moto-Tool—it will pay for itself in no time. See your dealer today.

MODEL No. 2
(Wgt. 13 oz.) $17.85

MODEL No. 1...
$12.85

Moto-Tool Kit No. 2
Includes Model No. 2 Moto-Tool, 83 accessories (high-speed-steel cutters, grinders, polishes, etc.) in a stainless steel case...
$26.95

Kit No. 1...
$21.50

SEE YOUR DEALER. If he cannot supply you, order direct from factory on a 5-day trial, money back guarantee. Send full amount and we pay postage or send $2.00, and pay postman balance plus C.O.D. charges and fee.

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 117C, Racine, Wisconsin

DRAFTING and BLUE PRINTING to make a VIOLIN for PLEASURE OR PROFIT

Now you can build a rich toned violin modeled after a famous "Strad." YOU CAN MAKE A STRADIVARIUS VIOLIN using a full scale plan plus complete instructions. You work from the plan. Detailed instructions. Complete kit. Inexpensive. A 100-year-old method requiring no previous experience or skill. Send $5.00 for full kit

DREMEL MFG. CO., Dept. 117C, Racine, Wisconsin

FREE AMAZING NEW BOOK

"HOW TO ANSWER ADS"
Never before have you seen anything like this. Tells you in simple language the correct way to answer ads. Gets you quicker replies—better results, and greater satisfaction. Will save you time and money and it's ABSOLUTELY FREE. No obligation whatever. Every reader of advertising should have this booklet. Send a coupon for your copy NOW. F. W. JOHNSON, Popular Mechanics Magazine, Dept. 100-A, 204 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Ill.
FROM ALL OVER THE WORLD...
news you want to hear with a

**Hallicrafters Model S-38D—Only $49.95**

It's a fascinating, exciting hobby to listen in on the whole wide world by short wave with Hallicrafters S-38D radio. With this exceptional receiver you enjoy not only standard broadcasts... but can choose from the 3 international short wave bands. You, too, will praise the performance of Hallicrafters S-38D radio... the choice of countless governments as well as radio experts the world over. Hear the S-38D at your nearest Electronic Parts Distributor today—$49.95... or write

Hallicrafters
CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS

**TWO WAYS TO BUY BETTER**

Your dealer knows the right products for your needs—quality products that are nationally advertised. POPULAR MECHANICS brings you a monthly roundup of valuable "how to" information and product advertising. Read POPULAR MECHANICS every month—then talk to your dealer.

**PM TAG of INTEGRITY**

---

**Handiest Adhesive for all Household Jobs**

by **GOOD YEAR**

"Bonds Anything to Anything"

Available at chain, hardware
and hobby stores everywhere.

---

**NEW MAGIC RADIO WALKIE TALKIE!**

**YOUR OWN POCKET SIZE RADIO STATION!**

Broadcasts to ANY HOME OR CAR RADIO WITHOUT WIRES OR HOOKUPS. Wlt. only 4 oz. Size: 3 x 2 x 1-1/2". Built-in telescoping antenna. Powerful Transistor-sensitive microphone, frequency selector, break-in switch. Runs for weeks on self-contained flashlight batteries. Durable plastic case. With this Radio Talkie you can TALK TO YOUR FRIENDS UP TO A BLOCK OR MORE AWAY! Talk up to 1 mile or more between two automobiles. Instant operation! Just push button and instantly transmit. Exclusively designed for field magnetic reception. Useful and real fun in a thrilling novel GUARANTEED TO WORK. 1 YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEED.

SEND ONLY $.25: cash, check, or money order postpaid. 8-38 COD outside or send $1.25 for prepaid delivery. COMPLETE READY TO OPERATE WITH INSTRUCTIONS and hundreds of ways and tricks for broadcasting. Also handy as a walkie talkie. Price may vary up to 15c, so get your new POWERFUL RADIO WALKIE TALKIE NOW! Available only from WESTERN RADIO, Dept. RPM-3, KEARNEY, NEBR.

---

**R-1 GENERATORS**

Aircraft Type 300 Amps, 24 Volt D.C. 1 to 16,000 RPM, Makes daddy’s welder, Gov’t Lamps, 500 Watts, Good Servicing Dept. Complete with battery terminal, etc., Catalog with 1069 — Big Haulachts—10c.

Karl Ort, Dept. PM3, York, Pa.

---

**HELPFUL BOOKS**

Send post card asking for FREE catalog

Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 601, Chicago 11

---

**7MM MAUSER CARBINES**

**GUAR. GOOD CONDITION**

$19.95

Guaranteed very good cond. $27.50

6 shot bolt

For hinged floor plate add $5.00

One of the world’s most popular hunting calibers in a powerful military machine. Light, fast, extremely accurate with the famous trouble free Mauser action. SOFTNOSE HUNTING AMMO. Available everywhere—made by Rem., Win., Pat. Western, Bore and outside guar. Good. This model, seldom seen on the market, is a bona fide collector’s item. Our exclusive import. 10-day money back guarantee. All milled parts. TO ORDER: Send check, cash or M. O., ½ dep. for C.O.D. Calif. resid. add 4% state tax. Shipped R.R. Exp. FOB. Pasadena.

GOLDEN STATE ARMS CORP. 406 Armory Bldg., 386 W. Green St., Pasadena, Calif.

MARCH 1957 73
WHERE-TO-BUY-IT INDEX

Source of supply appears after items commercially available

AUTOMOTIVE
Desert trailer carries 200 tons (Eldal Mfg. Co., Albuquerque, N. Mex.) ................................................. 106
Four-seater midget car has doors in front and rear .......................................................... 108
"Hold 'er, Cowboy" .................................................................................................................. 110
Secret car signal opens garage door (Anthony Machine and Engineering Service, Inc., San Jose, Calif.) .................................................. 119
Utility trailer can fold for storage like an ironing board (J. O. Mfg. Co., Plymouth, Wis.) ............ 142
Trick cord for trunk (O. G. Sales and Mfg. Co., 5058 W. Wolfram St., Chicago 41) .......... 158
Captain's custom car combines parts of many automobiles ... .......................................................... 159

AVIATION
Swedish jet fighter intercepts supersonic enemy bombers ..................................................... 86
Plane's intercom is transistorized (Goldak, Inc., 1544 Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale 1, Calif.) ............ 92
Mineral "diving rod" prospects from plane .............................................................................. 93
"H" mark at heliport means "hospital near" .............................................................................. 95
New whirlybirds ......................................................................................................................... 95
Wing on latest intercontinental Super Constellation is 27 feet longer ....................................... 119
Scorpion's sting is rockets in wing pods ................................................................................... 129
Hypersonic wind tunnel ........................................................................................................... 152
Transport planned for small airports (Frey Corp., P.O. Box 1375, Fort Worth, Tex.) ................. 160
CAA men help Italy ..................................................................................................................... 160
Four Navy jet fighters refueled simultaneously ......................................................................... 160

BOATS
Paddle wheeler ......................................................................................................................... 95
Motor is used to inflate rubber boat prior to propelling it ....................................................... 122
Steamboat comin'—all 16 feet of it .............................................................................................. 153

CONSTRUCTION
Control holds grader blade at precise angle (Caterpillar Tractor Co., Peoria, Ill.) ..................... 123
360-degree oxygen-kerosene flame carbines granite blocks (Coggins Granite and Marble Ind., Elberton, Ga.) .................................................................................................................. 131
Trussless steel roof spans 31,300-foot area (Wonder Bldg., Corp. of America, 30 N. LaSalle, Chicago) .................................................................................................................... 135

FARM
Tandem tractor ............................................................................................................................ 119
Mobile irrigator depends on well (W. F. Fox, Detroit Diesel Engine Div., General Motors Corp., Detroit 28, Mich.) .......................................................... 130
Suspended sprayer kills barn flies (W. R. Brown Corp., 2701 N. Normalivy, Chicago 35) ...... 148

MISCELLANEOUS
Dog's life? It's great! .................................................................................................................. 86
"Ski Shout" goes 50 m.p.h. ....................................................................................................... 87
No need to wind this watch (Hamilton Watch Co., Lancaster, Pa.) ........................................... 87
Puckered tent ............................................................................................................................ 92
Roll-out unit for drawing board (Spool Products Co., 1 Concord Rd., South Sudbury, Mass.) .... 92
Water scooter thrills bathers .................................................................................................... 93
Glass fertilizes soil .................................................................................................................. 95
Jeep mine-finder ..................................................................................................................... 107
Lightweight rifle (Fairchild Engine and Airplane Corp., Hagerstown, Md.) ............................. 108
Transportation bill .................................................................................................................. 108
GH can blast own foxholes .................................................................................................... 109
20-axle freight car carries 220-ton load .................................................................................. 109
Canada "main street" to cross continent .................................................................................. 118
Compressed-air bubbles keep shipping lane ice-free in Swedish lake ....................................... 118
Artificial ship launches missiles ............................................................................................. 122
Cool combine ......................................................................................................................... 130
Suspension bridge with single pillar planned in Germany ........................................................ 130
Gas air conditioner-heater for air or water systems (Rheem Mfg. Co., 5800 S. Kedzie, Chicago 28) ......................................................................................................................... 131
Subway cars in Paris to have rubber tires ................................................................................ 131

(Continued to page 76)

POPULAR MECHANICS

Copyrighted material
NEW 1957 GEOGRAPHICAL YEAR MODEL OF
GENUINE 135-POWER
ACROPHOTIC TELESCOPE
with Achromatic Lens and
4-POWER FINDER attached
ONLY
$18.95
PREPAID

EXTRA BONUS GIFTS:
• 273 page book,
   "Handbook of
   the Heavens"
• Magic Star Finder
   Dial
• 220X & 400X
   Eyepiece lenses

5 Magnifications 18X—35X—65X—85X—135X
Never before has an ACHROMATIC 135X telescope with range
finder and tripod sold for anywhere near this amazing low price.
POSITIVELY SHOWS planets, stars, craters, people and all
distant objects. Compound Achromatic coated lens guarantee
performance. Adjustable 18X—35X—65X—85X—135X
for any condition of brightness, greater range of powers, color
free needle-sharp views only possible with Achromatic corrected
image. Trimmed with gleaming brass extends to 43". 4X finder
scope (30XMM LENS) gives brilliant clear views. Brings diffi-
cult objects on target before viewing. 5 ft. folding tripod with
heavy cast iron head fitted with Criterion's famous universal 360
degree aluminum mount assures stability, locks in any position.
Remote control. This amazing 135X Achromatic obtainable
only from Criterion. Shipped complete, nothing else to buy at amazing price of
$18.95, without tripod $14.95.

ALSO SPECIAL 40X—80X—120X
TELESCOPE WITH TRIPOD
$11.95
PART
PAID
5 section telescope with 5 precision lenses, opens to 30" close to
12", 5 ft. hardwood tripod, cast head, aluminum 360 degree
degree motion. Retractable cases. Bonus gift: 273 page Handbook of
Heavens, Star Finder. You must be completely satisfied with this instrument. Money promptly refunded. Send check
or money order today.
Dept. PHA12, CRITERION MFG. CO., 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.

E-ZEE Water Proofed
TWIN SPIN
Aerated Action
Brush
EVERY CAR OWNER
EVERY HOME NEEDS THIS
WORK SAVING BRUSH
Connects directly to garden hose. Twin spinning center brushes do
exhaust cleaning and rinsing. Soft,
mar-proof, quality brushes for
finest car finishes. Perfected, twirl
action, leak-proof valve regulates
water flow and prevents hose
kinkage. 36" rubber covered han-
dle. Brush head detaches for in-
erior of detergent cartridges
(same size as each). Extension handle available ($1.75 ex-
tra) to lengthen unit to 6 ft.

$695

Available at Hardware, Auto Supply and Dept. Stores. If
your dealer cannot supply — send check or money order
direct to factory. We pay shipping cost.

LAITNER BRUSH COMPANY

Become an
Electrical Engineer at
MSOE in Milwaukee

Electronics Communications
Electrical Power
Industrial Electronics
Join the Engineering team! Over 90% of the
nation's industrial leaders began their
engineering training. Now you have the
opportunity ahead in one of these MSOE courses:

Engineering
(Bachelor of Science degree in Electrical
Engineering)

Engineering Technician
(Associate in Applied Science degree)

MSOE also offers courses in mechanical
engineering and technology.

MSOE's complete, modern facilities include
specialized technical laboratories and
equipment, visual aid theater, and amateur
television. Courses approved for veteran
training 50,000 former students.

Excellent placement record for graduates.

4 TERM OPENINGS YEARLY
OCTOBER, JANUARY, APRIL, JULY

Clip and Mail Today!

MILWAUKEE
School of Engineering
Dept. PH-357, 1125 N. Milwaukee St.
Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

I am interested in:  (Please print)
□ Electrical Engineering course
□ Engineering Technician course
□ Mechanical Engineering

Name..............................................Age..............
Address..................................................
City and State...........................................
If veteran, date of discharge:.....................
TWIRL BLACK ASPHALT INTO YELLOW GOLD!

MAKE UP TO $100 PER DAY IN A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN!

You can start your own big profit paving business. Cash in on the tremendous demand in this fast growing field. The General Giant heavy duty, power operated roller lets you pave asphalt driveways and walks, parking lots, service stations, ball parks, tennis courts, playgrounds, parks and municipal properties. Your customers are everywhere. Home owners, builders, contractors, landscapers. This is a real professional contractor's roller that enables you to take high profit, time tested and job proven — built to take a beating and withstand years of rugged service. Wonderful new automatic transmission with full reverse gives you completely reversible action in tight spaces. Simple, foot-\footadjustable weight control lets you vary roller from blocking driveways to highways with equal ease. With your roller you get full operating instructions and complete accessories - everything you need to get started the day your equipment arrives. This is a once-in-a-lifetime opportunity for men with an eye to the future and small capital to get into a booming, high paying business. Don't delay — get rolling right away. Write for free, fully illustrated details.

OUR HELPING HAND

You can call on us at any time. Our engineering department is always at your service. We show you how to enter this booming business. Whether you can work full or part time, we supply the know-how and equipment that spells big profits. Don't delay. Act now. Write for full details.

J. H. from N. Y., writes, "What a money maker this ad is! I'm loaded down with jobs. Working with a new housing developer, have all the driveways and patios—1 40 of them!"

DEALERS WANTED!

GENERAL ENGINES COMPANY
Dept. 8-36, Route 130, Thorofare, N. J.

WANT HIGH PAY and STEADY WORK?

Get into DIESEL AND HEAVY EQUIPMENT

Men are now being selected to train for the Diesel and Heavy Equipment industry. High pay and future security are the benefits of a trained and qualified Diesel man. If you are mechanical minded, write to us for free information without obligation as to how you may become a part of this rapidly expanding industry in...

- DIESEL MECHANICS
- DIESEL PARTS
- DIESEL OPERATION
- DIESEL SALES

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

We will give you complete data and possibilities for you in the Diesel and Heavy Equipment field, without cost or obligation. Fill in the information below, or write at once for:

TRACTOR TRAINING SERVICE, INC., Dept. PM-12
1925 E. 32nd St., Chicago 15, Illinois
or
2444 Black Rock Hwy., Trumbull, Conn., U. S. A.

Gentlemen:

I would like all the facts about opportunities for me in Diesel.

NAME__________________________

AGE__________________________

ADDRESS_______________________

CITY & STATE__________________

(Continued from page 74)

TV monitors needs of hospital patients (Sperli Paraday, Inc., Adrian, Mich.) 135

Convered tenders __________ c36

"World wonders" in Ohio 136

Plastic-lined lake (Dowell, Inc., P. O. Box 536, Tulsa, Okla.) 137

Portable railroad-cargo carrier (Minnesota Mining and Mfg. Co., St. Paul, Minn.) 142

Tractor furnishes water by boom-mounted irrigation pump 149

Camera features three film cases 149

World's largest dump trailer can carry 100 rubber tires (Marian Metal Products Co., Marion, Ohio) 149

German-built diesel coaches cut 1 1/2 days from mountain trip 152

Ship model seems wingless aircraft 159

Engineer makes fly trap 159

No more fish, but much more comfort (Niagara Mfg. and Dist. Co., Adamsville, Pa.) 236

Swimming-pool guard (Supertron Corp., Los Angeles 65, Calif.) 246

SCIENCE

Blind "see" through their ears with electronic eye 95

Atomic-bomb detects pinpoint explosion 3000 miles away 107

Sterilizer kills viruses of polio 129

Alcohol slows evaporation 131

Automatic weather station broadcasts data from remote house 141

Men to live underwater beneath radar tower 158

Satellite sees weather 158

Weekly blood donations 158

Telescopic tracker lens "eyes" weather, missiles 160

Antibiotic injections 246

WHAT'S NEW FOR YOUR HOME

Rotary mower operator adjusts height with toe 120

Portable electric ice crusher 120

Double-bottom shortening cup 120

Take-apart portable grill 120

Floor-hugging rubber duct 121

Women's hose drier 121

Automatic garbage can 121

Lock set does not require a doorknob 121

Can opener can be handled by disabled persons 121

Radio-Television, Electronics

The prospector's partner—a combination geiger counter and portable radio 161

Craftsman and Shop Notes Index

CONSTRUCTION

Chimney "screwed" to building 175

Lean-to-workshop provides needed storage and workspace 181

Cement-roughening "trowel" made from block and shingle 182

Compass traces corner deviation on wallboard panel for good fit 182

HOUSE AND HOME

Trellis made with coat hangers 175

Solving Home Problems—

Protect edges of linoleum 176

Pipe flange makes low candle holder 178

To store crochet hooks 178

One-drop oiler for typewriter 178

Sanding block made from shoe-polishing block 179

Loose handle of plumbcr's suction cup made secure 179

Foot scraper from discarded broom 179

Friclion lids made easy to remove 179

How to store safety razor blades for sewing kit 179

Handy doorstop from sheet metal 179

Favorite recipes kept in file 179

Fireplace adds character to your fireplace 180

Sheet-metal angles support shelves in wall cabinet 198

(Continued to page 78)

POPULAR MECHANICS
HULA POPPERS
BORROWED BAIT MAKES NEW FAN

"I wanted to fish, but didn't have a casting bail," says Mrs. W.H. Hathcock, Memphis, Tenn. "I'm very happy that I was able to borrow a black Hula Popper!" With it, she caught these three swell bass -total wt. 14 1/2 lbs. at Horsehead Lake, Ark. Action-packed Hula Popper obeys your slightest wrist command. You make it pop, plunk, twitch or jerk at will under perfect control.

NEW REFLECTOR FINISHES

RED-HOT SURFACE POPPER

MAIL FOR BIG FREE CATALOG
FRED ARBOGAST CO., INC.,
2253 W. North St., Akron 3, Ohio
Please send my FREE copy of the
Arbogast Color Catalog of baits—full of pictures of catchers.

GLIDE TO THE HAUNTS OF THE BIG ONES

- Smoothly and quietly you reach the best spots when your canoe is an easily handled Old Town. Strong yet light, Old Towns are built to give years of plasurable, reliable service. Every canoe is backed by half a century of skilled experience in building water-wise craft.

FREE CATALOG shows all kinds of canoes for paddling, for sailing, for outboards. Also sailboats, outboard boats, dinghies, rowboats.

OLD TOWN CANOES
Old Town Canoe Co. 443 Middle St., Old Town, Maine
PLEASE SEND ME FREE CATALOG

HULA POPPERS
BORROWED BAIT MAKES NEW FAN

"I wanted to fish, but didn't have a casting bail," says Mrs. W.H. Hathcock, Memphis, Tenn. "I'm very happy that I was able to borrow a black Hula Popper!" With it, she caught these three swell bass -total wt. 14 1/2 lbs. at Horsehead Lake, Ark. Action-packed Hula Popper obeys your slightest wrist command. You make it pop, plunk, twitch or jerk at will under perfect control.

NEW REFLECTOR FINISHES

RED-HOT SURFACE POPPER

MAIL FOR BIG FREE CATALOG
FRED ARBOGAST CO., INC.,
2253 W. North St., Akron 3, Ohio
Please send my FREE copy of the
Arbogast Color Catalog of baits—full of pictures of catchers.

GLIDE TO THE HAUNTS OF THE BIG ONES

- Smoothly and quietly you reach the best spots when your canoe is an easily handled Old Town. Strong yet light, Old Towns are built to give years of plasurable, reliable service. Every canoe is backed by half a century of skilled experience in building water-wise craft.

FREE CATALOG shows all kinds of canoes for paddling, for sailing, for outboards. Also sailboats, outboard boats, dinghies, rowboats.

OLD TOWN CANOES
Old Town Canoe Co. 443 Middle St., Old Town, Maine
PLEASE SEND ME FREE CATALOG

ATTOMOTRON
First Model Atom Smasher

Now in use in hundreds of America's leading High Schools and Colleges

See and learn wonders of Nuclear Physics and Electricity with miniature high-voltage generator. Make artificial lightning . . . pitch balls defy gravity, propel tors turn at a distance. Only 7" high. Produces 75,000 volts on a 2-inch diameter sphere, yet is absolutely safe for the youngest child. Operated by sturdy 110 volt A.C. motor . . . comes complete with Smog Control Unit, Field Reaction Rotor, Plastic-encased Push-Ball, Paper Strand Cluster, Electric Wind Unit, Neon Light Wall and Illustrated Experiment Manual. Price assembled, $19.95, post paid; in kit form, $14.95, post paid.

NEW 3-IN-1 ELECTROMAGNET
Insert D. C. coil, suspend 100 lbs, with only 1 flashlight battery. Insert A. C. coil, push switch and levitate aluminum ring 3 inches. Light bulb included to demonstrate transformer action. Magnet & keeper precision-machined of low carbon steel. Long-life colls wound with Formvar-insulated copper wire. Complete with all accessories & experiment manual, $14.95 post paid.

Cash, check or money order. (In California, 4% Sales Tax.)

ATOMIC LABORATORIES
P. O. Box 343-B, Berkeley, Calif.
World's Leading Manufacturers of new low-cost Educational Scientific Equipment

GLIDE TO THE HAUNTS OF THE BIG ONES

- Smoothly and quietly you reach the best spots when your canoe is an easily handled Old Town. Strong yet light, Old Towns are built to give years of plasurable, reliable service. Every canoe is backed by half a century of skilled experience in building water-wise craft.

FREE CATALOG shows all kinds of canoes for paddling, for sailing, for outboards. Also sailboats, outboard boats, dinghies, rowboats.

OLD TOWN CANOES
Old Town Canoe Co. 443 Middle St., Old Town, Maine
PLEASE SEND ME FREE CATALOG

You can make money in
WATCH REPAIR

Learn at home the low cost Sweazey Way

Watch repairing pays up to $8 an hour. Part time watch makers report on survey. Unique and modern Sweazey home study System starts you making repairs right away on Swiss and American watches. Professionally prepared training. No previous experience needed. Special tools provided (or practice. Tuition only $3 a month. Free sample lesson and opportunity book give all facts. Write today. No obligation.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
2330 N. Milwaukee Ave., Dept. 137, Chicago 47, Illinois

FREE BOOK and SAMPLE LESSON

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
2330 N. Milwaukee Ave., Dept. 137, Chicago 47, Illinois
Please rush FREE BOOK and Sample Home Study Lesson.

MARCH 1957
Plan your VACATION in TENNESSEE

Treat your family to a 3-way vacation that includes mountains, lakes, and history. They'll ride highways into the sky in the Great Smoky Mountains National Park; fish, boat and swim in Tennessee's 20 Great Lakes; see the homes of three presidents, historic battlefields, TVA dams, and the world's only Atomic Energy Museum at Oak Ridge. Yes, for three vacations in one, see Tennessee. Send now for free 40-page color book.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

Tennessee Division of Information
1564 Cordell Hull Bldg., Nashville, Tennessee
Please send Free Color Book on Tennessee

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY & STATE

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN

B. S. DEGREE IN

Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Mechanical, Electrical and Electronic Engineering (inc. Radio and TV) Big Demand for Graduates

Hundreds of young men are earning B. S. ENGINEERING DEGREES annually in this recognized institution year around classes optional. Also B.S. in 36 mo. in Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics. New terms start quarterly. Many students earn a major part of their college expenses in this large industrial center. Low tuition. Competitive instructor. Through intense practical program Мошнв B.S. well-equipped laboratories including physics laboratory and modern wind tunnel. Individualized instruction emphasized. Government approved for G.I. S. Engineering Science preparatory courses. Students from 48 states and 21 foreign countries. Enter March, June, September and December. Send coupon for free catalog and full information. Enroll now.

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

537 E. Washington Boulevard, Fort Wayne 2, Indiana
Please send me free information on 27 MO. B.S. DEGREES in: Aeronautical □ Chemical □ Civil □ Mechanical □ Electronics □ Electrical □ on 35 MONTH B.S. DEGREES in: Mathematics □ Chemistry □ Physics □

(Continued from page 79)

HOUSING HANDS

Fingers from rubber gloves "leakproof" bottles

Simple way to keep lampshades clean

Color-tinting kitchen foil

Salt spout fitted on fruit jar dispenses powdered soup

MISCELLANEOUS

Improvised lettering "brush" made from cloth and cotton

Old wheels roll again

Auto registration renewal certificate carried in tag

"Pinto" rocking horse

Road-map distance measured by use of pipe cleaner

Imitation inlay stenciled

Beads grouped between knots simplify restrung task

Box top is notched to open easily

Shoehorn used as gardening tool for transplanting seedlings

Salad-bowl novelties

Safety release on crossbar of pole-vaulting hurdle

Birdhouse roof "shingled" with strips of adhesive tape

Special-effects lens shades

Sounding block locates joints

Punch cuts blind holes in cardboard for coin collection

Moth balls protect hens

Diving directions converted microem-

er

Geared windlass on transport lifts disks for hauling

Envelope flap guides carbons into typewriter

Suede-shoe brush cleans carvings

Truck parked on roof to provide additional storage space

"Hook on" chute on silo keeps waste at minimum

On the Market for Do-It-Yourselfers

PHOTOGRAPHY

Mirror background for photographing flowers

Trimming photoprints without cutting board

Wet cloth cools developer

WORKSHOP HANDS

Bent hinge screw tightens self in oversized hole

Fasteners support shelves

Pocket cigarette lighter converted in miniature blowtorch

Putty used as sanding block

Broom clamp on ladder rail keeps hammer handy

Emergency hose clamp from wire and bolt

Improvised floating plane

Nail in stick in depth gauge

Gauge cut from sheet metal measures various diameters

Spaced lines ruled quickly with this perforated disk

Wood scrap prevents splitting when boring hole with brace

Twist pipe serves for machining screws for machining screws

Still cock made rigid

Micrometer mounted on base for checking duplicate parts

Scale and drill press utilized to measure valve-spring tension

Removing generator pulley

Sanding freshly glued joint seals and finishes it

Try-square jig for quick milling-machine setup

How would you do it?

Adjustable depth stop for arbor press clamps to ram

Holding a bolt in sheet metal

Mill ing machine set up to make 45-deg. cuts

Thin-wall pipe nipple plugged to prevent crushing with wrench

Almost anything can be soldered

Perrule replaced on tool handle with solder-wire wrapping

Metal fasteners have "self locking" action

Valves and tappets left in place when changing engine cam

Cutting hole in plastic

Round stock cut on bandsaw clamped to prevent rolling

NOTICE—It is the intention of this magazine to provide its readers with information regarding the latest developments in the mechanical arts. Except where otherwise indicated, this magazine has no information as to any unpatented inventions in respect of the developments reported herein. In the event that commercial use is to be made of any of the developments reported herein, it is suggested that legal counsel be consulted to avoid liability for patent infringement. It is not the purpose of this magazine to encourage patent infringement but, as indicated, it is the intention of this magazine to report on the latest developments in the mechanical arts.
Everyone GETS TO USE...

THE SIOUX POLISHER SANDER

The car, the floors, the furniture, everything will shine like new when this SIOUX Electric Polisher Sander joins your family. It arrives ready to work, complete with Wool Polishing Pad, Polishing Wax, and Abrasive Discs. A handle for polishing floors and a drill chuck with 7 drills are optional extras.

ALBERTSON & CO. INC. SIOUX CITY, IOWA, U.S.A.

TIDY TRASH INCINERATOR
Consumes all burnable trash in a matter of minutes.
DURABLE, CONVENIENT, SAFE, ECONOMICAL.
THE HOUSE YOU SAVE MAY BE YOUR OWN
Made of Aluminized Steel—molten aluminum applied to steel. This coating and steel team up to resist a combination of heat and corrosion which destroys ordinary metals. Will withstand 900° of heat.
Ash receptacle retains all ashes and non-burnables. Screen top minimizes fly ash.
The Tidy eliminates fire hazards and is the answer for the householder with pride in his home and yard. Capacity approximately 3 bushels.
Accept no substitute—ask for it by name. If not available at your favorite store send check or money order for $13.95.
West of Denver $15.95. We pay delivery charge.

Superior Sheet Metal Works Co., Inc.
5201 Roosevelt Ave. Indianapolis, Ind.

March 1957
Is your engine tired out, too?

...see your Doctor of Motors

Wake up the "sleeping" power of your car! See your Doctor of Motors—your skilled mechanic—for a thorough engine analysis that will reveal the cause of your car's sluggish behavior. In no time, your Doctor of Motors can put new life into your car—bring back that satisfying "new car feel."

One of the sure ways to restore full-power pep and performance is to have your mechanic install Perfect Circle 2-in-1 Chrome piston rings. Perfect Circles are plated with thick, solid chrome that resists wear, more than doubles the life of cylinders, pistons and rings—assures responsive power with positive oil control for thousands of extra miles. Perfect Circle Corporation, Hagerstown, Indiana; The Perfect Circle Co., Don Mills, Ont.

You'll be surprised how quickly and economically your Doctor of Motors can bring back a "New Car Feel" to your car!
IN APRIL, Mr. and Mrs. Gerald McAfee of Tucson, Ariz., came down with a "malady" that is hitting increasing thousands of American families each year—swimming-pool fever.

They had wanted a back-yard pool for several years but knew in a vague way that the type they wanted would pulverize their budget.

That year they decided at least to plan a pool. With the help of a friend studying engineering at the University of Arizona, they drew up sketches for what many pool builders consider the ideal size—36 feet long, 18½ feet wide and a depth ranging from 3 to 7½ feet.

Then they called in various professional pool builders to bid on the job. The estimates threw them into a mild state of shock.

Possibly they were still in this condition a week later for, although neither of them was experienced in any type of construction, they decided to build their own pool, using concrete blocks for the walls.

On May 1 they hired a man with a small bulldozer to rough out the hole for $110, and started to work. Both had jobs and various social and civic obligations which took up most of their spare time. Their pool work was done on Sunday mornings. For five months during the winter, they didn't touch the project.

Even so, 13 months after the man with the bulldozer appeared they took that long-anticipated first swim.

"Believe me, it was worth every hard hour of sweat and labor we put into it," says McAfee. "That first plunge made it all worthwhile. After one season we knew we'd be lost without our pool."

To put it in operation they spent a total of $1715.98 which included all materials, a $375 filter, tools (including a secondhand concrete mixer), labor and even a paid-up three-year liability-insurance policy.
CONCRETE-BLOCK POOLS

Least expensive type, but likely to crack or leak within a few years unless extreme care is used in constructing walls. Pour floor first and have steel-rod uprights firmly anchored in concrete. Uprights should have threaded tops so clamping plates can be bolted against the top blocks to give the wall greater strength. When wall is finished, fill the blocks completely with semiliquid concrete and let cure for several weeks.

POURED CONCRETE VS. GUNITE

Decide before you start excavation. Gunite takes rounded pool bottom; poured concrete takes vertical walls with bottom at right angle. Compare local cost of concrete for five or six-inch bottom, eight to ten-inch walls and form lumber against cost of hiring man with Gunite equipment to come out and spray cement on walls and bottom. The Gunite process takes less cement because it is applied under pressure and gives greater strength per inch. If there is no great price advantage to poured concrete, choose Gunite; it will make an excellent pool and be done in one day. For either method, don't skimp on reinforcing steel rods.

LOCAL ADVICE

If you are going to spend several hundred dollars on a filter, you may as well buy it from a dealer or pool builder who will help you plan your pool and overcome construction problems.

FILTER

Costs money but definitely worth it. Owners of pools without filters say they wish they'd spent the extra money and installed one. Without filter, water will look dingy much of the time, you'll run up a heavy water bill refilling the pool every week or so, you'll have to scrub the pool between fillings and your pool will be out of use during draining, scrubbing and refilling. An automatic skimmer is helpful in taking care of leaves and debris, costs about $20 extra.

PAINT

Not necessary if interior of pool is properly finished. Most paints will not hold up more than two or three seasons. Finish interior with cement plaster made with silicate sand. This off-white finish will give filtered water a sparkling blue appearance. A single row of blue tiles around top of walls will intensify the blue.

EXCAVATION

Amateur builders say that unless you have an exceptionally strong back and a strong urge to work, hire a man with equipment to excavate.

WALKWAY

Build it three or four feet wide clear around the pool; prevents bathers from tracking grass and dirt into water.

CLEANING POOL

Bottom and walks will need vacuum cleaning twice a week. Buy an underwater vacuum cleaner for $60 to $80; a swimming pool service company will charge $35 to $50 a month.

COST OF OPERATION

Figure $5 a week for chemicals, filter sand and electricity during the swimming season.

FENCE

Considered absolutely essential; may keep a child from drowning in pool.
against pool accidents.
Contractor-built, they estimate the pool would have cost $6000.

In a Hurry for a Swim
About a month after the McAfees started their pool in sun-drenched Arizona, Alvin Gottschalk of Wichita, Kans., also came down with pool fever. But he was in a hurry for a swim. He hired a man with a bulldozer to rough out the hole for a pool 50 by 20 by 8 feet and started on a poured-concrete pool.

Working evenings, week ends and holidays, he finished the pool in 10 weeks. Then, to keep from wasting his form lumber, he used it to build a 60 by 15-foot covered shed, left half of it open as a barbecue patio and enclosed the other half for dressing rooms. His total cost, including filter, underwater lights, diving board, ladder and building came to $3900. He estimates the layout would have cost $10,500 if built by a contractor.

The Gottschalk pool, completed in '54, was one of an estimated 15,000 private pools built that year; the McAfee pool was one of about 25,000 completed in 1955. Fifty to sixty thousand private pools were built last year.

The owner-built Gottschalk and McAfee pools are examples of an important trend in the rapidly expanding pool business—do-it-yourself.

Only a few years ago the words "private swimming pool" conjured up a vision of the estate of a millionaire or movie star. Today, in any fair-sized city, private pools are found not only in expensive residential sections but also in the back yards of $8000 to $12,000 homes.

The swimming-pool boom has many causes:
Prosperity, more leisure time and the fact that many families in various income brackets are tired of reading about that wonderful world of the future when the average family will enjoy 3D color television, a private swimming pool and a helicopter—all for a 30-hour work week. They've decided that until 3D TV and inexpensive helicopters come along, they will at least enjoy a private pool.

Feeling of Accomplishment
And many men who could easily afford a professionally built pool have decided to invest their own labor in the project. They like the feeling of accomplishment.

In commenting on the pool situation in San Diego, Calif., D. P. Asquith of the Rain Beau Water Equipment Company, points out:

"We are finding that more and more the trend is toward owner-built pools or do-it-yourself installations. I do not believe by any means that this is always a result of the over-all cost of a contracted pool, but is a personal desire on the part of the owner to create a luxury item for his family's own use."

No one knows what percentage of the total number of private pools are at least

About $1700 and 13 months of work went into McAfees' pool. Contractor would have charged about $6000
Molded glass-fiber pool arrives on the site in four sections. This is the easiest type of do-it-yourself pool partially built by the owners. Estimates vary widely in different parts of the country. Probably, for the nation as a whole, about a third of the private pools are built at least in part by the homeowner.

His effort may be only supervision of hired labor or it may include personally heaving out every shovel of earth, pouring concrete, handling plumbing and electrical installations and plastering and tile-setting.

Few Kind Words by Professionals

For the owner-built pools, most professional builders have few kind words. One says, “Ninety-nine out of a hundred will do a miserable job; it’s like giving a layman a pile of parts, and expecting him to come up with an automobile of factory quality.”

But most owner-builders, even when they realize they’ve made mistakes and would do things differently next time, remain sold on their pools.

In South Orange, N. J., John Barkhorn hired a contractor, not a professional pool builder, and put in a nonfiltered, poured concrete 40 by 20 by 7-foot pool in a day and half for $485. He estimates the job would have cost $2000 if done by a professional pool builder.

But if he had it to do over, he says he would make his walls thicker to avoid

(Continued to page 238)
Swedish Jet Fighter Intercepts Supersonic Enemy Bombers

To intercept enemy bombers flying at supersonic speeds, Sweden has developed a one-man, all-weather jet aircraft called the Dragon. With a double-delta form, the fighter can travel more than 1000 miles per hour. Equipped with navigation and armament radar, the plane can carry cannons, rockets and air-to-air guided missiles.

Wingspan is 35 feet. Length is 50 feet. Gross weight, loaded for action, is under 20,000 pounds. Combined elevator and ailerons are fitted to trailing edges of wings, leaving the aircraft without a conventional tail plane. Landing gear includes tricycle and braking parachute. The plane has a large space for equipment and fuel.

"Ski Skoot"
Goes 50 M.P.H.

Thrill-seekers may now zoom down nautical pleasure paths at 50 miles per hour on motor scooters mounted on skis. These craft sit on two separate in-line skis between which is mounted a 25-horsepower outboard motor.

Dog's Life?
It's Great!

Man's best friend can now enjoy the best seat in the car. A cover that buttons over the rear seat of a convertible provides protection from wind and sun, if the dog wants to sleep. And, should he want to sit up and take notice, there's an opening on one side through which he can look at the world passing by. The cover provides peace of mind for the owner, too, as it keeps the dog from jumping out of the car.

Pampered pet pokes head through "window" in cover
**No Need to Wind This Watch**

ELECTRIC WRIST WATCHES that need no winding or periodic agitation are a recent result of the first basic change in watchmaking in 500 years, Hamilton Watch Co. officials have announced. Chemical energy, stored in a tiny "battery" energizer the size of a shirt button, provides electrical power to run this watch, which is no larger than a conventional timepiece.

Secret of this development is a precise miniature power plant built around a balance wheel, according to Dr. John Van Horn, director of research and development at Hamilton. Chemical energy from the energizer is converted to electrical power, which releases a flood of electrons through a miniature coil on the balance wheel. This microcurrent, interacting with magnetic fields set up by a pair of midget platinum-alloy magnets, spins the balance wheel first toward one magnet, then back toward the other. The oscillating wheel turns gears that turn the watch hands.

"Combining the power with a balance wheel permits the flow of energy to be controlled and the speed of the hands to be held to an accuracy of better than 99.995 percent," Doctor Van Horn said.

Windings on the balance-wheel coil are made with wire .0006 inch in diameter. Each wire is one fifth the thickness of a human hair, and three or four strands can be easily threaded through a hole drilled in a human hair. Enough wire for 1000 watches weighs only two ounces but would stretch across the English Channel from Dover to France. Screws holding some parts of the watch together are so small that it takes 80,000 such screws to make one ounce. The platinum magnets in the watch contain less metal than in a paper clip yet, ounce for ounce, these magnets are the most powerful known.

Power stored in the energizer would not run a 100-watt light bulb for more than three seconds, but in one year that power will open and close electrical circuits in the new wrist watch 75,000,000 times and will operate the balance wheel 150,000,000 times.

This balance wheel will operate 150,000,000 times in one year with power from the tiny "battery" energizer.
How Good Is the 1957 Ford?

We asked owners in these 38 states that question

**HERE IS WHAT WE LEARNED:**

- What the 1957 Ford owner likes most about his new car is its styling. Handling ease, comfortable ride and flashy performance are next on his best-liked list.

- But he complains about the workmanship in the body. And he doesn’t like the rattles and other body noises, nor does he like the poor gasoline economy.

- He does not have seat belts in his Ford (only 6.2% do), but he does have a padded dash (60.5%).

- He does not want any more top speed, nor any faster pickup. It goes fast enough now, he says.

- He traded in a Ford to buy this new Ford (24.2% traded some other make) and he probably will buy a Ford next time (only 12.1% say they definitely will not).

That’s a Brief Summary—Read the Whole Story, the Good and the Bad, as Told by the Ford Owners Themselves

Handling and roadability are among the best-liked features of the 1957 Ford and this photograph shows why
Ford Is Long, Low And Owners Love It

By Owners of 1957 Fords

Ford for 1957 is longer, lower and more powerful than ever before and the owners love its length, lowness and power!

That's what our nationwide survey of Ford owners disclosed. We asked the owners to tell us frankly what they thought about their cars and this article is their reply.

(For road test and performance data on the 1957 Ford, see the January 1957 issue of Popular Mechanics, page 109.)

You read lots of articles about cars getting too long and too low and too powerful. Certainly they are getting longer and lower and faster, but the people who buy them overwhelmingly approve of these changes.

Only 2.3 percent of the Ford owners object to the length of the new models. Only 11.8 percent object to the lowness and only 9.1 percent object to the power and speed (although another 14.4 percent did not answer).

Best-Liked Features

First on the list of best-liked features is styling with 42.1 percent mentioning it.

"It has wonderful lines. Inside the car is beautiful, also."—Illinois trucker.

"Everyone turns to look at the '57 Ford. I am proud to own one."—Florida clerk.

Next comes handling ease with 34.6 percent of the owners putting it on the best-liked list.

"Excellent over-all handling on all roads. I have driven 2000 miles in past three weeks over mountain roads and was able to maintain average speed of nearly 50 miles per hour."—Colorado contractor.

"So easy to handle in traffic."—Texas truck driver.

The following describe other best-liked features in order of frequency of mention:

"It rides very nice."—Michigan papermaker.

"Good soft stable ride at all speeds."—Idaho cheesemaker.

"Fast acceleration for passing."—New Jersey welder.

"Has so much energy and it's always ready to go with lots of reserve power."—Illinois farmer.

"Ford is no longer a Ford. It's a big car with a big-car look."—Kansas construction worker.

"Looks like a big car instead of one of the low-price three."—Wisconsin teacher.

Most-Frequent Complaints

But owners have complaints too. Some are very articulate about the faults of the new Ford. However, 39.1 percent of the owners make no complaints at all—they're completely satisfied.

Among those who complained, the most frequently mentioned fault is poor workmanship in assembly (22.6 percent).
THE OWNERS' OPINION OF THE '57 FORD

OVER-ALL RATING
OF THE FORD

Excellent Average Poor
73.6% 17.6% 8.8%

Performance

Would like faster acceleration?
Yes, would
No, would not
Undecided, no answer

Would like more top speed?
Yes, would
No, would not
Undecided, no answer

What is car's horsepower?
Knew correct horsepower
Did not know

Styling

Did styling influence choice?
Yes, did influence
No, did not influence
Undecided, no answer

Best-liked exterior feature?
Lowness of body
Tailfin design
Side-trim design

Least-liked exterior feature?
Front grille
Headlight styling

Best-liked interior feature?
Dashboard design
Seat styling
Color treatment

Least-liked interior feature?
Ash-tray design

Safety

Have safety belts in car?
Yes, have belts
No, do not

Have padded dash, visors?
Yes, have padding
No, do not

Miscellaneous

Will buy a Ford next time?
Yes, will
No, will not

How is dealer service?
Excellent
Average
Poor

What made of car was traded?
Ford
Mercury
Other makes

Why did they pick Ford?
Exterior styling

Floor humps, wells
Seat covering

Previous ownership
Handling, performance
Price

What should be changed?
Nothing at all
Ash-tray design
Front tire

Floor hump, wells
Improve bodywork
More gas mileage
More room inside

Best-Liked Features

Exterior styling
Handling
Riding comfort

Performance

Bigness of exterior
Road holding
Roominess, big trunk

Most-Frequent Complaints

No complaints at all
Poor workmanship
Rattles, body noises

Noisy engine
Poor gas mileage
Inconvenient ash tray

Dust and water leaks
Too big, too low

Ford is longer than ever
Like this length
Don't like it

Ford is lower than ever
Like this lowness
Don't like it

Ford is faster than ever
Like this speed
Don't like it

Don't know, no answer

"Body poorly assembled. Window over tailgate (on wagon) will not stay latched."
-Georgia banker.

"Workmanship is very poor on some de-
tails. Trim has a fast rusting rate. Rear window of wagon is set in such a way that road spray is deposited on it by the airflow."—Illinois electrical engineer.

As these drawings show, the small Custom is roomier than the big Fairlane. All dimensions are in inches.
"There should be a law against putting together a car like this and selling it for $3000."—New Jersey engineer.

Second most-frequently mentioned complaint is body noises and rattles (14.3 percent mention these).

"I was rather disappointed to find, after paying $3200 for the car, it developed rattles and wind noises which my garage says can't be helped."—Iowa insurance man.

Next on the complaint list are engine noise and poor gasoline mileage with 7.5 percent mentioning each of them.

"After about 25 miles the engine sounded like a truck. They said it was a soft tappet."—California surgeon.

"The 1957 Ford gives fewer miles per gallon than any Ford I have owned (and I've had about 15). Next year I will buy another Ford and hope the miles per gallon is back to normal."—Maryland real-estate broker.

Small things can be very annoying and apparently the Ford ash tray in the dashboard is such an item. Its poor design and location are mentioned by 6.8 percent of the owners.

"It has an ash tray on the dash that you have to reach inside to put the ashes in."—Connecticut apprentice.

"Ash tray not a bit convenient, especially at night."—Illinois businessman.

"Ash tray rattles constantly."—Missouri salesman.

Last year, Ford put a lot of attention on safety in its sales promotion. This year,
Plane's Intercom Is Transistorized

Appropriately named "Plane Talk," a low-priced transistorized intercom for use between the instructor and his student in a light plane has become available. The unit, housed in a plastic tube 6 1/2 inches long and one inch in diameter, is powered by a self-contained miniature battery that provides 100 hours of use between changes. The entire set consists of a microphone, the tiny amplifier and sensitive, rubber-cushioned earphones.

Puckered Tent

Looking like a partially erect umbrella, an unusual grooved tent is large enough to sleep eight persons yet weighs only 80 pounds. The tent is made of canvas triangles, and the valleys or corrugations allow for rapid water runoff in heavy rains. With a pulley arrangement, one person can raise or lower the tent. A metal dome over the opening at the top of the tent prevents water from entering and also acts as an outlet for the hot air.

Roll-Out Unit For Drawing Board

Draftsmen work more comfortably with less fatigue on large drawings by using a spiral-roll attachment. The attachment fastens to the edge of the drawing board and permits the draftsman to pull the drawing in and out of the sheet-metal enclosure. In this way, the work is directly in front of the draftsman and eliminates stretching and eye strain. The device also prevents smudges and keeps the drawing from tearing. The roll-out unit is available in four different lengths.
Water Scooters
Thrill Bathers
Swimmers at a beach in England have found excitement in riding water scooters that skim along at 15 miles per hour. The little scooters are powered by gasoline engines. Should the rider topple off, the scooter automatically turns in a tight circle so it can be re-captured by the bather.

Doused swimmer tries to corral water scooter which automatically circles her

Mineral "Divining Rod" Prospects From Plane
That time-honored picture of the bearded prospector with his pickax and mule is vanishing, its place taken by the aerial laboratory hunting ore deposits from the sky. British-built for the Spanish government, the flying lab is a plane equipped with electronic equipment to enable it to spot likely deposits of minerals in hundreds of square miles of countryside daily. This equipment will reveal the presence of iron, nickel, titanium, oil, copper, zinc, lead and uranium in a single flight.

Paddle Wheeler
Paddle wheelers, once a glamorous segment of American river folklore, now fight for survival in British shipyards. The Royal Navy finds these tugs suitable for moving aircraft carriers and warships in confined waters of dockyard basins. Seven new diesel-electric models have been ordered by the British Admiralty to replace seven of ten paddle-tugs currently in service.

Plywood paneling with porcelain-coated steel facing is being produced for use on store fronts, gas stations, kitchen and bathroom walls.

MARCH 1957
WHAT SELLS CARS? Styling? Of course. But the industry apparently has not counted out horsepower despite expensive style changes. How else can you explain the rash of superpowered options now available?

When the 1957 Fords were announced last fall a special high-performance V8 engine was listed as optional. It put out 245 horsepower with a four-barrel carburetor (standard Ford V8s had 212 and 190 horsepower).

Next Ford announced an optional 285-horsepower V8 with two four-barrel carburetors. But that wasn’t enough.

Now it offers a 300-horsepower supercharged V8 as optional. It discontinued the 285-horsepower option. Suggested list price on the new engine is $417.40 plus taxes, making it about $500.

Plymouth offers a high-performance V8 with 290 horsepower as optional. Its price tag is $245 plus taxes (this includes, by the way, considerable chassis modification).

Chevrolet is yet to be heard from, but it started the whole spiral with a fuel-injection 283-horsepower V8 which has a price tag of $480.

Yes, horsepower does seem important—especially around the time of NASCAR’s annual Daytona Speed Week. A hot hassle resulted during the writing of rules!

NASCAR puts supercharged cars in the next higher displacement class for flying-mile and acceleration runs. Fuel-Injection Chevrolets have Class V almost to themselves. Fury-engined Plymmouths compete in Class VI. Supercharged Fords are in Class VII along with Chrysler 300C and other giants. In the 160-mile race, though, all run against each other. Mighty confusing to a prospective car buyer!

Chevrolet is having trouble delivering fuel-injection engines. Ford won’t deliver supercharged engines until summer at least. Plymouth says you can get the 290-horsepower engine any time you want.

Situations like this make so-called stock-car racing “so-called.”

People and Gloveboxes

Despite the power propaganda, folks who buy cars still go into the showroom to investigate such old-fashioned features as glove compartments. And they’re shocked to learn that as the cars get bigger, glove compartments get smaller.

There is a mystery about seating room, too. The six-passenger car is gone—killed by a combination of low seats and high tunnels. You just can’t sit comfortably for very long in the middle of either front or back seat. Yet cars are wider than ever.

About the only thing that gets bigger and more useful is the trunk and it can now be called voluminous.

If you want evidence that this is not just an academic discussion read what the buying public has to say about these 1957 models on page 266 of this issue. These letter writers are fighting mad!

Will It Be “GoPower?”

Look for some new word to replace the word “horsepower” in Edsel advertising. The new Edsel (Ford’s entry in the medium-price class) will brag about power at normal road speeds, but its advertising men are looking for a new word. Horsepower is frightening; torque is confusing.

According to a top Edsel executive, the car’s styling is distinctive. The aim, he says, was to style it so it could be recognized from the top of a 10-story building. That wouldn’t be hard to do—but would it sell? The real trick is to make it distinctive from a rooftop yet attractive on the street.

Incidentally, if you think you have problems—the Edsel top brass has just okayed final styling changes for its 1959 models! And the 1958 Edsel hasn’t been built yet. That’s the big gamble in this business—without knowing how the public will take the 1958 styling, they have to risk millions on the 1959 changes. It’s great for ulcers.

Mercury is looking at Buick and rolling up its sleeves. The reports are that Mercury will introduce another series in 1958 to give it four separate price levels to compete with Buick’s highly successful four.

Continental is the big question mark at the moment. Will it or won’t it? At present, it is doing poorly. Sales are down. There are plenty of guesses as to why. Nobody really knows, of course. Some industry experts say it was doomed because it didn’t offer anything that was new, anything that looked ahead. It was built on the idea that it could succeed by lush conservatism.

The industry doesn’t work that way. If the Mark II is to survive, the concept of unchanging classic styling will have to go, the experts say, and be replaced by an up-to-date body with advanced engineering.
Blind "See" Through Their Ears With Electronic Eye

Not much larger than a fountain pen, a new instrument permits the blind to "see" through their ears. The instrument differentiates between light and dark objects focused through its lens on a photoelectric cell. Depending upon the amount of light it "sees," it emits a variable sound signal through an earpiece similar to the receiver of a hearing aid. Dark areas produce a low signal; bright objects a high one. Using four different lenses, a blind person can locate doorways, windows and lamps. He can determine the time by scanning the face of a watch or clock to locate the hands. He can locate the letterhead on stationery, find the level of milk in a baby's bottle and read many types of gauges or dials. The first 50 of the "eyes" are under test. The instrument is an adaptation of an invention by the late Dr. Clifford M. Witcher, a blind research physicist at Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

"H" Mark at Heliport
Means "Hospital Near"

Marked heliports near hospitals and in small towns will increase efficiency of rescue operations, pilots say. Such a landing spot is the inlaid white stone triangle with 32-foot sides and an "H" in the middle near the Public Health Hospital on Staten Island, N. Y. Helicopters will operate from such designated spots in carrying rescue teams, equipment, supplies and patients in time of emergency.

Glass Fertilizes Soil
For Long Periods

Ground-glass fertilizer furnishes potassium to plants at a low rate for prolonged periods. Known as potassium frit, this finely ground substance does not wash away rapidly under heavy rainfall. Thus, potassium frit is effective in areas growing ornamental, cut flowers and vegetable crops which are stimulated by readily draining, well-irrigated soil mixes.
TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO in Berwyn, Ill., they laid the keel again for "Old Ironsides," more properly known as the United States Ship Constitution. This year, more than 20,000 man-hours later, this shipbuilding task is coming to an end. Soon to be ready for display is probably the most faithful and accurate model of the frigate Constitution ever built.

Back in 1932 the late Dr. William Lange of Berwyn saw an announcement of a forthcoming model-shipbuilding contest in connection with the Chicago world's fair of 1933. He teamed up with Louis Kuebler, a friend, to produce an authentic model of the Constitution for that competition. For reasons now forgotten, the contest was called off, but the two amateur shipwrights continued with their project.

Christened in 1933, the completed hull was launched in a local lagoon. A miniature custom-blown bottle of champagne was broken across the bow of the vessel by daughters of the two men, thus making the event official. Then the hull was carried back to the workshop and the real job of building began.

Concern for accuracy and realism explains the length of time it has taken to reproduce the famous old ship. Kuebler has kept on with the construction since the death of Doctor Lange in 1949. John Palko, another friend, has joined him and has become an expert on Old Ironsides, too. Mr. and Mrs. Kuebler visited the reconstructed hull of the Constitution in Boston Navy Yard in 1951; at that time he was asked if the ship—restored by contributions from school children in the 1920s—was fitted out correctly. He replied that, with one or two exceptions, it was the same Old Ironsides.

Size of the model was determined by how large the smallest fittings could be made for true reproduction. This attention to detail has resulted in a hull 8½ feet long with a 6-foot bowsprit and 11½ feet between the keel and the top of the highest mast. Every tiny piece of the model has been painstakingly handmade. Galley, crew's quarters and the commodore's cabin near the stern are all reproductions of the original, including made-to-scale tables, chairs, and a "hot shot" stove (a bucket suspended from the ceiling by a chain and holding a hot cannon ball). Even the commodore's copper bathtub is present.

All 52 cannons in the ship's batteries are built to correct scale, accurate to 1/2000 inch. Each can be fired. Muskets, bayonets, powder horns and officers' swords hanging
"Old Ironsides"

LIVES AGAIN

A quarter century in building, this is probably the most faithful copy of the famous ship ever constructed. Its tiny cannon will really fire!

Above, decking has been removed to show the ship's interior. The steering helm is an exact-scale miniature of the original Constitution. Below, wooden blocks for fastening working lines are installed by Kuebler
outside the wardroom are working models and exact copies of the originals. Two bilge pumps have been duplicated from the big ship, one two-cylinder and one four-cylinder pump. Each of these can take water from flooded holds. About 1500 pulley blocks are mounted on the ship. Anchor chains have been fashioned link by link. Three anchors required 90 hours each of workmanship, and their castings were handled by a Detroit foundry.

Thirteen different woods are used in this construction. The bottom of the original Constitution was covered with copper furnished by Paul Revere’s firm, when the ship returned to Massachusetts in 1803 for repairs after battle with Barbary pirates. One hundred and thirty years later, Kuebler used copper sheeting made by the same company for the bottom of his model. Fully rigged and outfitted with sails on completion this year, Kuebler expects to take Old Ironsides on tour throughout the United States.

Kuebler installs a small cannon next to the ship’s boat hanging over the stern. The mast is bound with metal strips just as on the actual frigate.
Above, the commodore's copper bathtub and his washstand sit in a bay window with a copper roof . . . sunny but public.

Above, Kuebler, with tweezers, places tiny cannon balls at the side of an open hatch.

Above, without mast tops or rigging, the model is well on the way to completion. The original ship carried more than 44 guns and a crew of 456. The real Constitution is 204 feet long and 44 feet 8 inches wide. Her draft was 22 feet 6 inches and her sides were 21½-inch-thick oak and red cedar. Her guns could shoot cannon balls 1200 yards into the enemy.
New Whirlybirds

a $15,000 bargain from Hughes and a one-man kit from Hiller for the Marines

By Ewart Thomas

IT WILL BE a long time before most people can afford a helicopter. A two-place whirlybird just introduced by Hughes is listed at half the average price, but you still need to write a check for $15,000 to buy one.

No price tag has been put on a one-man helicopter being developed for the flying Marines by Hiller Helicopters, Palo Alto, Calif. This collapsible job weighs less than 250 pounds and folds up into a neat package for air drops. These aircraft aren’t for sale to the public and probably would cost as much as an expensive automobile if they were. Stan Hiller explains that helicopters are still too complicated to sell for a cheap price. A big breakthrough in design is needed to simplify the structure before prices come down. This new Marine one-man copter can be assembled in 10 minutes, after which the pilot fires up its four-cylinder air-cooled engine with a pull-cord, sits on the bicycle-type seat attached to one of the landing struts and operates conventional helicopter controls for flying.

Priced at $15,000 is the new two-place copter made by Hughes Tool Company, Culver City, Calif. The vehicle weighs 850 pounds empty and has a lifting capacity of 900 pounds. The “two man” can carry a pilot, passenger and 350 pounds of cargo 170 miles at 75 miles per hour. Power comes from a four-cylinder, air-cooled, 170-horsepower engine mounted under the seat to drive the main rotor by a simple arrangement of V-belts.

POPULAR MECHANICS
Hiller's one-man helicopter is designed to be collapsed into compact unit for easy transportation or air drop.

Pilot reaches just above head to pull small lever which brakes rotor for quick slowdown of machine.

Simple snap-out pins are used to connect components in typical joint in the base of the one-man copter.
"BEACHCOMBERS"

Trimming Christmas trees by the half-dozen is easier than preparing single trees for shipment to the market.

By Robert H. Forbes

Without touching the timber crop, many Pacific Northwesterners are building a bonanza out of tree seeds, wild berries, Christmas greenery and medicinal forest by-products. Sharing this spare-time woods-combing are housewives, school children, oldsters, farmers, ranchers and even passers-by.

For example, Roy Chapman, a rancher from Eureka, Mont., netted $1000 for one month's labor in rounding up 4000 small Christmas trees, which he sold at a buyer's station in the forest.

Take Montana as a case history. Annual yuletide tree harvests mean clothes and groceries to many western Montanans. The Treasure State reportedly leads the country in furnishing Douglas fir trees to points as distant as Cuba. In fact, Doug firs are to the western U.S. as balsam fir is to the eastern part of our country at Christmastime.

The Forest Service in 1952 estimated the returns of Washington and Oregon brush-pickers at $6,000,000 or $7,000,000 per year. Around Puget Sound and on the Oregon coast these gatherers go into the forests for Christmas greens and floral decorations, coming up with salal and evergreen-huckleberry shrub sprays, cedar foliage and swordfern fronds by the bale. Such
workers receive up to $35 for a day's harvest. And the mild Pacific Coast climate permits similar forest sideline work almost all year, with only a six-week vacation for pickers when their source of income is in bloom. Landowners' permission for gathering is inexpensive, and National Forests require but a small-fee permit, which local rangers issue.

Supplementing this picture are tree-farm owners and food-crop farmers. Tree farmers want to get maximum production from their land and yet have to wait long periods for their slow-growing tree crops to mature; these businessmen welcome an opportunity for added income from forest by-products. The food-crop farmer, also seeking means to make the woodlot pay, turns happily to profitable sidelines.

Ethel Mae McConnell, lady tree farmer of Goldendale, Wash., started in the forest-incidental business selling decorative pine cones, "winter bouquet" materials, "pine drops" and other "wildcraft" articles to a New York City firm. "Then I got so many customers of my own that now I sell only to individuals," she says. "In 1954 I added to my woodland wares a line of grasses for lamp shades and am finding it well received."

Winter bouquets have been sought by American clubwomen, who stage contests for unique color effects and unsuspected ingredients of their art. Pine drops are the above-ground portions of plants growing on rotting matter on the ground of Western forests. Their urn-shaped pods appeal to those with an eye for beauty.

Everyone Picks Berries

When wild berries are ripe, many rural Northwesterners, their children and vacationers take to the forests to lay in supplies for preserves. A few enterprising berrypickers have gone into the business of buying huckleberries, blackberries and other natural sweets from neighbors. These buyers then sell the berries wholesale for resale in cities. M. E. Mercer of Vaughn, Wash., saw these possibilities and now handles 350 tons a year of tiny huckleberries in his Puget Sound country.

This semimechanical cone-stripping device, used here by Merle Moser, has lightened the job of helping squirrels collect seeds from hemlock trees.
Lud Esses of Montesano, Wash., has built a fortune by marketing blackberries by the ton, and selling cascara bark and other forest by-products. Esses' bark, from which a laxative is made, comes from the cascara buckthorn tree, identified by tiny leaves in place of fall-winter leaf buds. Bark-peeler pay varies from 20 to 30 cents an air-dry pound, and good peelers can take in 140 to 175 pounds daily. The region ships almost two million pounds of cascara bark yearly.

Cascara bark has been cut for years, until now a tree trunk more than six inches in diameter is rare. The sprout growth from a properly cut stump will often produce a far greater bark-growing surface in a few years than originally. Cascara plantations are gambles, but some of them have been started in our country's Northwest.

Another money-maker, the quinine fungus of living larch trees grows a fruiting body, or “conk,” loaded with agaric acid. Europeans like a dash of agaric acid in top-caliber wines and patent medicines, so Northwestern conks have risen in market price to as high
Machine knocks off the prickles from cone scales. Independent gatherers have collected these cones as two dollars per pound. Conks contain no quinine drug. The name was given for their bitter taste. They grow out from the sides of larch trunks at spots as high as 100 feet in the air. Ted Hay, ranger of the Kootenai National Forest in Montana, secured conks at a “profit” when they sold for only 25 to 75 cents per pound. With his rifle he shot them from trees.

**Robbing Squirrels’ Nests**

Second largest forest sideline in Idaho and Montana is the systematic robbing of squirrels’ nests. Some caches, forgotten by bushy-tailed owners, contain quantities of seed worth as much as $90 to collectors. E. C. Moran, forest tree seed dealer of Stanford, Mont., once purchased seeds from a 70-year-old gatherer who grossed more than $12,000 in one year.

Hooks, threshing machines for cones and seed driers have been designed but squirrel hoards still provide the best seed yield for tree raisers. Yet, such devices as the 1000-pound hydraulic press that fits evergreen in packing cases play vital roles in shipping from the forest to the customer.

Data on income possibilities for forest sidelines is available at the Extension Service in Pullman, Wash.; Moscow, Idaho; Corvallis, Ore., or Bozeman, Mont.; and at regional offices of the U.S. Forest Service located in Portland, Ore., and Missoula, Mont.
This desert trailer can carry a gross weight load of 200 tons and weighs 75 tons when there is no cargo.

Desert Trailer Carries 200 Tons

CARRYING a weight equivalent to three railroad carloads of oil-field equipment, the world's largest known low-bed trailer traveled 570 miles across Arabian desert from Dammam toward Sidon in 3½ days. Made of steel and pulled by a 320-horsepower tractor, the trailer alone is 82 feet long, 26 feet wide and weighs 75 tons empty. Gross weight loaded can be 200 tons. A single wheel and tubeless-tire assembly of the trailer weighs 9300 pounds and has a diameter of 9 feet 6 inches. This vehicle was developed for the Arabian American Oil Company by Eidal Manufacturing Company of Albuquerque, N. Mex. To haul equipment through vast expanses of highwayless desert, the Eidal firm developed a trailer unit with an extremely low ground pressure.

Each tire is equipped with a specially designed assembly. Diameter of a tire is 9 feet 6 inches.

Length of the "big boy" of trailer classes is 82 feet without tractor. Width of the vehicle is 26 feet.
Atomic-Bomb Detectives Pinpoint Explosion 3000 Miles Away

Although Japan has no atomic weapons, its scientists have perfected a system of nuclear sleuthing that may make it hard for any other nation to conduct future test explosions in secrecy. Soon after the A-bomb and H-bomb detectives went to work, they revealed that the Soviet Union conducted tests in the Lake Baikal region of Siberia. The U.S.S.R. denied this, but the Japanese still stand back of their evidence. The Central Meteorological Observatory in Tokyo is responsible for the global detection system. Checks are made with three basic weather instruments: The seismograph, which records ground waves; the microbarograph, which records atmospheric pressure, and the tidal gauge. These instruments record disturbances caused by atomic and hydrogen explosions 2000 to 3000 miles away. When the readings of a full network of instruments are correlated, they point right to the spot where the blast went off. They also reveal the time it took place and, to some extent, the size of the device tested. The C.M.O. has specially designed microbarographs spotted at 13 of its key weather stations scattered over the four main islands. An extremely sensitive seismograph is located in central Honshu. One main tidal gauge is located on the eastern coast of Honshu and six others are spotted elsewhere.

Jeep Mine-Finder

Jeep-mounted detection gear automatically stops the vehicle when a land mine is located. As the search coil passes over a mine, a spring-loaded, hydraulically operated piston disengages the clutch and sets the brakes. Panel and meter lights, plus an audible signal in the driver's earphones, indicate the mine. Wheels keep the search assembly at a constant height above the ground to cover an arc six feet wide.

MARCH 1957
Lightweight Rifle

Under test by the Army as a possible successor to the Garand M1 is a new fully automatic rifle that weighs only 6.85 pounds, almost three pounds less than the M1. Made of aluminum alloy and plastics, the new rifle fires a .308-cal. bullet. Instead of a drilled-steel barrel it has a barrel liner made of stainless-steel tubing.

Transportation Bill

Transportation costs take 27 cents out of every sales dollar in the United States each year, according to Chester C. Thompson, president of the American Waterways Operators, Inc. The nation's annual transportation bill is $15,000,000,000.

Four-Seater Midget Car Has Doors in Front and Rear

Passengers sit back-to-back in a German midget car, named "Janus," with doors in front and rear and its engine in the center. This auto has a two-stroke, 248-cubic-centimeter, 14-horsepower engine and can go 50 miles per hour. The vehicle weighs 880 pounds. Its motor is suspended to minimize vibration. Brakes are hydraulic and cooled by compressed air. Main advantages of the Janus are reported to be its space-saving compactness, convenient access to the engine, and its ability to hold the road due to distribution of weight. The car holds four persons.
GI Can Blast Own Foxhole

Ground troops can dig defensive foxholes in 90 seconds with a recently developed rocket-explosive device. Inserted in a vertical launching tube on a tripod, the unit (fuse, bazooka rocket motor and charge) is fired two feet into the ground. The resulting explosion creates a crater four feet wide and four feet deep.

20-Axle Freight Car Carries 220-Ton Load

With 20 axles a new railroad freight car in Germany can carry 220 tons. This car, first viewed publicly at Nuernberg, has a dead weight of 110 tons and is 135 feet long. Design and construction took two years.
HOLD 'ER, COWBOY!' And the cowboys did—but they were holding steering wheels, not reins and their mustangs were mechanical, not animal.

It was an exciting, rip-snorting Jeep jamboree held on South Padre Island in the Gulf of Mexico off Texas as part of a campaign to publicize the place as a winter resort for sun-worshiping Northerners.

Every entry in the jamboree was a Jeep driven by a rough-and-tough Texan in the best rodeo tradition. The competition included such unlikely vehicular events as a slalom race in the surf, a broad jump, an obstacle course and a treasure hunt.

The winner? It doesn't really matter. What the jamboree did prove was that the car may yet replace the horse after all—especially if the car is as acrobatic as a Jeep!

One wet event required the drivers to speed down the beach and retrieve a pennant 50 feet out in the surf.

Spectators dotted the five-mile obstacle course to watch the motorized "sand fleas" roar over the dunes.
Late in the day Jeeps rested as contestants dug up the beach with bare hands looking for buried treasure.

Above, that's not a landing craft coming ashore, it's a Jeep trying to win the slalom in the surf. Here it appears as though the surf is winning! Below, a flat front tire forced this Jeep to retire from the race.
Look into the Heart of a Gem

Invisible to the unaided eye are telltale "fingerprints" that identify nearly every jewel. It may be a tiny gem within a gem or a bubble. Here's how the gemologist fingerprints precious stones.

By Creighton Peet

Erwin Harvey has elaborate set-up for photographing heart of gem. Examples of his photos appear on the following pages.
DEEP WITHIN almost every precious stone and fully visible only with a microscope are fantastic, brilliantly colored identifying marks and structures. In every case they are as different and individual to each stone as are fingerprints of a man. A lost—or stolen—diamond, ruby, amethyst or sapphire, for example, may turn up in the market recut so it appears to the naked eye to be an entirely different stone. But a gemologist familiar with a particular stone’s internal “fingerprints” or, better yet, having a photograph of its inclusions as these microscopic formations are known, can quickly make positive identification.

To date, no court has formally recognized this means of identification, but for almost two years now the New York City Marshal’s Office has kept impounded some $60,000 worth of assorted gem stones whose ownership is in doubt. A specialist in a wholesale jeweler’s office from which such a batch of stones was stolen believes he has definitely identified stones from this firm’s stock among those held by the police. But in this case he has only his own memory to back him up—not photographs. The grand jurors were impressed by his identification—but not sufficiently to hand over these gems. On the other hand, the dealers in whose possession the stones were found could show no bills of sale. So for the present they belong to nobody.

Dr. Edward Gubelin of Lucerne, Switzerland, a dealer in precious stones and one of the world’s leading authorities on inclusions, believes a study of these internal markings is essential in the positive identification of a stone. For this reason, his firm some years ago started the practice of presenting the purchaser of every jewel...
with a photomicrograph that shows its inclusions.

In America some leading jewelers have for years made photographs of all diamonds sold of a certain size. These show reflections from the diamond's facets and identify it quite accurately—so long as the stone is not recut. But recutting is one of the first tricks of the gem thieves to make stolen stones safely salable.

Some years ago the Gemological Institute of America, which does research in this field, established a sort of central file of information on diamonds over a certain size, sold by member jewelers all over the United States.

Since inclusions in diamonds are extremely hard to photograph because these stones transmit so much light, the Gem Society's files consist of pen and ink sketches of each stone's inclusions as observed through a microscope and recorded on special blank forms.

You might call inclusions flaws or defects in a stone. In a sense they are, for they are bits of other stones or structural markings left as the stone was being formed millions of years ago. Garnet or zircon crystals may be found deep inside diamonds. Liquid-filled cavities called "feathers," looking a little like rain streaking down a window, are characteristic in Ceylon sapphires.

In some cases dark holes are found surrounding inclusions, the result of radioactivity—now long extinct—in these specks of foreign material. In particular, once-radioactive zircons occasionally appear in sapphires, always surrounded by the telltale black halo. Today we produce radioactive materials which have a half-life of 5000 years, but in the life of a stone which may have been formed five million years ago the fragment of radioactivity has long since become ancient history.

More fantastic, in many stones such as emeralds, topazes and sapphires there are inclusions which

Certificate given with purchase of an expensive diamond gives highly accurate description of the stone
are liquid-filled cavities in which small bits of other stones are suspended. Occasionally these “floating” inclusions have been observed to change position as the gem was turned about.

Doctor Gubelin has in his collection a stone containing a liquid inclusion in which is a bubble of what he believes to be carbonic gas. After being heated to 31 degrees C. for several minutes, this bubble becomes absorbed by the liquid and disappears. Then, back at room temperature, the bubble reappears.

The Federal Trade Commission says that if an inclusion can be seen under a 10-power microscope, a stone cannot be sold as “perfect.” However, in actual practice very few stones are entirely free from inclusions, and there are some inclusions which make a stone more valuable. The “star” sapphire, for example, is a stone in which three sets of minute “rods” crossing each other at an angle of 60 degrees produce the star effect when seen from above. In many cases a few very small inclusions which do not detract from the outward appearance of the stone can be proof that a stone is genuine. Artificial stones are amazingly good today, and very often the only way a gemologist can decide whether a stone is real or synthetic is by the inclusions. While synthetic stones often have inclusions, they are not the same as those in natural stones.

Photographing gem inclusions is among the more remote and expensive hobbies, but here and there all over the United States jewelers and dealers in precious stones have cameras and microscopes set up in apartments, spare rooms or the backs of shops.

One of the most able of these gemological photographers is Erwin Harvey of East Paterson, N. J., who has made a handsome collection of 35-mm. color slides of literally hundreds of gem stones. These photographs are not of stones he owns, but of unusual stones friends in the trade have loaned him for a few days, knowing his deep interest and his skill. To the outsider this seems a strangely casual business. A stone worth many thousands of dollars will be left with him at the jewelry shop where he works or sent to him through the mails. No receipt or other formal document is involved.

Making a single inclusion photograph may involve a tedious setting-up of apparatus and careful study of the stone to decide precisely the angle to which it should be turned on the microscope slide. Then, since the inclusion or inclusions in a single stone are at some depth from the surface, the photographer must decide where his plane of focus inside the stone should be for maximum effect. In nearly all photographs of inclusions the focus is on the major or most interesting formation. But this usually results in showing other inclusions in the same stone, which are at different depths, out of focus. For a complete “fingerprinting” job, other pictures must be made at these other depths. Precious stones were formed untold ages ago by the tremendous forces of nature. For a comparatively brief span in their unbelievably long life they may adorn our womenfolk. During this period they need never lose their identity if they are properly “fingerprinted” by experts.

MARCH 1957 115
"Flying Girder" Crop Duster
Dubbed the "Flying Girder," an aircraft that can dust crops or spray them, or do both simultaneously, has been built around twin six-inch aluminum channels bolted together to form a single 20-foot rigid box fuselage. Controls and other vital parts are set between these channels. William Marlman, Colorado airport operator, created the "Girder" to eliminate costly welded-aluminum-tubing construction common to most commercial aircraft. This ruggedly simple airborne hunk of metal has 14-inch-thick wings to give the high lift and "flyability" necessary to crop spraying and dusting. Fifty-gallon spray tanks are in the wings. A 20-cubic-foot hopper carries dust behind the pilot's skintight compartment. In flight, the Girder rests on a large cushion of lift provided by oversized wings and flap areas. Liquid sprays and insecticides mist over the fields from pipes concealed in wings; atomized vapors emerge from trailing edges of these wings. Dust sifts from the hopper bottom to drift evenly on fields below, assisted by the plane's slip stream. A four-foot vertical tailfin gives the Girder directional stability. With its 260-horsepower Lycoming engine, the aircraft cruises 120 miles per hour and has a stalling speed of less than 40 miles per hour. The CAA has approved the safety design and performance of the Girder.
Canada “Main Street” To Cross Continent

In a few years you’ll be able to drive all the way across Canada on the new Trans-Canada Highway that is now being pushed to completion.

Only a few gaps remain in the new southerly route, known as Canada’s ocean-to-ocean “Main Street,” and most of these can be detoured. In some areas the route has been completed by joining stretches of existing road, in other districts the road is being driven through virgin country. In Newfoundland, for instance, 600 miles of road and 200 bridges are at present under construction.

The distance between the eastern and western terminals of the route is 5100 miles. Officially, the 520 miles of route through Quebec will not be part of the federal-provincial project. Travelers will pass through the province on the existing paved highways. Of the other 4580 miles of route, 30 percent is paved according to Trans-Canada Highway standards: hard-surfaced, two or more lanes in width, with gentle grades and wide shoulders. An additional 33 percent is paved. The remaining 37 percent is not paved.

Included in the latter total are 250 miles where there is no route of any kind. A gap of 65 miles exists between Clareville and Gambo Pond, Newfoundland. Between Chapleau and Marathon in Ontario is an impassable gap of 185 miles that at present requires an immense detour. One hundred miles may eventually be clipped off the route in western British Columbia by short-circuiting a horseshoe section of route.

The route begins at St. Johns, Newfoundland, crosses to Nova Scotia by means of an ocean-going ferry, and uses other ferries to cross to Prince Edward Island and then to New Brunswick. On the mainland the route connects many of the large cities across the continent, including Montreal, Ottawa, Winnipeg and Calgary. Farther west the highway passes through portions of Banff and Yoho National Parks and continues to Vancouver, from where Victoria and Nanaimo on Vancouver Island are reached by ferry. Total cost of the route is estimated at close to $500,000,000.

Map shows route of transcontinental road. It is now possible to drive almost the entire length of it, although only 30 percent now meets Trans-Canada Highway standards and 37 percent is not hard-surfaced.
Secret Car Signal Opens Garage Door

Radio-controlled garage doors equipped with a new actuating device will open only in response to a certain coded radio signal from the owner's car. No other transmitter can open the door, so this equipment solves the biggest problem which has faced the owners of electronically operated doors. The manufacturer has over a million of the secret codes available, so there is little chance of repetition from other actuating units.

Tandem Tractor

Engineers at Iowa State College are perfecting a tandem arrangement with which two medium-size tractors can be hooked together to do the work of one large machine. The obvious advantage is that the farmer could buy two smaller tractors which would do most of the farm work; then, when a big tractor was needed, he would simply hook the two together.

Wing on Latest Intercontinental Super Constellation Is 27 Feet Longer

Wingspan is 150 feet on the new Model 1649A Super Constellation slated for intercontinental airline duty in April. The huge wing is 27 feet longer than in previous Super Constellations and holds fuel for nonstop flights of 6300 miles without consuming reserves. Future nonstop runs may include San Francisco to London, New York to Rome, and Rio de Janeiro to New York. The aircraft has three-bladed propellers, each measuring 16 feet 10 inches, for its 5400-horsepower engines.
1. ROTARY MOWER operator can adjust the cutting height by light toe pressure on a foot pedal without stopping the mower. Blade and mower deck rise horizontally up to four inches. Mounting a 3.6-horsepower engine, this unit cuts a 2.5-inch path. Geared transmission allows forward and backward movement. A safety clutch can stop the blade.

Midland Company, South Milwaukee, Wis.

2. PORTABLE ELECTRIC ICE CRUSHER breaks ice into fine, intermediate and coarse sizes. Dial can be set while the unit is in operation. Ice cubes are fed into the safety opening with an inward swinging gate at the top of the crusher. Stainless-steel talons smash the ice and drop it into a seamless steel drawer with the capacity of an average ice tray.

Rival Manufacturing Co., 30th and Bennington, Kansas City 29, Mo.

3. DOUBLE-BOTTOM SHORTENING CUP allows housewife to measure shortening without touching it. This plastic cup, divided into quarter-cup sections, has its double bottom connected to a push rod. When filled with shortening from a can, the cup is inverted; shortening sufficient for the recipe is pushed out, cut off and placed directly in mixing bowl.


4. TAKE-APART PORTABLE GRILL for outdoor cooking fits into a pocket or a fishing-tackle box. Measuring 1 by 3½ by 13 inches, this steel grill weighs 2½ pounds. It can be assembled in 15 seconds. The circular grill-top area accommodates two pots and a skillet at the same time and keeps them concentrated over center of fire for quick, convenient cooking.

Muti Products Co., 2032 Grove Ave., Racine, Wis.
5. FLOOR-HUGGING RUBBER DUCT permits extension wire to run from a wall outlet to the center of a room without hampering traffic or cleaning. The extension is rated at 15 amperes and 125 volts and includes two outlet units. The duct is available in four, five, six and ten-foot lengths. Beveled, it can be cemented to floor, without danger of coming loose unexpectedly.

       CML Industries Inc., 615 South Second, Laramie, Wyo.

6. WOMEN'S HOSE DRIER holds stockings by the toes. Less than five inches in diameter, this Bakelite polyethylene holder is a flat disk with eight slots around the edge to pinch and hold the toes of four pairs of stockings or other hand-launched items. A chain attached to the center of the holder has a small hook at one end to form a loop for hanging.

       Cosom Industries, Inc., 6012 Wayzata Blvd., Minneapolis 16, Minn.

7. AUTOMATIC GARBAGE CAN, enclosed in enameled steel cabinet, moves forward on shelf to receive waste when foot pedal on cabinet is pressed. The can moves back into the cabinet when foot pressure is stopped. A regular can cover is unnecessary, as the cabinet keeps out flies and animals. Housewife does not have to handle this garbage can at any time during disposal.

       Automatic Window Co., of America, 1753 N.W. 20th St., Miami, Fla.

8. LOCK SET does not require a doorknob for turning to unlatch the door. Plates that are pushed or pulled to open the door actuate the latch and release it so the door swings free. Bottoms of the plates are fastened to the door. Tops of the plates are movable. The door can be locked in the usual manner. This lock set can be installed horizontally, if need be.


9. CAN OPENER that can be handled by disabled persons has a vacuum base which firmly locks the opener to any flat, smooth, nonporous table surface. The unit opens round, oval and square cans by left or right-handed operation. Cans are placed on an elevator platform, which raises them to proper height for opening. A magnet holds lids severed from the can.

       Rival Manufacturing Co., 30th and Bennington, Kansas City 29, Mo.

MARCH 1957
Compressed-Air Bubbles Keep Shipping Lane Ice-Free in Swedish Lake

Compressed-air bubbles kept a shipping lane ice-free last winter in Lake Malar, Sweden. Perforated Neoprene-plastic tubing was laid on the lake bottom along the shipping route between Vasteras and Sodertalje. Air bubbles from the tubing lighten the lower layer of water, which rises to displace the colder water sinking to the bottom. This technique was applied on a large scale in the United States in 1917 to keep water open before the gates of a hydroelectric dam across the Mississippi River at Keokuk, Iowa. The method also has been effective in providing ice-free lakes for migratory waterfowl and in keeping water open in sawmill log ponds.
Motor Is Used to Inflate Rubber Boat Prior to Propelling It

Using a 2.3-horsepower outboard motor which has a built-in air compressor, a collapsible rubber boat made in Germany is easy to inflate. Once the boat has been inflated, the specialized motor is attached to the boat and used to propel it. The boat is divided into seven separate compartments to prevent sinking from a puncture.

Control Holds Grader Blade at Precise Angle

Precise grading of a slope with one pass of the grader is possible with a new automatic control. The attachment, designed to speed the grading of highways, holds the grader blade at the desired slope regardless of how uneven the terrain may be. The operator simply sets the desired slope on a dial mounted within easy reach. He raises or lowers the blade to control the depth of cut, but the slope of the blade always remains the same, even when the grader frame is tilted by uneven terrain.
TAXI TO VENUS?

Maybe—if you have time for a year’s round trip. But here are some of the problems our astronautical engineers face as they head into the space-ship business

By Thomas E. Stimson, Jr.

Rocket motors produce tremendous surge of power in test stand. Water on deflection plate turns to steam
WHAT'S THIS RUMOR about Convair getting into the space-flight business? Is it true?" a friend recently asked Krafft A. Ehricke, chief of preliminary design of Convair's aeronautics division.

"It certainly is," Ehricke told him. "We are studying advanced instrument satellites and are thinking about space ships that could travel to the moon. And we are considering the sun as a source of power for space propulsion."

Convair is one of the giants of the aviation industry; what is it doing in a field that sounds like science fiction? Why does it have a $40,000,000 aeronautics division?

One reason is that the company is building the "Atlas" intercontinental ballistic missile. This long-range weapon is designed to fly a quarter of the way around the earth in half an hour. En route it will climb some 500 miles above the surface and for a time will be a true space vehicle. Everything that can be learned about conditions in space is affecting the design of the ICBM.

**Ballistic Missile**

The Atlas is known as a ballistic missile because its trajectory is like that of an artillery shell. It can be guided only during the time its rocket motors are blasting. During the rest of the missile's flight its trajectory is governed by the known laws of ballistics plus a number of new factors such as the effect of the virtual vacuum at extremely high altitude.

The ICBM has been called the ultimate
weapon. It is designed to carry a thermonuclear warhead that is at least 100 times more destructive than an ordinary atom bomb. Once launched, it is believed to be unstoppable—unlike the winged cruise missiles that are powered with jets or ramjets and that fly at aircraft altitudes and at speeds of around Mach 2. The Atlas will have a hypersonic speed of about Mach 20, some 15,000 miles per hour.

Some perplexing problems must be solved before the first of these multistep rockets is tested. One concerns guidance. During the half hour that the missile is flying, it's target will have moved some 500 miles because of the rotation of the earth. If the missile is fired toward the west, the target will move 500 miles toward it during the time the missile is in the air. If the missile is fired in an easterly direction, the target will travel 500 miles away during the half hour. Automatic controls for cutting off the rocket motors at precisely the right times must be adjusted to compensate for the direction in which the missile is fired.

Another problem is that of getting the missile back down through the atmosphere intact. During the plunge to earth its nose will heat up to 5000 degrees and will glow like a meteor. The rocket could disintegrate if the nose melted or if it broke up under thermal stress. It might even ignite with the oxygen in the atmosphere and burn. To prevent any such occurrence, the engineers must, in effect, design a better meteor.

One solution they have considered is a very thick nose cone. The molten metal on the surface of the nose would stream away, carrying the heat with it. The rest of the structure would remain relatively cool. Another possibility is some kind of insulation between the outer skin and the warhead itself.

Heat Affects the Air

Even the air that surrounds the missile during its plunge is affected by the heat. The molecules of air collide with so much energy that some of them are broken down into atomic form. The missile is actually surrounded by a new gas, and this could influence its trajectory.
Ehrick suggests space ship made of huge plastic bubble. Solar rays would heat liquid hydrogen to power craft.

The whole re-entry problem is so vast that many agencies are studying it. The National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, for instance, is working with a "light gas" gun in which compressed helium is used to shoot ¼-inch projectiles at speeds of up to 10,000 miles per hour. When fired into the open air these projectiles burn white-hot from friction with the atmosphere. A larger gun now being built will propel ¾-inch projectiles at a speed of 16,000 miles per hour. This speed will be made inside a flight-test chamber where the atmospheric density can be varied to simulate successive portions of a missile's re-entry through the atmosphere.

Space-flight studies are aiding in the design of the Atlas and, in turn, research on the long-range missile is helping solve some of the problems of space vehicles. The small terrestrial satellites to be launched in the next 18 months are only the forerunners of the larger satellites that will follow.

Already contemplated are noninhabited instrument satellites that will be as large as an ordinary room. These will be sent around the earth on long elliptical orbits. They will carry instruments to measure such quantities as magnetic fields in space, pressures, temperatures and the different kinds of solar radiation. All this information will be transmitted to earth by radio.

**The Moon on Television**

Krafft Ehrick and his fellow engineers expect that large modified instrument satellites will be able to swing close to the moon, including its other side, and will be able to transmit close-up views of the lunar surfaces to earth by television.

"Eventually noninhabited vehicles will be sent far out into interplanetary space," Ehrick predicts. "There the distances are so vast that tracking them is going to be difficult. One idea is to equip such a vehicle with a few small A-bombs that would be released and detonated at regular intervals."
The light from these explosions would be recorded by cameras on astronomical telescopes and would show the locations of the manmade bodies.

"Probably some of the vehicles will be used as solar probes and will be aimed at the sun. Their radios will telemeter information back to earth right up to the instant when they are consumed in the sun's heat."

In all, the engineers foresee a number of different kinds of space vehicles, each type designed for a special job. The list includes satelloids, satellites, shuttle craft for transferring personnel to the satellites, automatic supply rockets from earth to the satellites and, eventually, huge bubblelike interplanetary cruisers.

"One of the first man-carrying craft may be a satelloid, not a true satellite," Ehricek says. "This is a low-altitude craft designed to explore the region from 20 to 100 miles up. The air there is too thin for ordinary aircraft, too dense for a satellite.

"The satelloid would be a rocket-launched hypersonic glider that would circle the earth at 17,500 miles per hour, completing an orbit every hour and a half. It would require some power for staying aloft, possibly the equivalent of five gallons of gasoline for making one revolution around the earth."

Ready for launching, the satelloid would be a three-stage rocket, with the third stage having a deltahlike wing and a sealed cabin outfitted for flights of up to a week. After the first and second stages were fired and dropped, the third stage would take up its orbital path. To return to earth the satelloid would be stalled down through the atmosphere at a very high angle of attack to reduce forward speed and prevent excessive aerodynamic heating. Even so, skin temperatures of around 2000 degrees would be experienced and a multiwalled cabin would be required to keep occupants cool.

"Not only is the satelloid a useful vehicle for upper-air research," explains Ehricek, "it will be an ideal training ship for the crews of the somewhat similar shuttle craft that will carry personnel out to the large manned satellites stationed on orbits some 600 miles out.

Dumbbell—A Home in Space

"Today we believe these manned satellites will be smaller and simpler than previously supposed. Instead of the huge doughnutlike structures that were suggested earlier, a shape like an elongated dumbbell now seems more practicable. The satellite would be set in rotation by small rockets to provide an artificial gravity. The crew would live and work in the rooms at each end of the dumbbell and could move from one end of the structure to the other by climbing half way up the hollow stem and falling the rest of the way.

"Such a satellite would be (Continued to page 232)"

Redstone is a medium-range (several-hundred-mile) missile shown here in test stand. It is 60 feet tall, 70 inches in diameter

128 POPULAR MECHANICS
Scorpion's Sting Is Rockets in Wing Pods

Recently released photographs show for the first time how the Northrop F-89H Scorpion, America's most heavily armed operational fighter plane, carries its weapons. Each wing-tip pod contains three Falcon guided missiles, which are carried within the pod until firing time, then are extended. Also inside of each pod are 21 air-to-air rockets, which are fired through breakable fairings in the nose of the pods.

Sterilizer Kills Viruses of Polio

Live polio viruses being processed into vaccine are dealt a fatal blow by a mechanical sterilizer. The unit spins the vaccine into a film \(\frac{3}{10,000}\) inch thick, while tubular quartz lamps inside the centrifuge kill every particle of virus with ultraviolet light. The vaccine enters a perfectly balanced 15-inch vaselike cup that spins at 1800 revolutions per minute. Centrifugal force pushes a film of the liquid up the walls of the cup to the top rim, where the liquid is drawn off by a special collector. Parke, Davis Co. applies the method.
Mobile Irrigator Depends on Wells

Water shoots from the revolving nozzle of a mobile irrigation unit to drench a circle of land 520 feet in diameter. Three of the diesel-powered units, often working day and night, furnish water to a 300-acre tomato farm near Homestead, Fla. Wells are spotted throughout the acreage. Each unit consists of a centrifugal pump and a diesel engine mounted on a truck.

Cool Combine

Any farmer would envy the Cardiff brothers, Charles and John, of Katy, Tex., who ride in their combine in cool comfort. The brothers decided one day to air condition the big machine, sketched their ideas on the floor of their shop and then went to work. They enclosed the cab in aluminum and glass. The two-ton air-conditioning unit, which once had cooled an office, was installed behind the seat and cools the cab about 20 degrees below outside air.

Suspension Bridge With Single Pillar Planned in Germany

Now in the planning stages, a modernistic suspension bridge using only a single tower has been designed to extend across the Rhine River at Cologne, Germany. The tower will be built as a triangle, with the roadway suspended between the two arms which meet at the peak to support the cables. As now planned, an observation tower and a restaurant will be built into the top of the bridge pillar.
3800-Degree Oxygen-Kerosene Flame Carves Granite Blocks

Utilizing oxygen and kerosene to generate a flame of 3800 degrees, a machine for cutting granite blocks from a quarry throws hot burning gases and flame at 6000 feet per minute from a 10-foot blowpipe. Three times as fast as the old drill method used for cutting the four by eight by ten-foot blocks, the jet flame causes a thin surface layer of the granite to expand and break away from the main body as a result of thermally induced stresses. Each pass with the blowpipe flakes one quarter to one half an inch of the granite, and the harder the rock the faster the flaking takes place.

Gas and flame, thrown at 6000 feet per minute from a 10-foot blowpipe, cause granite flakes to break off

Subway Cars in Paris To Have Rubber Tires

Built by the Renault Works, a subway car employs rubber tires to provide its passengers with a softer, more comfortable ride. The car is scheduled to be put into service on the Paris Metro (subway) soon.

Alcohol Slows Evaporation

Experiments in this country and abroad indicate that evaporation from reservoirs may be retarded by 50 or even 70 percent by covering the pool with a molecule-thick film of cetyl alcohol, derived from sperm oil.

Gas Air Conditioner-Heater For Air or Water Systems

Air conditioning and heating by a gas-fired unit is being investigated for application to either new or existing warm-air or hot-water heating systems. For the warm-air heating systems, a heat-exchanger coil and blower is installed instead of a furnace arrangement. A pump circulates chilled or heated water from the evaporator chamber of the gas-fired unit to the heat-exchanger coil. For hot-water systems, old-fashioned radiators must be replaced with finned coils through which chilled or heated water is pumped. Convectors fans circulate air over these coils.

MARCH 1957
POETS AND NATURALISTS have tried for centuries to describe accurately the intricate sounds that birds produce. Now science has taken a hand, using the magnetic-tape recorder and a device known as the audiospectrograph as research tools. Collected data supports one conclusion—as a sound-generating instrument, a bird's throat is unparalleled in nature.

"Birds are vocal gymnasts," say Profes. Donald J. Borror and Carl R. Reese of Ohio State University. These men began

Top left, blue jay sings "squeakily." Top right, cardinal slurs note up an octave in 1/100 second. Left center, song sparrow sings eight notes at once. Below, wood thrush sings 100 pulses per second.
studying bird songs four years ago. They used tape recordings and a new visual-research method that charts out the sounds on paper, revealing pitch and timing of each twitter with extreme accuracy. Today their campus library contains 1700 individual bird recordings and is one of the largest in the world. Represented are 200 species recorded in 12 states—ample proof that the complex song of a bird often outstrips the hearing capacity of the human listener. The visual-analysis method, first proposed in 1949 by C. E. G. Bailey, British engineer, should outmode all earlier procedures used to describe birds’ vocalizing. Early techniques have included written syllables (like “to-whit to-whoo”), musical notes and line graphs—all inaccurate because they rely chiefly on the limited hearing ability of the observer.

“We soon learned that the human ear registers only a part of most bird songs,” Borror says. Obviously, no means of depicting a song can be accurate if it depends on man’s imperfect hearing.”

The all-electronic method employs high-fidelity recordings, then sets the recorded songs down on paper in easily studied form. As “written” by the audiospectrograph, most bird music looks like a series of smudge marks. Analyzed by experts, these marks disclose in great detail all of the vocal quirks of the singers. For example, many birds have been found capable of uttering individual notes with great rapidity—100 or more per second are not uncommon. This is the rate of pulses the researchers found in a portion of the chart of a wood-thrush song. On tape, it sounds like a high-pitched buzz, but the individual notes show up distinctly on the chart.

**Split-Second Timing**

Containing many elements is the brief, squeaky song of the blue jay, and the graph shows that these elements are uttered with split-second timing. On the basis of his chart, the cardinal earns the title of vocal acrobat; visual examination of his song shows that he can slur a note upward an octave or so in \( \frac{1}{100} \) second. One of the most baffling things discovered by Borror and Reese is that a number of songsters can sing more than one note at a time. The experts have a chart of a song sparrow, recorded in Maine, in which the bird sings all parts of an octet, momentarily holding eight notes simultaneously. How this is done remains unknown.

**Mockingbird Is Versatile**

The mockingbird has received special attention because of his reputation as a mimic. The professors studied not only his songs but also those of the birds he imitated. One of these was a Carolina wren which, like several species, has numerous song patterns. Scientists concluded that the mockingbird reproduces not just a generalized song pattern of a species but duplicates the actual notes as sung by a particular bird. In 20 minutes of tape-recorded singing, this airborne mimic imitated 47 birds and 2 mammals!

First step in studying any bird’s song is to get it on tape. The researchers make
Binoculars and a bird manual may be needed for identifying the songsters. Noise interference from street, rail and air traffic will be hard to escape in city areas, but noise is a problem almost anywhere. After you get a recording, play it back at half-speed and some of the intricacies of the song may become noticeable.

In the second phase of this research, visual analysis by the audiospectrograph is required. The Ohio State men use a $2500 commercial model. Only at Cornell University and in England is similar equipment being applied to extensive bird-song research, although the audiospectrograph has been used by engineers for years in sound analyzing and by speech experts in studying human voices. The song being studied is re-recorded on a magnetic disk in the audiospectrograph. Facsimile paper is wrapped around a cylindrical drum, which revolves as a variable-frequency oscillator "seans" the recorded signal. A marking stylus, mechanically linked to the oscillator, moves across the paper, making a mark when activated by frequencies contained in the recorded song. This results in a "sheet music" graph of the sound.

Charts Highly Accurate

These charts are highly accurate, showing pitch in cycles or kilocycles per second along the vertical axis, and time in seconds along the horizontal axis. Researchers now evaluate the singing of particular birds. They are now developing a new horizon in sound, these electronic naturalists are glancing toward the ground, where insects are soon to be investigated acoustically.

Recording at Home

Although Borror and Reese may travel 50 or 60 miles through the countryside to add 2 or 3 minutes of edited tape to their library, they point out that good recordings can be made at home. If you have a tape recorder, take it into your yard or set it up near an open window, and get those early morning singers. Most true songbirds have "singing perch," locations from which they like to vocalize. A cone formed from a piece of cardboard can take the place of the parabolic reflector.

Below left, the mockingbird imitates a Carolina wren Below right, the original Carolina wren is singing
TV Monitors Needs Of Hospital Patients

Television has come to the rescue of the over-worked hospital nurse. Now a supervisor seated before a television screen can check on a dozen or more rooms at once. Pictures from camera units installed in the rooms appear in rotation on the monitor. Pressing a switch, the nurse can hold the image and talk with a patient. When visitors come, the patient can switch off camera and speaker. If desired, patient’s name and room number appear on screen.

Trussless Steel Roof Spans 31,200-Foot Area

One of the world’s largest trussless steel roofs, with a clear span 120 feet wide and 260 feet long, extends over the Phoenix Coliseum, Phoenix, Ariz. Erected in 7½ days, the roof consists of curved 18-gauge galvanized corrugated steel sheets, two feet wide and from six to ten feet long, fastened together by nuts and bolts to form self-supporting arches. Eliminated is need for pillars, posts, horizontal raft braces, trusses or supports of any kind. This roof will withstand winds of more than 113 miles per hour and will not crumple under loads up to 42 pounds per square foot (equivalent to 5½ feet of snow).
"World Wonders" in Ohio

Few schoolbooks or maps show the Eiffel Tower or Pyramid of Cheops as located in Columbus, Ohio. Yet, such is the case. Side by side with these marvels are Niagara Falls and Carlsbad Caverns, the Taj Mahal, Parthenon, Grand Canyon, Leaning Tower of Pisa, the Sphinx and Trevi Fountain of Rome. These 10 "wonders" may be seen—in scale models—in an area 700 feet long and 60 feet wide outside a Columbus shoppers' mart. The project was built without blueprints and is dedicated to the education and culture of all people.

Converted Tenders

What can be done with the tenders when steam locomotives are scrapped? The Milwaukee Road came up with some answers when it converted entirely to diesel and electric power. The old tenders made a trip through the shops and emerged as snowplows, cabooses, water carriers for track-maintenance forces and fuel-oil and sand carriers. The cabooses were made by stripping the tenders to their underframes, then erecting small steel cabs. The cabooses are intended for use only around railroad terminals, not for road service. They are expected to stand up well under the buffeting of such service because of the rugged underframes of the old tenders.
Near Hominy, Okla., this polyethylene-lined storage pit contains 2200 barrels of water for oil-well use

Plastic-Lined Lake

Polyethylene-lined water-storage pits substitute for steel storage tanks during hydraulic fracturing of oil wells near Hominy, Okla. Water from these pits is combined with sand under pressure to create crevices in the oil well to improve the flow. A bulldozer excavates the pit, which is lined with plastic film up to 80 by 400 feet in area.

Intake hoses carry water to truck for blending with sand. Mixture goes to high-pressure pump trucks for transfer to oil well

Polyethylene-lined pits may replace steel tanks such as those at left holding 21,000 gallons of water

Courtesy of Dowell Incorporated
WHEN HE DRILLED for water in his yard and struck gas at 300 feet, Neal Bear started a series of events that resulted in two more electronic systems for his already thoroughly electrified home. If you were looking for a practical example of how push buttons and electronics can work wonders in everyday living, you would need go no farther than this house, which nestles in a wooded valley about halfway between Akron and Cleveland, Ohio. It probably contains more wire, switches, and relays, and a greater complexity of electrical circuits, than almost any score of conventional homes lumped together—circuits which are used for lighting, entertaining, protecting, controlling, communicating, testing and laborsaving purposes.

The house evolved into its present state of electrification within a decade. Bear, a manufacturers' representative specializing in electronic equipment, used to have his headquarters in a downtown Cleveland building. Some years ago he got the idea that he might be able to conduct his work from his home in the country, so he erected a small work building between house and garage. The idea proved sound and soon it became necessary to provide more space. He combined the three units into one and built additions, ending with a sizable two-story house. The first-floor level is devoted to work areas for himself and several others, and the second floor is occupied by living quarters. On a hill near the house is a tenant building that started out as a tower for testing television equipment and working out problems of TV reception.

Well Drillers Get Surprise

After the well drillers struck gas instead of water, Bear learned that there were other shallow gas wells in the vicinity that had been producing for many years. He piped the gas to the boiler of his hot-water heating system. This looked like an easy way to solve the fuel problem—but difficulties developed. A heavy rain came, choked off the gas supply and it turned out that water entered the well at the 290-foot level whenever there was a severe or prolonged rain or melting of much snow. When the weight of the water column in the pipe exceeded the 55-pound pressure of the gas, the gas flow stopped and Bear's house went heatless. If service was to be restored immediately without waiting for natural draining of the water, it was necessary to bail out the well, a tedious job through the 2-inch pipe.
To prevent prolonged heating-plant shutdowns during his absence, Bear installed a conventional oil burner in the center of the fire pot. In the line feeding the gas burner, which encircles the oil unit, he placed a "sensing" valve that responds to small changes in gas pressure. When the furnace water-jacket temperature falls enough to operate a thermostat, this valve measures the gas pressure and feeds its finding into an electronic circuit. If the gas pressure is adequate, the circuit operates controls that turn on the gas burner; but if the pressure has fallen below the minimum point for proper operation, the circuit disconnects the gas burner and turns on the oil unit. Thus there always is heat, whether from gas or oil. In a heating season, the boiler operates about 80 percent of the time on gas, Bear says.

**Electric Eye Watches Soot**

This, however, did not end his heating-system control problems. He found that, with the two types of burners working in the same firebox, the flame sometimes would contain an excess of carbon, causing heavy soot deposits and resulting loss of heating efficiency. He solved this with another tailor-made electronic system. In the front of the firebox, he drilled a hole and inserted a metal tube finned on the outside for cooling and equipped with a head containing a photoelectric cell protected from products of combustion by a window of heat-resisting glass. This cell is connected into a circuit that merely stands by so long as light from the furnace flame reaches the cell. But if excessive soot blocks the passage of light through the tube and glass while the burner is operating, the photocell circuit shuts down the furnace completely and rings a bell. Operation is restored after cleaning out the soot and adjusting the burner for proper mixture. With these two electric systems, plus six heating-zone thermostats each controlling a water-circulating pump and a main thermostat regulating burner operation with respect to water-jacket temperature, Bear's heating plant is well equipped to run itself with almost no attention. Routine maintenance includes lubrication of the pump motors, and here Bear uses a system that many other homeowners might copy with profit. He has, in the boiler room, a chart on which every lubrication date is noted, so that no motor is likely to go unoiled.

The complexity and much of the cost of Neal Bear's house are not apparent to anyone merely walking through it, for the wiring and many of the relays and other electrical devices used in the numerous circuits are concealed from normal view.
A feature of the building is a crawl space, of 2½ feet minimum height, which runs, somewhat like an intermediate floor, between first and second stories. In its chief function, it might be likened to the spinal column of a highly developed organism. Through this space run the wires, ducts and pipes of the building's electrical, heating, air-conditioning and plumbing systems. This crawl space, all parts of which are accessible and can be well-lighted by touching switches, simplified the original installing of the facilities and it makes easy any necessary repairs and modifications.

**Lights Have Remote Control**

Shortly after Bear built his original home in the valley, he installed several outdoor lights controlled remotely by low-voltage relays. In such an arrangement, all switches are connected directly only to 24-volt circuits by wires much like those used in doorbell and chime systems. These circuits control relays that switch the 120-volt lamps and other equipment on and off. The relay system, relatively new when Bear first tried it, proved so convenient that, when he began plans for expansion, he decided to use it throughout his home.

It took him a month to work out the remote-control-lighting and outlet circuits for the entire house. They were designed for extreme flexibility. For example, his plans called for nine outdoor-lighting circuits—lamps to illuminate drives, floodlight the buildings and even a group on a birdhouse pole to light a lawn area. All these lights were to be controlled from six exterior doors in the main house and two in the building that is now the tenant house. These control stations must be capable of turning any one circuit, any group, or all of them on and off. The indoor circuits he planned were even more intricate.

When Bear had completed his wiring diagrams, he discovered that contractors would have nothing to with them. Too complex, they said—and cost of doing the work would have been prohibitive. So Bear persuaded his oldest son, Barton, to leave his electronics work in Toledo for four months and supervise electricians installing the wiring.

At practically every doorway and at some points in between, there are groups of push-button switches. In the remote-control system of wiring, each switch is a momentary-contact type requiring only a light pressure to operate it. Ceiling lights and base outlets of each downstairs room are controlled simultaneously by a single switch. This is to prevent plugged-in devices from being left connected overnight.

140  **POPULAR MECHANICS**
These outlet and ceiling-light circuits are so wired that a short circuit in one will not interrupt the other.

In a typical three-button doorway-switch installation, one button controls lights and outlets of the room in which the switch is located, another button controls those in the next room to the right, and a third controls those to the left. When there is no left or right-hand choice, only two buttons are needed. At each exterior door is another push-button switch combined with a knob adjustable to nine positions. This unit controls the nine outdoor-lighting circuits, one at a time or, at a twirl of the knob, all together. At some entry doors a third switch is used to control lights in other nearby rooms.

In the second-floor living area a similar switching arrangement is used, but base outlets are on separate switches. One button near each door controls ceiling lights and another handles base outlets of the room in which the switches are located, and a third button controls lights in the room being entered. Two plug-in receptacles in each outlet are switch-operated, one is unswitched so it can be used for continuously operating clocks or various appliances.

The house has an intercom system whose two dozen stations make it as complete as the telephone service in a small community. One important function is to keep track of Bear’s younger sons and their playmates. One microphone-speaker is mounted on a birdhouse standard in the east lawn, another in a play yard on a hill behind the main house, still another by a creek that runs through the property, and so on. The children are trained to answer any call that is sent out for them. At night, when the Bears are out, the occupants of the tenant house can check on the children merely by flipping a switch and eavesdropping through bedroom intercom units.

**Intercom on Mailbox**

An intercom speaker-microphone mounted on the mailbox standard beside the highway operates in conjunction with a colored-light signal system that has proved to be one of the most useful of Bear’s electric gadgets. A green light informs the school-bus driver that no one will be coming to board his vehicle at the Bear drive that morning, so he does not stop. When the red light burns, one of Bear’s employees, whose morning chore is to drive to a Cleveland-Akron highway to meet a bus bringing other employees, stops at the mailbox and, over the intercom, inquires about special instructions. Maybe the people came from the bus stop by other means, or something is needed from a store.

Signals at the mailbox can be operated from a main control station in the kitchen. This center also includes a master unit of the intercom system and a special telephone-switching arrangement. There are several telephone lines coming into the property, many of which are used for daytime calls. At night, when the family does not want to be bothered with nonpersonal calls, a flick of a switch disconnects all the daytime phones. While someone attempting to call on these lines hears a normal ring, the Bears hear nothing. The regular residence phone remains operative. On special occasions, as when a guest is expecting a call from his home, one of the

(Continued to page 254)
Utility Trailer Can Fold for Storage Like an Ironing Board

Storage space for a utility trailer is reduced to a minimum by a model that folds like an ironing board. The box of this trailer is mounted on a frame which slides backward for the storage operation. Two choices are available, one in which the sides of the trailer box fold, and one in which they do not fold. These units are for farmers, contractors, field workers and families who need a trailer for vacation.

Portable Railroad-Cargo Carrier

Railroad freight-car bodies made of plastic fasten to lightweight flatcars for transport on the Rock Island Line. Fork lifts or cranes later transfer these demountable cargo carriers to loading docks or flatbed trailer trucks. Refrigerator cars have special adhesive bonding seals at the joints and are cooled by a thermostatically controlled dry-ice circulating system. Other demountable cargo carriers include closed-box units, open-top gondolas, covered hoppers, tank-car sections, flat-bed pallets for carrying steel, and automobile carriers.
EVEN THE SIMPLE flashlight may become something far different in the age of the atom. Atomic flashlights now are producing light which will last for 12 years or more without batteries or external power sources. The flashlight contains radioactive chemicals which give off light. Various chemicals produce white, green, yellow or blue light. The lights are designed to illuminate map boards, instrument dials, diving-gear markings and emergency direction signs in buildings.

NOW IT SEEMS to be only a matter of time, brains and dollars until scientists tame the power of hydrogen bombs for peaceful use.

Scientists both here and in Russia seem to be lifting the curtain of secrecy just enough to show progress in the search for power from fusion reactions. The basic problem is one of confining heat. To wrest power from fusion, it is necessary to heat a nuclear fuel to a temperature of 100,000,000 degrees or more and confine it long enough for fusion to take place.

One suggested answer is use of a magnetic field as a container for the reaction.

The code name for the United States research program in this field is Project Sherwood. It seems destined to become even more famous than the Manhattan Project, which first achieved a chain reaction and produced the atom bomb.

Early next year work will be started on what is claimed to be the world's largest atomic-power station, at Hunterston, near Glasgow, Scotland. Costing some $98,000,000, it will begin generating 360,000 kilowatts of electric power by 1961. Twin reactors with 500 tons of natural uranium metal will provide the power. The atomic-power station is expected to save about one million tons of coal per year.

RESEARCH APPARENTLY is under way to solve some of the detailed problems of building the atom plane. Admiral Corporation recently announced a research program to determine the effect of radioactivity on electronic gear of the type required by aircraft. Now Goodyear has built a new laboratory—the first of its kind in the rubber industry—to find out the precise effects of radiation on rubber. In announcing the laboratory, the company stated that "one of the more important projects contemplated is development of radiation-resistant airplane tires which could be used on atomic-powered aircraft of the future."

The Goodyear facility has a heavily shielded area known as the "cave" for housing the radioactive source, which is cobalt 60. This source is raised from the bottom of a 17-foot well into the center of the cave. It can be raised right up through the center of a tire. After the tire has been exposed to the high-energy gamma rays, it is inspected for damage. Rubber is particularly susceptible to radiation damage.

The laboratory also will be used to investigate the vulcanization of rubber and improvement of plastics by irradiation.
William F. Milliken is "Mr. Safety" of the Cornell Aeronautical Laboratories. At home in airplane or racing car, he is working toward this goal:

YOU CAN HAVE SPEED WITH SAFETY

By William Gilman

Left, Cornell Lab's Bill Milliken, is as much at home in a jet airplane as in a fast car. At right is the "rubber airplane" he helped develop to provide a way of testing flight characteristics before the new design is built. It is all done by electronic controls.
Knobs in front of pilot give plane differing characteristics, making it feel longer, stubbier, wider-tailed.

Driving the highways near the Buffalo airport is an odd-looking version of the tail that wags the dog. It's a truck that took two years and $140,000 to build. Its function? Simply to tow a wheel properly in the safety testing of new tires.

The tester fills an old need. While engineers have added power and beauty to the modern car, Cornell Aeronautical Laboratory engineers felt too little was known about what actually goes on at the wheels. It is there that, among other things, tire traction fights centrifugal forces when a car screeches around a curve.

The truck's cost is due to complicated electronic instrumentation and safeguards for accuracy. Its towed wheel can be set for different slip angles and cambers. Electronic pickups measure the various forces on tire and axle and relay them to recorders.

Several tiremakers have tried, unsuccessfully, to buy this rig. However, C.A.L. allows them to take turns using it when it's not needed for testing plane tires (actually it was designed for the Air Force).

How to travel fast with safety is the
chief goal at this research laboratory which Cornell University took over from Curtiss-Wright in 1944 and now runs on a nonprofit basis. That's why experts in its Flight Research department see nothing odd about testing ideas for both the planes and cars of tomorrow.

They're headed by William F. Milliken, a fast-thinking aeronautical engineer who is right at home in racing cars. He is a pioneer in the modern sports-car era in America. "Milliken's Corner" at Watkins Glen, N.Y., is named after a rollover he survived in the first running of the Grand Prix.

But accidents haven't slowed his pace. His current enthusiasm is a special four-wheel-drive job that he races. Powered by the engine from a light tank, it accelerates in 12 seconds from standstill to 138 miles per hour.

However, Milliken points out that not merely speed, but safety is his business and hobby both. A few years ago, he began parking and rebuilding his racing cars at C.A.L.'s hangar. Out of that grew Flight Research's automotive section where engineers are as interested in why a car skids on wet pavement as in why a plane goes into a tailspin.

The air world knows Milliken for his big specialty—stability and control. His first tussle with these factors came when he was a high-school youngster in Old Town, Me. That's when he cracked up in his homemade airplane powered by a motorcycle engine.

He knew how it happened, but didn't start finding out why until he was taught the theories of stability and control at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. From there, he went into practical aviation. He became chief test engineer on those risky first flights of such early big bombers as the B17 and B29.

It took years of engineering experience to evolve his "rubber airplane" idea for improving test flying. Before coming to Buffalo, Milliken had worked with the hush-hush XP79, an all-magnesium jet fighter that was abandoned after killing its test pilot.

Such tragedies had convinced him that the basics of plane design ought to be dug into deeper. He
Photographer snapped Milliken at start of his rollover in the Watkins Glen race. Safety belt saved his life

wanted a variable-stability plane whose flying characteristics could be changed in mid-air.

The “rubber plane” he worked out with colleagues at C.A.L. accomplishes this. It takes new-plane ideas up for test without the need for building such planes or risking test crews in them.

Engineers point out this helps solve aviation’s oldest problem. Ever since Orville Wright’s first flight, in which he complained of rudder troubles, designers of new planes have been fighting the problems of pitching, sideslip, rolling and yawing.

C.A.L.’s quick-change planes use a servomechanism solution for the old problem. The trick is done by a “little black box” (Continued to page 248)

Here’s the back end of the $140,000 tire-testing truck. Mechanic puts needle into tire to get temperature reading. With this rig, much is being learned about wheel stability
Automatic Weather Station Broadcasts Data From Remote Buoy

Local marine-weather data is regularly reported by radio apparatus in a buoy that can be anchored in remote areas and left unattended up to six months. At intervals daily the station broadcasts in code the exact air temperature, water temperature, barometric pressure and wind speed and direction. Tests show the station to have a radio range of more than 800 miles. Developed by the National Bureau of Standards, this automatic unit is 20 feet by 10 feet in area. It is made of aluminum and other nonmagnetic alloys and can be anchored in waters as deep as 3600 feet.

Suspended Sprayer Kills Barn Flies

Farmers can rid their dairy barns of flies automatically, without endangering their livestock, by using a spraying unit that fills the barn with a fog of insecticide vapor. Spraying lasts only five minutes. Insecticide is ejected in a mist from the nozzles of a half-gallon plastic bottle suspended from the ceiling. Air pressure to operate the fogging bottle comes from an air compressor that can be purchased with the unit. Any ¼-horsepower electric motor can be used to power the compressor, which is adaptable for paint spraying and similar work.
World's Largest Dump Trailer Can Carry 100 Cubic Yards

Built to carry coal down mountainsides in West Virginia, a hopper dump trailer will convey more than 100 cubic yards. Towed by a special tractor, the trailer has a struck level of 95 cubic yards of coal and carries more when heaped. The unit weighs 100,000 pounds when empty and is nearly 70 feet long.

Camera Features Three Film Cases

Interchangeable film cases are featured on a small German camera that permits use of color film for one shot, fast black-and-white for the next and slow black-and-white for the third shot. Replacement of the case can be made in a moment. Three film cases suitable for any kind of film are included with each AD-GX 300, made by the Dr. Schleussner Works in Frankfurt, Germany.

Tractor Furnishes Water By Boom-Mounted Irrigation Pump

Enough liquid to cover 4½ acres hourly with an inch of water is furnished by an irrigation pump boom-mounted on a tractor. Operated from the tractor's power take-off, the unit works by backing the tractor to a water source, clamping a plastic tubing to a discharge outlet and submersing the pump. A 12-foot boom enables the operator to work from steep banks.

MARCH 1957
By Leland Elam

The old farmer who hauled water instead of drilling a well supposedly said, "Water is closer sideways than it is straight down." California farmers who live in areas such as the foothills along the Coast Range Mountains know the statement is true.

Many a Western farmer has taken a tip from the old-timer's remark and is now taking water out of a hillside through a horizontal well. The method was developed after World War II. Farmers get the water from what they call "perched water levels" by drilling a hole into a hillside, sloping it slightly upward so the water will drain down.

Although these wells are not gushers, in many places they produce enough water to turn dry-land ranches into good dairy ranches with irrigated pastures.

These horizontal wells can never be plugged. The pressure that builds up blows out any plug yet devised, so they flow all the time. Some wells produce trickle, others up to 100 gallons per minute. Most flow at the rate of 50 to 50 gallons per minute.

One feature the farmer likes is that it takes no power to keep the water flowing.

Roland Matteri in Sonoma County is using several hillside wells to good advantage. In 1946 this farmer, who had been operating his ranch as a dry-land pasture for beef cattle because there was not even a flowing spring on the property, heard about horizontal drilling for water.

He drilled several wells into the hillside and got enough water to start a milking herd of 60 cows. He expanded to 100 head in 1949 and 162 in 1952. Besides watering the cows and giving water for use in the milkhouse, the hillside wells feed into a storage reservoir which irrigates 40 acres of pasture.

Another example is seen on the Bert Allenby ranch in Napa County. It cost him just $200 to slant a 100-foot well into the hillside to get enough flow to keep a reservoir full so a 500-acre livestock and fruit ranch could be improved.

The farmer has to use these hillside wells because water is not available from any other source.
In many of these lower mountain and foothill areas the farmers have found it impossible to drill straight down and find water, for under the soil there is a blue rock which is simply too thick to drill through.

Such a rock formation prevents farmers from drilling straight down for water except in a few instances where they do find faults in the rock or find it is shallow in depth. Farmers have had to depend on springs and rainwater caught in reservoirs during the summer, or get along without water.

When a farmer has a spring on his ranch which gives water, or which used to give water but has closed up over a period of years, he usually has a good site for a hillside well. If there is no spring on his property, a scout goes up in an airplane and flies over the ranch. From the air he can spot where the vegetation is the greenest. Such a green spot generally will produce a flow of water when drilled.

Horizontal rigs are used to drill the wells. A gasoline engine powers a two-inch drilling bit. The bit is mounted on the end of a one-inch pipe, and as the drill digs into the hillside more pipe is added.

The bit has a hole in the center so that water can be forced through it by a pump to flush out the borings. Water is brought to the scene in tank trucks.

Two hundred feet of drilling is seldom more than a day's work, for in most cases rock is not encountered because drilling is above the blue stone.

Once the water is flowing freely a length of two-inch pipe can be driven into the hole to eliminate cave-ins.
German-Built Diesel Coaches Cut 1½ Days From Mountain Trip

German-built twin diesel rail coaches have reduced travel time on the mountainous, 280-mile Guayaquil-Quito run in Ecuador from two days to 10½ hours. When six coaches being built in Western Ger-

many arrive to supplement four coaches now in service, the trip will be scheduled daily. Each coach has a snack bar and can seat 36 passengers. The hostess, engineer and his assistant form the crew.

Hypersonic Wind Tunnel

Long-range missile and aircraft models, mounted in a 16-inch-diameter hypersonic wind tunnel, "fly" 11,000 miles per hour in 15,000-degree heat under 20,000 pounds' pressure per square inch. Operated by the U. S. Air Force in Tullahoma, Tenn., the tunnel's 1/100-second flights, photographed at high speed, may solve the problem of destructive heat met by ballistic bodies re-entering the earth's atmosphere after outer-space flight. Air is pumped into a storage chamber and sealed by a light plastic diaphragm from the downstream tunnel "vacuum area." An electric charge is sent into the upstream air-storage chamber, pushing heated, high-pressure air through the plastic seal. Stabilized, high-speed air flashes through a conical nozzle, which increases air velocity before it hits the model.
Steamboat Comin'—
All 16 Feet of It!

UNWILLING to permit steamboating to pass silently from the American scene, a Wisconsin farmer has rebuilt his 16-foot, flat-bottom vessel into a steam-driven river craft. Skipper of this contrivance is Delmar Kolbe, who raises crops in Marathon County for a living and pilots his nautical brain child when chores permit.

“Captain” Kolbe first altered his boat to hold a steam engine. He then fitted the vessel with a propeller, rudder and four-spoke steering helm. The engine is mounted on a two by four-foot frame for carrying to and from the boat. When the engine has been put in place, a chain drive couples the sprockets on the motor flywheel and the propeller drive shaft. By varying the size of the sprockets, crewmen control speed.

Fuel consists of wood scraps which are fed into the small steam boiler. Power comes from the 120-pound pressure generated in this boiler. The engine operates economically and cost of operation is rock bottom. In addition to supplying the motive power, the engine also provides steam for the boat’s twin whistles. Usually, in case of emergency, a supply boat loaded with extra passengers and fuel follows in the wake of Kolbe’s craft. Much to the surprise of captain, crew and guests, few emergencies arise.

Like its more illustrious forebears on the Mississippi, Ohio and Missouri Rivers, Kolbe’s boat has received formal christening. His four-year-old daughter, Jean, broke a bottle over the bow.

All-aboard whistles sound as the craft is readied for an eight-mile trip down Big Rib River in Wisconsin.
Textile cords—millions of miles of them—pass through the creel room where they are processed for tires

Science focuses on textile fibers to give you MORE MILES ON YOUR TIRES

By Walter E. Burton

You are rolling along at turnpike speed when there is a sudden "whomp" that makes the car shudder and waver for an instant. Instinctively you know that your right wheels struck one of those unexpected chuckholes that blossom on so many highways in the spring. Visualizing the sharp edges of concrete gouging into your tires, you slow down, waiting for something to let go. But nothing happens, and the car rolls merrily along as if it never had been jounced. Even days and weeks later you don't get a delayed-action flat. With some luck, plus a lot of science that has gone into your tires, you have escaped a blowout—one which, not too many years ago, would have been considered inevitable. Oh, sure—you can have blowouts today from hitting chuckholes and bricks; but as a result of constant research on tire construction, such mishaps are not as common as they used to be.
If you go far enough behind the scenes, you will find an instrument that deserves a considerable portion of your thanks for preventing that chuckhole blowout. That instrument is the compound microscope. Often teamed with a camera, the microscope has done key work in giving the motorist and the trucker tires that wear longer and are safer than the best yesterday had to offer. While the motorist has been listening to talk about improvements in rubber compounding, researchers have been quietly directing their skills and their lenses on another, no less important, part of the modern tire—the skeleton composed of textile cords.

“Shock Shield” for Truck Tires

Typical of this work are the studies by microscope of tire cords carried on by R. H. Judson and others in the B. F. Goodrich laboratories at Akron and Brecksville, Ohio. From thousands of photomicrographs, long hours of tedious peering and a seasoning of imagination have come such improvements as a nylon “shock shield” incorporated into truck tires.

The average motorist gives little thought to the “dry goods” part of his tires. In a typical truck tire there is enough rayon cord—14½ miles of it—to make a good many shirts for him or dresses for his lady. Each cord has 1500 fibers, which makes 21,750 miles of rayon fibers in each truck-tire casing. In a typical (7.60-15) passenger-car tire there are fewer potential shirts or dresses, but still nearly 2½ miles of cord, or 3880 miles of fibers. The manner in which these fibers hold together and behave under such influences as compression and tension has much to do with the tire’s behavior and length of life.

The bundle of 1500 fibers in a tire cord measures about .028 inch in diameter, so it is necessary to magnify the fibers greatly—each is smaller than a human hair—in order to discover what they are doing. Tires are sliced into paper-thin sections to reveal how well the cords have united with surrounding rubber, to show the depth of penetration of the adhesive dip, and so on. Individual
Three kinds of tire cord are, left to right, cotton, nylon and rayon. Other synthetics may be used soon.

Cords are jammed into slots in thin metal plates, with nylon fibers packed around them to hold them in place, and the cords and packing fibers are cut crosswise at plate surfaces to provide cross sections that can be examined under the microscope.

**Spotting Failures**

Before World War II, tire bruising was a common form of tire failure. Today bruising is less common, largely because manufacturers have learned how to use rayon and nylon cord in tires, and such cords are stronger than the cotton ones formerly employed. When a tire does fail, studies with a microscope may reveal what part the cords played in the failure. Because stresses on cords may leave permanent marks, a trained observer, by examining a tire, often can spotlight the cause of failure.

When a plane lands, its tires take a tremendous beating. Cords are compressed six to ten percent, then quickly subjected to tension. Microscopic examination of such a tire reveals numerous tiny cracks in the rubber, each one beginning at a cord. In a section obtained when the tire is sliced parallel to one of these cords, the thin rubber over the textile material shows a regular series of breaks, each coinciding with a twist in the cord and each being in alignment with the twist angle of the cord. Such breaks are caused by the compression-tension-compression cycle.

Judson has made considerable use of color photography in his micro-explorations of tire cords. Color film records the images of textile fibers and other tire elements illuminated by polarized and other types of light. Such pictures reveal many things about the tire—for instance, the depth of penetration of the dip into the cords.

This dip is an adhesive that unites cords with the surrounding rubber compound. An example is a resorcinol-formaldehyde resin, similar to that used as a glue in making waterproof plywood. It is mixed with latex to serve as a cord-to-rubber adhesive. Action of the dip is controlled so it penetrates only the first few outer layers of fibers forming a cord. Thus at any point along the cord, the outside fibers become anchors to hold the cord in place, while the inner fibers are free to move and adjust themselves to the stresses. Because of the way in which the cord is twisted, fibers that are “inner” at one point have, at a point farther along, changed places with outer fibers. The microscope is used as a means of keeping check on fiber arrangement during manufacture.

**Studies by Radiography**

Of course, microstudies of tire fibers are supplemented by other research involving the textile parts of a tire. Thus radiography is employed in studying cord position, failure and other conditions within the tire. Tire cords are composed of strands twisted together. The number of twists per inch is important. A cord twisted too much or not enough will not behave satisfactorily under such influences as compression. In studying the effect of vibration on blocks of tire rubber containing cords, researchers have watched low-twist cords actually “unthread” themselves, crawling out of the rubber like so many worms.

A tire in use must withstand vibratory flexing which can tear the textile skeleton apart. One of the goals of the tiremaker is to put rubber and textile fibers together in such a way that vibrations are made less destructive. The typical tire in service experiences compression and tension where it touches the roadway, but the resulting vibrations travel in waves completely around the wheel. In fact, in laboratory tests, tires

**NYLON FILAMENTS shown under microscope in cross section. Each nylon cord contains 240 filaments**
RAMIE FIBERS: Ramie is one of the strongest of natural fibers, but it will not withstand repeated flexing subjected to vibration have been made to blow out on top instead of where they contact the “road.”

Tire scientists explain that vibration limits the kinds of textile fibers that can be used successfully in tire cords. So far, the only natural fiber that has been satisfactory is cotton, in which each fiber is a single cell. Two manmade fibers, rayon and nylon, form, with cotton, the trio of cord materials used in tires in recent years. Some wire is employed, too, but is not classed as a textile. Other fibers, including a percentage of hush-hush ones, are constantly being investigated, and something even better than nylon may come out of the laboratories in the future. Natural fibers such as those of linen and ramie are unsatisfactory because each fiber is composed of many cells separated by cross membranes, and vibration of the tire causes breaks at these joints between cells.

At one time cotton was used as the cord material in all tires, but now it is out almost entirely and rayon is reported to be in the lead, while nylon is rapidly catching up. One tire scientist pointed out that in 1955 eight pounds of rayon were used for every pound of nylon in making tire cords. There have been important improvements in the rayon available for tires. It used to be thought that only rayon made from cotton was satisfactory; now most of it is made from wood pulp and is said to be better than ever. More and more kinds of wood are being utilized, ranging from Florida pine and Mississippi hardwoods to Canadian hemlock.

**Tire to Outwear Car?**

From scientific studies of tire cords and cord materials comes promise of the “perfect” fiber that will do much to make possible a tire that will outwear the car. If researchers could pick out the best characteristics of experimental fibers now known, and combine them into one fiber, such a tire might soon become commonplace.

The tedious business of studying tire cords with the microscope may not be as spectacular as driving tires over rows of (Continued to page 228)

COTTON FIBERS: Cotton is the best natural fiber for tire cord because it combines strength and flexibility

RAYON FILAMENTS: Each rayon cord contains 1500 individual filaments, each as long as the cord

MARCH 1957
Men to Live Underwater Beneath Radar Tower

Operators of a newly designed floating radar warning tower are to live 115 feet beneath the surface of the ocean in a 70-man "doughnut" installation. Elevators inside pillars will rise to a helicopter deck and radar units 65 feet above water level. A centrally located atomic reactor will supply electric power and work a small engine to prevent the station from drifting out of position. Towed to mid-ocean, the tower could remain in one spot for three years before being returned for reconditioning. This tower has been created by Northwestern University engineering students to supplement fixed Texas Tower radar structures off the coast of New England.

Weekly Blood Donations

Two Philadelphia physicians report that a blood donor can safely give a pint of blood every week by a method of separating the plasma from the red blood cells and returning the red cells immediately to the donor.

Trick Cord for Trunk

When you can't close the car trunk lid on a bulky object, you can tie the lid down firmly with an adjustable Neoprene rubber cord. Two hooks at the top slip into holes in the under edge of the trunk lid. Clamps on either end of the cord grasp the bottom of the bumper. The 8½-foot cord can be slipped through holes in the bumper clamps to secure proper tension.

Satellite Sees Weather

Weather predictions, based on daily observations of the sun from an earth-circling satellite, might be routine in five or ten years, scientists say. Instruments will measure visible and invisible solar radiation affecting long-term climate and day-to-day weather. Behavior of radio waves in the earth's upper atmosphere is to be studied. Weather patterns evaluated by electronic computers and data gathered during the International Geophysical Year may clarify these solar relationships.
Captain's Custom Car Combines Parts of Many Automobiles

Starting with the chassis of a Willys car, Capt. Paul Jones of Eglin Air Force Base, Fla., built himself a custom car that excites envy wherever it goes. Included in the car are the front-suspension system of a Hudson, the rear end, transmission and engine of a Ford, plus many parts from Studebakers. Wheels were taken from a Crosley.

Transport Planned For Small Airports

Planned for operation from small airports, a new transport, the F-1 Safari, is now on the drawing boards. The Safari is to be built by the Frye Corporation of Fort Worth, Tex., in the hope that it will prove versatile enough to replace that venerable workhorse, the DC-3, which for 20 years has done the heavy, short-haul lugging for both the military and the airlines.

Ship Model Seems Wingless Aircraft

What appears to be a mixed-up airplane shorn of wings is a ship model designed by Dieter Jansen, a refugee from the Soviet zone of Germany. It scoots along on top of calm water at 60 miles per hour. Six miniature diesel engines, three mounted in a row on each side, turn the ship's airplane-type propellers. A rudder takes care of steering, which is done by remote control.
Four Navy Jet Fighters Refueled Simultaneously

Four Navy jet fighter planes are refueled at the same time by a Convair R3Y-2 Tradewind. Refueling time for the planes was less than five minutes, with the fuel coming from the R3Y's own wing tanks, which hold enough fuel to service eight fighters. The R3Y is a turboprop built to serve as a transport and a tanker

Telescopic Tracker Lens “Eyes” Weather, Missiles

Tracking and photographing weather balloons, locating airborne missiles, and evaluating radar systems is the job of a new telescopic tracker now under test. The apparatus weighs 1 1/2 tons, is equipped with a 400-pound lens of 160-inch focal length, and can trace objects 300 miles distant on its scope in natural color. Able to automatically photograph targets in black and white, this unit can be remotely controlled to record impact of missiles in danger areas. Experimentation is being conducted by the Army Signal Corps Engineering Laboratories, Fort Monmouth, N. J.

CAA Men Help Italy

Eight Civil Aeronautics Administration specialists have assisted Italy in setting up airway aids and an adequate air-traffic-control organization from methods utilized in the United States.
THE PROSPECTOR'S PARTNER—
A COMBINATION GEIGER COUNTER-PORTABLE RADIO

By Otto Fried

With spring just around the corner, thousands of modern prospectors will again try their hands at finding that hidden fortune. It's not gold they'll be looking for, but rather a far more useful and vital mineral—uranium.

The old forty-niner would view with suspicion the tools used by today's prospectors. The panning dish of old has been replaced with a scientific instrument, called a geiger counter which, by a series of rapid clicks, indicates the presence of radioactivity, the "paydirt" of modern prospecting.

But treasure hunting, now as in bygone days, can be a lonely, monotonous business. This project, therefore, was designed to provide not only a sensitive geiger counter, but also an entertaining companion; one who will not ask for a cut of the "take" in the event of a strike—a portable radio.

The versatility of the project is increased by the fact that the experimenter can use the schematic diagram, Fig. 6, to build either a radio or a geiger counter alone, merely by omitting the undesired portion of the circuit. Or, if a suitable portable radio is already on hand, the counter portion may readily be added to the unit.

Construction Is Simple

To eliminate the most tedious part of construction, the original model was designed to fit into a commercially available cabinet and built on a prepunched chassis. Both of these parts (see parts list) can be purchased at a relatively low cost, but if you prefer to make your own chassis, you can do so by closely following the chassis layout details shown in Fig. 1. In either case, you'll still have to make the necessary brackets, but this is a comparatively simple matter.

Note: If you use the prepunched chassis you will have to add the three small holes which are shown in solid black on the left side of the chassis diagram.

Buy the parts first. Before doing any work at all, you should obtain all the
Fig. 1. Chassis and bracket layout showing critical dimensions. Punched chassis is commercially available mounting bracket for the variable capacitor, Fig. 1. Note that the four holes in the bottom of the bracket must line up with similarly placed holes in the chassis base, and the three holes in the top portion correspond with the tapped mounting holes in the base of the capacitor itself.

Another homemade part is the spark gap detailed in Fig. 5. This can be made of any nonmetallic material which will not absorb moisture. Nylon rod, ¾ in. in diameter, is readily available from hardware stores.

Fig. 2. Top-view pictorial of completed model. 1B85 and switches S1 and S3 will mount on side of cabinet.

TUNING-CAPACITOR-MOUNTING DETAILS
NOTE: TERMINATIONS OF CODED LEADS (A, B, C, ETC.) ARE SHOWN IN TOP-VIEW PICTORIAL

Fig. 3. Wiring pictorial, bottom view. Method of mounting oscillator coil is shown clearly in inset and is not expensive. But if you happen to have a square block of Bakelite or phenolic material, go ahead and use it—it will work very well. This material merely serves to hold the two self-tapping screws which actually form the gap. Connections to the gap are made to two ground lugs which are soldered to the heads of the gap screws.

This should be done before the screws are inserted in the gap to prevent melting the plastic material during soldering.

Mounting the parts. Now, carefully study the top and bottom-view pictorials, Figs. 2 and 3, and note how the various parts are mounted on the chassis. Pay particular attention to mounting of i.f. transformers.

Fig. 4. Final assembly. Wood screws fasten chassis to bottom of cabinet. Ready-made cabinet is available

MARCH 1957

163
as well as to the tube sockets. The green locating dots of the former and the pin spacing of the latter should be positioned as shown in Fig. 3.

The speaker mounting kit recommended in the parts list includes a bracket which holds the speaker above the chassis. If

(Continued to page 229)

**LIST OF MATERIALS**

**RESISTORS** (all fixed resistors are 1/2-w., 10% carbon): R1=220,000; R2=10,000; R3=10,000; R4=1-meg. volume control; R6=10-meg.; R10=31 ohms; R11=470 ohms; R12=270 ohms. THE FOLLOWING ARE PART OF THE PRINTED-CIRCUIT PLATE PC-160: R5=10-meg.; R6=3.3-meg.; R7=1-meg.; R8=4.7-meg.

**CAPACITORS**: C1, C3=trimmers, part of variable capacitor; C5, C4=3-gang variable, oscillator section—170.5 mmfd. max., 8 ft. section—431 mmfd. max.; C3=0.0005 mmfd. max.; C6=0.005 mmfd. max.; C7=0.001 mmfd. max.; C8=0.002 mmfd. max.; C9=0.005 mmfd.; C11=0.01 mmfd.

**TUBES**: 1R5; 1U4; 1U5; 3V4; Victoreen 1B85.

**MISCELLANEOUS**: Printed-circuit plate=Centralab No. PC-160; L1=antenna coil, Allied Radio No. 835583; L2=oscillator coil, Allied Radio No. 835583; L3, L4=15 transformer, Meissner No. 16-8758; T1, T2=output transformers, 0000-ohm primary to 33-ohm secondary; S1=s.p.d.t. toggle switch; S2=d.p.s.t. switch (Note: The pictorial shows a d.p.d.t. toggle switch, but a “single throw” unit is adequate. A rotary switch may be used, if desired); B1=s.p.d.t. N.O. push-button switch (snap-action preferred), Acro No. 3DS0-5P or equiv.; B2=6-volt-v. D-battery, Burgess No. F40; B3=115-v. A-battery, Burgess No. 21R (2 reqd.); speaker=5” GE No. 500D with mounting kit.

**HARDWARE**: Punch and drilled chassis, Allied Radio No. 835584; cabinet with back cover, Allied Radio No. 835583; rubber grommets for 3/8-in. holes (4); 3-leg terminal strip, center ground (2); 3-leg terminal strip, material for spark gap (see text); alumunium for brackets (see Fig. 1); L-brackets (3) for mounting loop antenna, (see Fig. 4); calibrated dial knob, Allied Radio No. 835578 or equiv.; volume-control knob; miniature tube sockets (4); B-battery connector; solder lugs (5); flat metal washers (5); Fähnestock (spring) clips (2); fiber spacers (3), (see text); set-tapping screws (5) for mounting and adjusting spark gap; 6-32x1/16” machine screws and matching hex nuts (1 pkg.); wood screws (4) for mounting spring clips and fastening chassis to cabinet; hookup wire; resin-core solder.

Fig. 6. Schematic diagram. Any portable radio serves as geiger counter when circuit in red is added
MODERNIZE WITH A VANITY LAVATORY

IF A NEW BATHROOM or powder room is in your week-end remodeling plans, you’ll be interested in building this smart vanity lavatory which can be tailored to fit practically any room, large or small. Basically, the unit consists of a plastic-top sink-storage cabinet with bypassing doors which can be expanded, where space permits, to include a powder-room counter and drawer. In all cases, the basic unit is built the same—you simply increase the size of the top to suit your requirements. For a wall installation a leg is added, while for a corner installation a leg is omitted.
The basic unit will take a standard rim-type sink.

The Basic Unit

The cutaway drawing in Fig. 1 details the basic unit. Start with the 1 1/4-in.-thick piece across the front which is grooved for two sliding doors. Note in detail D that the lower front edge is rounded and that the back edge is rabbeted to house the bottom plywood shelf. Both front corners of the grooved piece are notched for 1 1/2 x 2 1/2-in. posts as in detail B. Note that these notches are made only 1 in. deep to let the cabinet sides set flush in 1/4-in. rabbets in the posts. In detail D you'll see that the front piece is attached to a 5 1/2-in. kickboard with nails driven in the rabbet. The kickboard is 24 in. long and has a 1/4-in. rabbet cut across each end. These extend 1/4 in. at each side. Now the bottom shelf can be glued and nailed in the front rabbet and the two sides of the base added. If the unit is to fit against an existing baseboard, the lower corners of the side members will first have to be cut to fit snugly around it.

Set aside the front posts for the moment and make the back frame. This is made of 3/4 x 2-in. pieces which are half-lapped at the corners. Notice that the frame rests on top of the bottom shelf. Gains are cut in the sides, 10 1/2 in. up from the bottom, to house shelf rails. The back frame can now be nailed and glued to the bottom shelf, keeping it even with the back rail. Shelf-rail notches are now made in the front posts 11 3/4 in. up from the bottom. Note in detail A that a shallow saw cut, 1 1/8 x 1/8-in., is run alongside the side-panel rabbet in the posts so that when the sides are in place the back panel will fit flush. The back panel, 24 1/2 x 21 1/2 in. is cut, then grooved and rabbeted to fit snugly in the top. The top is cut to fit in the grooves with 1/4-in. rabbets on each edge. The rabbets are 1/4 in. at each side. The rabbets are cut to fit snugly around the edges of the top.

Where you have room just for the basic cabinet, here's how the double-thickness top is made. Splashes across the back is nailed and glued to the rear edge of the top.
place a decorative groove is formed along each joint. Before the posts can be added to the assembly they must be joined together at the top with a 6 1/2-in. member. As shown in detail E, this is backed up with a 3/4 x 1 1/2-in. piece across the bottom and a 3/4 x 3/4-in. cleat across the top, after which the lower edges are grooved for the sliding doors, spacing them 1/2 in. apart to match the lower grooves. After notching the upper ends of the posts for the top side rails, you can join the front member to the posts at the top and in turn fasten the lower ends of the posts to the rest of the assembly. Remember that the perforated-hardboard doors must be set in the grooves at the same time. The top side rails, as well as the one across the back, are predrilled for screws which are used later to anchor the top in place. When these pieces are installed, the side panels finally can be added.

Notice that they are notched at the back to fit over the baseboard and at the front to fit the rabbits in the kickboard. Use glue and small finishing nails to hold the sides in place and set and putty the heads on sides that are exposed. The left-hand

Perforated hardboard for the doors is both decorative and practical as it ventilates the interior. Saw the material slowly to avoid chipping the edges.
The opening for the rim sink is cut after the counter is covered with sheet plastic. Use a keyhole saw for this edge of the front sliding door is stiffened on the back with a $\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$-in. strip. Glue and clamp this rather than nail it. The grooves for the bypassing doors should be wide enough to allow for finish and possible shrinking of the wood which would cause the doors to bind. It might be best to paint the doors before they are installed to make final finishing less tricky. Regular recessed finger pulls are used, pressing them in holes centered $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. in from the outer edges of the doors.

The 1$\frac{1}{2}$-in.-thick top consists of a $\frac{3}{4}$-in.-plywood top piece glued and screwed to an open frame of $\frac{3}{4} \times 2$-in. material.

**Adding Drawer Compartment**

The drawer compartment and its supporting leg are detailed in Fig. 2. The compartment is built as a separate unit and is attached to the basic unit with screws passing through a $\frac{3}{4}$-in.-sq. cleat. Fig. 3 details the drawer which is made to fit the opening. It rides in a guide which slides in a grooved strip attached to the bottom of the drawer. Construction of the tops, Figs. 1, 4 and 5, differs only in size. Where the vanity is to be installed in a corner, the splash apron is carried around the corner. The opening for the sink is made after the top is covered with plastic counter-top material. Cover the edges first and then the top surfaces, using contact cement made for the purpose.

---

**SAME LENGTH AS TOP**

21$\frac{1}{8}$

$\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$

$\frac{1}{4}$-in. SHORTER THAN BASE CABINET AND DRAWER UNIT COMBINED

3$\frac{1}{4}$ Fir Plywood

$\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$

THIS END ONLY

3$\frac{1}{4}$ x 2$rac{1}{2}$

3$\frac{1}{4}$ x 2$rac{1}{2}$

$\frac{1}{4}$-in. LONGER THAN BASE CABINET AND DRAWER UNIT COMBINED
Pocket Cigarette Lighter Converted to Miniature Blowtorch

Pocket cigarette lighters of the type shown that have wind guards can easily be modified for use as miniature soldering torches. A metal tube \( \frac{1}{8} \) in. dia. or less is soldered in a hole punched in a metal clip formed from a \( \frac{3}{8} \times 1 \) -in. strip of sheet brass folded in half. The clip then is slipped over the wind guard and adjusted so the tube will direct your breath against the flame to control it.

Putty Used as Sanding Block

When sanding odd-shaped pieces of wood a ball of putty or modeling clay will provide a "sanding block" that will shape itself to the contour of the work. Held against the abrasive paper as indicated your fingers are protected from sharp splinters.

Alyne Smith, Syracuse, N. Y.

Fasteners Support Shelves

An easy way to build rough shelving is to support the ends of each shelf on corrugated fasteners driven part way into the vertical framework. After the shelves have rested on the fasteners for a while, they will become indented sufficiently to keep from slipping off the supports.

Ken Murray, Colon, Mich.

Bent Hinge Screw Tightens Self In Oversize Hole

Emergency repair of a loose hinge screw due to oversize screw holes is possible by removing the screw and bending it at a slight angle as indicated. When driven back into the hole, the screw will tighten itself sufficiently to hold the hinge in place until a more permanent repair can be made.

Improvised Lettering "Brush" Made From Cloth and Cotton

There is no need to invest in special brushes to do an occasional job of sign or poster lettering. Just wrap a bit of clean cloth around a cotton ball and tie this to the end of light dowel or wooden skewer. This inexpensive "brush" need not be cleaned, but simply is discarded after being used.
TEST THE SOIL FIRST

By John B. Mullen
ROUTE 1, BARRINGTON, ILL.

WHEN YOU ARE planning to bring your garden plot up to full production of either vegetables or blooms, a soil test is the first step. This will tell you what available plant foods the soil already contains and also determine what amounts of the primary plant-food elements—nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium—must be added for maximum plant growth and yield. Soil acidity and possible lime requirements also can be estimated closely. In small plots soil samples for testing should be taken from the positions shown in Fig. 1. Use a sharp trowel and lift a wedge of soil as indicated. Place the samples in a paper bag and allow to dry overnight. Then remove all roots, gravel and any other foreign matter. Mix the samples thoroughly.

Soil acidity is measured in what are known as pH units, which designate acid, neutral and alkaline conditions by numbers 1 to 14. Note the chart on the opposite page. Acid conditions from strong to weak generally are rated from 1 to 7. A pH of 7 usually is considered neutral. Most plants grow best in a neutral or slightly acid soil with a pH value between 5.5 and 7. However, plants do have definite pH preferences as will be noted from Table III. When testing, the pH is found by adding to the soil sample an indicator solution, Table V, which changes color, depending on the pH. Note that there are two solutions to cover the normal pH range. When checking colors it is best to place a drop of the solution on a white surface, such as a china plate, where the true color can be more accurately judged. Use only a small portion of the soil sample, about 1/4 in. in a test tube, and add indicator solution No. 1 to a depth of about 1/2 in. Cork the tube, shake rather vigorously, and then allow the solids to settle. After an hour or so, check the color of the liquid layer. Then find the pH value in Table VI, column 1. If the liquid is yellow, indicating a pH under 6, repeat the test, using solution No. 2 and find the pH from the color as given in the last column of Table VI.

If the pH value is low (soil too acid) for the plants you want to grow, it will be necessary to lime the soil. Table VII shows how much limestone or hydrated lime to add per 1000 sq. ft. to raise the pH one unit. On the other hand if the pH is too high, add 18 lb. of sulphur per 1000 sq. ft. to lower the pH one unit.

Testing the sample for the primary plant foods—nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium—requires the preparation of a soil extract which is made by dissolving these three elements out of the soil sample with
SOIL ACIDITY CHART

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Plant-Growing Ranges</th>
<th>Relative Strength of Alkaline Acid</th>
<th>pH Value</th>
<th>Color of Indicators</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>≤ 6</td>
<td>1 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Too Alkaline</td>
<td>Moderately Alkaline</td>
<td>≤ 7</td>
<td>BLUE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alkaline-Soil Crops</td>
<td>Slightly Alkaline</td>
<td>≤ 8</td>
<td>GREEN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strongly Acid-Soil Crops</td>
<td>Stronger Acid</td>
<td>≤ 9</td>
<td>YELLOW</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Too Acid</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tests with indicator solutions show pH value of soil, which tells its acidity or alkalinity. pH preferences of various plants are given in Table III.

TABLE I
CONSUMPTION OF PRIMARY PLANT FOODS
(Table shows the weight of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium consumed from an area of 1000 sq. ft. by a growing crop.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Element</th>
<th>Pounds Consumed</th>
<th>Equivalent Amount of Fertilizer</th>
<th>Effect on Plant of Lack of Element</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nitrogen</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>150 lb. of 10% nitrogen fertilizer</td>
<td>Yellowish-green color, &quot;firing&quot; or drying of leaves. Slow growth.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphoric acid</td>
<td>1 1/2 lb. of a 10% phosphorus fertilizer</td>
<td>Purple leaves. Slow growth, low yield of grain or fruits.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium oxide</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>150 lb. of 10% potassium fertilizer</td>
<td>Curling leaves, ragged edges, poor roots (plants may fall down), spotted or streaked leaves.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TABLE II
SOIL-TESTING CHEMICALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chemical</th>
<th>Used for</th>
<th>Quantity Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bromthymol blue indicator</td>
<td>Acidity test</td>
<td>1 gram</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromcresol green indicator</td>
<td>Acidity test</td>
<td>1 gram</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium hydroxide (C.P. pellets)</td>
<td>Acidity test</td>
<td>1/2 lb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium acetate (C.P. Glacial)</td>
<td>Extraction</td>
<td>1/2 lb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetic acid (C.P. Glacial)</td>
<td>Extraction</td>
<td>1 lb.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TABLE II—Continued
SOIL-TESTING CHEMICALS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chemical</th>
<th>Used for</th>
<th>Quantity Required</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ammonium molybdate</td>
<td>Phosphorus</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tin wire (or foil)</td>
<td>Phosphorus</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium cobaltinitrite</td>
<td>Potassium</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium nitrite</td>
<td>Potassium</td>
<td>1/4 lb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isopropyl alcohol (99%)</td>
<td>Potassium</td>
<td>1 lb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diphenylamine</td>
<td>Nitrogen</td>
<td>1 oz.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulphuric acid</td>
<td>Nitrogen, Phosphorus</td>
<td>1 lb.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TABLE III
PREFERRED SOIL pH RANGES
FOR VARIOUS PLANTS

**Strongly Acid Soil**
- pH below 5
  - Cranberries
  - Blueberries
  - Azaleas
  - Rhododendron

**Moderate Acid Soil**
- pH 5 to 6
  - Eggplant
  - Potatoes
  - Hydrangea (Blue)
  - Perns
  - Watermelon
  - Fine, Fira

**Slightly Acid Soil**
- pH 6.5 to 7.5
  - (Most plants prefer this pH range)
    - Beans
    - Broccoli
    - Brussels
    - Sprouts
    - Onions
    - Peas
    - Peppers
    - Squash
    - Tomatoes
    - Turnips
    - Corn

**Neutral or Slightly Alkaline Soil**
- pH 6.5 to 7.5
  - Apples
  - Asparagus
  - Cabbage
  - Carrots
  - Cauliflower
  - Celery
  - Lettuce

**TABLE IV**
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED FOR SOIL TESTING

- Test tubes—3" x 3/4" or 4" x 1/2"
- Corks to fit test tubes
- Glass filtering funnel
- Filter paper to fit funnel
- Graduated cylinder—10 ml. or 25 ml.
- Medicine droppers

**TABLE V**
INDICATOR SOLUTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Indicator No. 1</th>
<th>Indicator No. 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bromthymol blue (powder)</td>
<td>0.1 gram</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bromcresol green (powder)</td>
<td>0.1 gram</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pure grain alcohol (or iso-propyl alcohol)</td>
<td>5 ml. or 95 ml.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distilled water</td>
<td>5 ml. or 95 ml.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium hydroxide (C.P. pellets)</td>
<td>2 pellets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distilled water</td>
<td>1 pint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetic acid (C.P. Glacial)</td>
<td>Extraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus, Potassium</td>
<td>1 lb.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Dissolve powder in alcohol, add distilled water to complete (A); then add solution (B), drop by drop, until color is yellow-green.
### TABLE VI
COLORS AND pH VALUES FOR INDICATORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Indicator No. 1</th>
<th>Color of Solution</th>
<th>Indicator No. 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>pH over 7.5</td>
<td>Blue</td>
<td>pH over 5.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pH 7 to 7.5</td>
<td>Blue-Green</td>
<td>pH 4.75 to 5.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pH 6.5 to 7</td>
<td>Green</td>
<td>pH 4.25 to 4.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pH 6 to 6.5</td>
<td>Yellow-Green</td>
<td>pH 4 to 4.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pH under 6</td>
<td>Yellow</td>
<td>pH under 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TABLE VII
USE OF LIMESTONE OR HYDRATED LIME TO RAISE pH OF SOIL

(Table shows number of pounds of crushed limestone or hydrated lime required per 1000 sq ft to raise the soil pH one pH unit.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Type of Soil</th>
<th>Crushed Limestone</th>
<th>Hydrated Lime</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Light sandy soil</td>
<td>35 lb.</td>
<td>26 lb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandy loam</td>
<td>45 lb.</td>
<td>33 lb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loam soil</td>
<td>70 lb.</td>
<td>52 lb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clay loam</td>
<td>80 lb.</td>
<td>60 lb.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TABLE VIII
EXTRACTION SOLUTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sodium acetate</td>
<td>20 grams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetic acid (C.P. Glacial)</td>
<td>6 ml.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distilled water</td>
<td>175 ml.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TABLE IX
STANDARD SOLUTION OF PLANT-FOOD ELEMENTS

**Stock Solution**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Monosodium phosphate</td>
<td>2 grams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium nitrate</td>
<td>1 gram</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distilled water</td>
<td>1000 ml. (1 liter, or 1.056 qt.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Standard Solution**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Stock solution</td>
<td>10 ml.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Extraction solution</td>
<td>90 ml.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TABLE X
REAGENT SOLUTION FOR PHOSPHORUS

**Phosphorus Reagent A**

- Ammonium molybdate: 10 grams
- Distilled water: 40 ml.

**Phosphorus Reagent B**

- Acetic acid (Glacial): 10 ml.
- Distilled water: 100 ml.
- Sulphuric acid: 5 ml.

**Mixed Phosphorus Reagent**

Add all of Phosphorus Reagent A to Phosphorus Reagent B and stir to mix well.

### TABLE XI
PHOSPHORUS-TEST COLORS AND REQUIREMENT FACTORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color of Test Solution</th>
<th>Amount of Phosphorus in Soil</th>
<th>Phosphorus Requirement Factor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Paint blue or clear</td>
<td>900</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lighter than standard</td>
<td>750</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Like standard</td>
<td>600</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deeper than standard</td>
<td>450</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Very deep blue</td>
<td>350</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TABLE XII
REAGENTS FOR POTASSIUM

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reagent No. 1</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(A) Sodium cobaltinitrite</td>
<td>5 grams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sodium nitrite</td>
<td>30 grams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distilled water</td>
<td>50 ml.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Acetic acid (Glacial)</td>
<td>5 ml.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distilled water—</td>
<td>100 ml.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>to make a total volume</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>of 100 ml.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reagent No. 2</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sodium nitrite</td>
<td>15 grams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Water</td>
<td>100 ml.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

1. Dissolve the chemicals for (A) in the order listed, and let stand in an unstoppered bottle for a few days.
2. Prepare solution (B).
3. Add 5 ml of (A) to all of (B) to complete Potassium Reagent No. 1.

### TABLE XIII
POTASSIUM-TEST COLORS AND REQUIREMENT FACTORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Appearance of Test Solution</th>
<th>Amount of Potassium in Soil</th>
<th>Potassium Requirement Factor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Trace of cloud</td>
<td>Very low</td>
<td>700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less cloud than standard</td>
<td>Low</td>
<td>600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Like standard</td>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More cloud than standard</td>
<td>Medium high</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dense cloud</td>
<td>High</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TABLE XIV
REAGENT FOR NITROGEN

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Component</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Diphenylamine</td>
<td>0.5 gram*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sulphuric acid (C.P. Concentrated)</td>
<td>25 ml.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Amount the size of a small pea

### TABLE XV
NITROGEN-TEST COLORS AND REQUIREMENT FACTORS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Color of Test Solution</th>
<th>Amount of Nitrogen in Soil</th>
<th>Nitrogen Requirement Factor</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>No blue</td>
<td>Very low</td>
<td>400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lighter than standard</td>
<td>Low</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Like standard</td>
<td>Medium</td>
<td>250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Darker than standard</td>
<td>Medium high</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Very dark blue</td>
<td>High</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TABLE XVI
CALCULATING FERTILIZER REQUIREMENTS (EXAMPLE)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Food Element</th>
<th>Fertilizer Material</th>
<th>Anal. Requirement No.</th>
<th>lb. Req'd. per 1000 sq. ft.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Nitrogen</td>
<td>Sodium</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>250 + 15 = 16 lb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phosphorus</td>
<td>Superphosphate</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>450 + 20 = 23 lb.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Potassium</td>
<td>Sulfate</td>
<td>52</td>
<td>100 + 52 = 2 lb.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**POPULAR MECHANICS**
an extraction solution, Table VIII. To prepare extract, fold filter paper as in Fig. 4 and place in a glass funnel. Place a level teaspoonful of soil on the filter. Place a clean test tube (or a small glass tumbler) under the funnel spout. Pour 10 ml. (milliliters) of extraction solution on the soil sample and when the liquid has passed through the filter, lift the latter and squeeze it lightly to force out the remaining extract. Portions of this extract are used in all remaining tests. Now, make a stock solution and a standard solution as in Figs. 2 and 3, also Table IX.

Tables X to XVI inclusive outline the tests for the primary plant foods and show how to calculate fertilizer requirements, Table XVI. Using as an example the test for phosphorus, Table X, pour soil extract into a test tube to a depth of about ½ in., then add an equal amount of the phosphorus reagent (solution). Stir with a pure-tin wire, or add two ¼-in. squares of tin foil and stir with a glass rod, until a full blue color results. Now, in a second test tube mix equal amounts of standard solution and phosphorus reagent and stir with a bright tin wire. Compare the colors and judge the amount of phosphorus present by referring to Table XI. The phosphorus requirement will be used later in estimating the amount of fertilizer needed. Note that two reagents are required for the potassium test, Tables XII and XIII, but that only one reagent is needed to test for nitrogen, Table XIV.

Note that in preparing the nitrogen reagent it will be necessary to handle concentrated sulphuric acid, Table XIV. This acid is extremely corrosive and must be placed in a glass-stoppered bottle, or one with a paraffined cork. Take every precaution against having any of this solution containing sulphuric acid come in contact with the skin, clothing, workbench or any metal object. Protect the eyes against spatters. Wear rubber gloves. In carrying out the test, lay a small pane of glass on a sheet of white paper, Fig. 5, and place four drops of nitrate reagent in the center. Follow with one drop of soil extract. Immediately a blue ring will form, Fig. 6. After allowing three minutes, compare the color with that of a nitrogen standard, prepared in the same way except using one drop of standard solution instead of soil extract. Refer to Table XV for the values. **

---

MARCH 1957
OLD WHEELS "ROLL" AGAIN

WHAT GOOD is an old wheel? Leland Elam of Sacramento, Calif., found that a wheel doesn't have to be on a wagon or buggy to be useful. A tour of the countryside with his camera showed that Western farmers have put these relics of the horse-and-buggy days to dozens of practical and decorative purposes. Rather than relegate them to the junk pile they have put them back to work in a variety of ways, ranging from serving as decorative windows to supporting rural mailboxes. As this group of photos shows, there are almost endless uses for one or several of these old wooden wheels. For instance, look what three farm-wagon-wheel windows can do to make a plain brick wall really attractive. Such windows can be mortared in a fence-wall for mere decoration or they can be backed with glass to serve as real windows. A single buggy wheel placed flat on the ground makes a novel flower bed, while another mounted on the wall of a building will provide an unusual trellis for a climbing vine. Several large farm-wagon wheels can be leaned against a split-rail fence to add further rustic decoration. A buggy wheel will make a unique vegetable-display rack at a county fair. The wheel is backed with a sheet of plywood and supported at a slant. Place grain between spokes and nest vegetables in grain. ***

Above, a buggy wheel makes a unique window-trellis for a barn. Below, wheels help decorate rail fence

Below, mortared in walls of an "adobe" structure, three wagon wheels make unusually appropriate windows
Auto Registration Certificate Carried on Identification Tag

A luggage identification tag containing the auto registration certificate and attached to a key chain as shown in the photo is used by one car owner to assure presence of the certificate on the vehicle whenever it is driven, as required in most states. The key chain and tag are kept on a hook inside the house for the convenience of other members of the family.

Chimney “Screwed” to Building

Instead of using unsightly iron bands to hold a cement-block chimney to a building, try lag screws, placing them about every 5 ft. as the chimney is built. It is necessary to notch the top of the block slightly to form a bed for the lag screw and prevent it from interfering with the next course. Locate the screws so they enter the studs.

Trellis Made With Coat Hangers

Three or four wire coat hangers nailed one above the other on a discarded broom handle or other wooden upright as shown provide an excellent trellis for small climbing plants. Use poultry-wire staples to fasten the hangers and apply wood preservative to the part of the upright that is to go underground. Paint the completed trellis with outdoor paint to prevent the metal hangers from rusting.

Victor H. Lamoy, Upper Jay, N. Y.

MARCH 1957
**Here Is a sturdy rocking horse designed for the enjoyment of any lively youngster four to seven years of age. The base on which the horse is mounted is made of 1-in. pine lumber nailed together and reinforced with steel braces bent from 1/2 x 3/4-in. stock. The parts for the horse are scrollsawed from 1/2-in. plywood, the head and foreleg being in one piece, while the hind legs and body are cut in pairs according to the squared pattern shown for each.**

After assembling the horse and base, the hoofs are fastened to small wooden platforms with inside corner plates and the entire unit then is clamped to two U-shaped rods by wooden blocks notched to fit over the rods and screwed to the platforms as shown in one of the details. A length of brass tubing slipped on each of the rods before bending serves as a bearing, permitting a rocking motion when the rider pushes forward on the dowel handle bars.

---

**Broom Clamp on Ladder Rail Keeps Hammer Handy**

If you are doing a job on a ladder for which a hammer occasionally is needed—such as nailing down loose boards while calking—keep the hammer in a broom clamp attached to one of the side rails of the ladder. The hammer will be more easily reached than if it were carried shoved under a belt, and will definitely be more secure than if the claws were hooked over one of the ladder rungs where it easily can be knocked to the ground.

**Road-Map Distances Measured By Use of Pipe Cleaner**

Want to know how far you will drive to reach a specific destination without adding up all the small mileage figures on a road map? Bend a pipe cleaner along your proposed route, then straighten it and measure the indicated distance on the scale-of-miles diagram at the corner of the map.
ROCKING HORSE

fitted in the horse's head. Short lengths of brass tubing inserted in holes drilled in the upper ends of the base uprights provide bearing surfaces for the rods. A small hole drilled vertically in the top of each upright, as shown in the detail on the right side of the drawing, provides a means of lubricating the bearing surfaces to reduce wear and noise.

To complete the rocking horse, the base is painted red, the rods green and the horse large irregular black spots on white, for a pinto. The tail is simply unraveled Manila rope bound at one end so that it can be glued in a hole drilled in the body spacer block as shown. The halter, mane and hoofs are painted on the horse in black. The ears are cut from the uppers of discarded leather shoes and glued and nailed on the head.

Hi Sibley, Nuevo, Calif.
SOLVING Home Problems

NEWSPAPERS turned into ends of a roll of linoleum will protect edges against damage. When rolling, place papers as shown.

PIPE FLANGE makes the low candleholder you need when necessary to improvise a floral centerpiece. Be sure to get right size so threads hold candle.

CROCHET HOOKS stored in a toothbrush holder won't snag delicate fabrics or injure fingers. Apply strips of adhesive tape over holder ends to close vents.

ONE-DROP OILER for typewriter, guns and fishing tackle can be made by filling an old fountain pen with light lubricating oil. Reaches hard-to-get-at pieces.

SHOE-POLISHING BLOCK faced with lamb's wool makes an ideal padded sanding block for finish-sanding bath flat and slightly curved surfaces. Soft, springy padding causes abrasive to conform to surface.

178
LOOSE HANDLE of your plumber's suction cup can be anchored securely with an ordinary bottle cap. Remove the handle from the rubber cup, screw the bottle cap to the end as pictured and then force handle back in place.

FOOT SCRAPER is improvised from a discarded broom and a short length of pipe. The latter is driven into the ground near the stoop. Then bristles of the broom are cut off square and handle is inserted in the pipe.

FRICTION LIDS on paper containers which are to be reused are easier to remove if you cut uniformly spaced slits in the cover rim before replacing. Cut the slits the full width of rim with sharp knife.

AN EMPTY MATCHBOOK is the safest place to store that safety-razor blade you keep in your sewing kit. Slide edge of blade behind match stubs, then wrap cover tightly and hold securely with a rubber band.

HANDY DOORSTOP made from a length of sheet metal holds the door securely when partially or fully open. Bend the metal to the shape indicated and fit pads of sponge rubber or felt to prevent slipping.

FAVORITE RECIPES have a way of getting misplaced unless you keep them in this special file pocket attached to the back of a kitchen-cabinet door. Make file of colored plastic or plywood, attach with screws.

MARCH 1957
Mirror Background for Photographing Flowers

The problem of photographing wild flowers surrounded by other vegetation is solved by propping a mirror back of the blooms being photographed. The mirror provides an artificial background, which isolates the subject and catches sky and cloud reflections that sharpen the detail and improve composition.—H. Beatty, New York City.

Fewer insects will be attracted to fresh paint during warm weather if a small amount of a good insect repellent is added when mixing it.

Imitation Inlay Stenciled On Table Top

Beautiful “inlay” patterns are easy to apply on table tops, doors and other woodwork with shellac and a stencil of the desired design. Simply place the stencil on the unfinished wood surface and brush thin, clear shellac over it. After the shellac has dried, stain and finish the work. Only the surface that is not protected by the shellac will receive the stain. Since no two woods take stain alike, experiment on a sample piece.

Emergency Hose Clamp From Wire and Bolt

When you need a hose clamp in a hurry and none is available, try winding two turns of wire around the hose and drawing it tight with a bolt passed through eyes formed in the ends of the wire as shown in the photo.

Fingers From Rubber Gloves “Leakproof” Bottles

Fingers cut from old rubber gloves are ideal for slipping over cosmetic bottles to prevent any possibility of leakage should the caps loosen. These fingers also may be used as guards over the caps of bottles containing poison kept around the home. To apply a finger, first roll it around the edge almost to the end and then stretch it over the cap, rolling it down over the neck of the bottle. To open the bottle, simply roll up the finger to the cap, leaving the rolled finger on the cap. The rubber fingers can be rolled inside out for easy cleaning.

Mrs. Michael Fey, New York City.

Watch television without disturbing other individuals who are reading in the same room by having a television serviceman install phone jacks on the set so that earphones may be plugged in, cutting off the speaker sound.

POPULAR MECHANICS
LEAN-TO WORKSHOP
Provides Storage and Workspace

IF YOU NEED extra storage and workspace at low cost, this lean-to shed will provide it. Built against any existing structure, the shed provides storage for bicycles, garden tools and similar articles, as well as having space for a small workbench. The shed is built on a 4-in. concrete-slab floor, and its roof can be blended into the roof of the adjoining structure for neat appearance if desired. In this case, matching roofing material would be used. The original shed was roofed with roll roofing and the window openings were covered with plastic-laminated screening nailed in place and attached to the siding below the openings as indicated in the circular detail. No doors were used in the shed, and the end walls were left open. Hand tools can be accommodated in racks fitted between the 2 x 4 studs over the bench and beside it. Drawers under the bench will provide storage for tools that cannot be kept in racks.
Cement-Roughening "Trowel" Made From Block and Shingle

A roughening "trowel" for finishing a concrete floor or walk may be made by tacking a gravel-surfaced asphalt shingle to a wooden block of suitable size.

Shoehorn Used as Gardening Tool For Transplanting Seedlings

Transplanting seedlings and delicate plants with a minimum amount of damage can be done with a shoehorn. The concave body and rounded edge of the shoehorn permit lifting the plants gently with just the right amount of soil, and the curved top of the horn provides a firm grip.—Charles Carroll, Marion, Ohio.

Beads Grouped Between Knots Simplify Restringing Task

Accidental breaking of a necklace is less trouble if the majority of the beads remain on the string, held by a series of knots. A suggested pattern would be to string six beads at a time tying a knot in the string between each group of six, large enough to retain them. In case of breakage, only six beads will fall off.

A. H. Waychoff, Phoenix, Ariz.

Compass Traces Corner Deviation On Wallboard Panel for Good Fit

Fitting a wallboard panel in an irregular corner of a room is easy when a compass is used to mark the panel for cutting as shown. One leg of the compass is pressed firmly against the corner of the room while the other leg is used to scribe a vertical line on the wallboard reproducing all the irregularities that exist along the corner. To prevent error, both legs of the compass must be held at the same elevation while scribing the line.

Box Top Is Notched To Open Easily

Ever break a fingernail trying to lift the lid of a cardboard box, one of those kind on which the edges of the lid are flush with the bottom when the box is fully closed? Next time, before closing the box, cut a notch in one, or both, sides of the box lid as pictured. The notch permits you to grip the box while the lid is lifted off. Also works well with gross-size boxes containing screws, screw eyes and hooks.
Salad-Bowl Novelties

By Ron Anderson

WOODEN SALAD BOWLS become interesting and attractive novelties simply by adding legs, a cover, handles, or making other minor changes or additions as shown in the examples illustrated on this page. Twelve cork balls, a pair of hands cut from copper sheet metal and the works from an old clock are used in making the modernistic wall clock shown above. The dome-shaped birdhouse has a hardboard bottom with a perch attached to the rim of the bowl and an entry cut in one edge.

The bowls are available in various sizes in waxed natural-wood finish, making it easy for anyone to turn out work with a professional appearance. If a painted finish is desired, it is necessary to remove the wax before refinishing.

To make this handy knitting basket, drill three ¼-in. holes nearly through the bottom of large-size bowl and insert dowels 20 in. long for legs.

Above, for snack server, glue 8-in. length of ½-in. dowel in hole drilled in bowl, add leather thong. Below, wheelbarrow fruit bowl is made from four lengths of ¼-in. dowel and 3-in.-dia. wooden wheel.
WHEN YOU SHOP FOR

Important fittings for comfort and safe travel are overload springs and hitches that stabilize the load.

Requirements for safe, trouble-free travel in a trailer are much the same whether you choose a fully equipped mobile home, Fig. 1, or settle for a light job like that pictured in Fig. 4. The smaller unit will trail better on the highways and back roads when equipped with a weight-distributing hitch and big mobile homes will require both the special hitch and helper (overload) springs on the car for maximum safety and driver comfort while on the road. Special hitches on the trailer and overloads on the car keep both units on an even keel, prevent sway and roll on curves and level out dips on secondary roads that may otherwise cause the car frame to bottom on the axle due to uncontrolled weight on the trailer drawbar. Extreme deflection of the car's rear springs under unstabilized trailer weight has the effect of lightening the front wheels, causes uncertain and hazardous steering, accelerates front-tire wear and at night tilts even the headlight down beams to a point somewhere above the horizon.

Helper Springs

Helper springs, or overloads as they are commonly called, generally are weight-rated and from these ratings it is possible to determine the capacity required as most manufacturers of trailers give the approximate drawbar weights, which usually range from 6 to 12 percent of the total weight. Of course, it should be remembered that the actual drawbar weight, with the
A TRAILER—

By Clinton R. Hull

trailer loaded for the road, depends to a considerable extent on proper distribution of the load.

Representative types of overloads are shown in Figs. 2, 5, 6 and 10, but there are other types not pictured. These include half-length overloads, for light trailers, which clamp onto the rear halves of the car springs. There also are pneumatic overloads of several types and of varying capacity. Nearly all overloads throughout the capacity ranges ordinarily supplied are designed to be removed or released easily when not in use. Note as an example, the load-adjusting and releasing devices on the high-capacity overloads in Figs. 5 and 10.

The important consideration in selecting a trailer hitch of the weight-distributing, or compensating, type is to obtain a unit exactly suited to the trailer, the car and the type of service you are going to require.

In a general way, weight-distributing hitches are of two types, those that bolt to the car bumper with extensions that extend back to a cross member of the car frame, and those that attach to the bumper and extend back to the rear axle of the car. Weight-distributing hitches of several types are illustrated in Figs. 7, 11 and 12. Hitches shown in these views are of the type that attach to the car frame, or to the frame and body, but not to the rear axle of the car. In some instances these hitches are attached to the car-frame members by welding, but as a rule manufacturers of hitches of this type recommend that the parts be bolted in place. Figs. 13, 14 and 16 picture hitches of the type that attach to the rear axle of the car by means of heavy saddles. On some variations of this special type the hitch ball is mounted directly on the saddle, the trailer being fitted with a

Many trailerists prefer weight-distributing hitches on smaller trailers for maximum safety and driving ease
Overload spring of type that can be adjusted or released by means of handle which projects beyond bumper.

Left, coil-spring overload of the insert type which fits between the car-frame members and the axle. Below, a weight-distributing hitch of the type which is removable when not in use. Note release pins.

Below left, hitch of the type incorporating a lift jack which is handy when parking. Below right, some types of hitches employ tension bars to maintain load balance and distribution. See also Fig. 12.
Another type of heavy-duty overload employing a control block rather than a screw and crank for adjustment.

special extension drawbar. Such hitches require no overloads as drawbar weight is carried directly to the rear wheels of the car. Manufacturers design hitches to fit nearly all makes and models of cars and supply any special parts necessary for attaching. Complete instructions are furnished. In the illustrations of the general types of hitches it should be noted that in several instances not all parts are shown.

Safe Towing

In addition to providing a safe means of towing the trailer, the special hitches are designed to prevent sideway and to distribute both towing and load stresses in such a way that car and trailer ride level. Various types of equalizing mechanisms are pictured in Figs. 3, 7, 9, 14, 15 and 16, all being designed to distribute total weight of car and trailer uniformly over the four car wheels and the two or four wheels carrying the trailer. This weight distribution, or equalized weight return to the car and trailer wheels, is accomplished by means of coil springs, tension bars or pneumatic cylinders, all of which are adjustable.

Weight-distributing trailer hitches call for uniform inflation of tires, on both trailer and car, a general recommendation being an increase in tire pressures from 3 to 5 lb. above those specified for a given tire size. Underinflation of the tires or varying pressure in the tires on either car or trailer can cause uneven braking and hazardous swaying under certain driving conditions. On long trips it's advisable to check the air pressure in all tires once a day.

For light and medium-sized trailers 4-ply tires on the trailer and towing car are usually considered adequate for average service. For the heavier jobs having either single or dual axles (four wheels) most experienced trailerists recommend 6-ply tires on both car and trailer. Some use 6-ply tires on the car when towing any type of trailer with drawbar weight sufficient.

Above, principal parts of a typical weight-distributing hitch designed to be attached to the bumper and car frame back of the fuel tank. Left, the same general type of hitch with a wide angle-steel cross member which bolts to the side frames of the car, to the rear crossframe and also to the bumper. Note the use of tension bars. See also Fig. 9

MARCH 1957

187
to require overloads on the car springs. For heavy-duty service, or unusual conditions it is probable that the extra initial cost of 6-ply tires is offset by the added safety factor.

**Front Axle**

For towing a heavy mobile home, and especially one in which it is not always possible to distribute the load equally, many owners like a self-steering front axle such as that shown in Fig. 17, the right-hand detail. This axle is designed to relieve the car of all stresses except the towing effort, making overloads unnecessary. The hitch from axle to car is so arranged that the axle faithfully follows every movement of the towing vehicle. In this action it differs from the conventional dolly and also the casters which are designed to support the trailer drawbar when at rest and are usually furnished with the drawbar jack as in Figs. 8 and 17, the left-hand detail.

![Diagram of front axle system](image)

**Diagram Note:**
- **Axle Saddles**
- **Suspension Chain**
- **Trailer Tongue Insert**
- **Load-Reducing Drawbar (for weights to 600 lb.)**
- **Hitch Ball on Car Drawbar**
- **Self-Steering Front Axle**

*POPULAR MECHANICS*
Pivoted Crane Adds Character to Your Fireplace

Instead of just setting an iron kettle on the fireplace hearth, create an authentic atmosphere by hanging it on a hinged crane. A flat-steel bracket with its ends bent outward and drilled is bolted to the fireplace wall by means of lag screws turned into steel expansion sleeves, as indicated in the detail. The swinging part of the crane consists of two pieces of square ½-in. steel rod of sufficient length to locate a hook-shaped end of the upper cross piece in the center of the fireplace.

Improvised Fluting Plane

If you have only occasional need for a fluting plane, one can be improvised from a gouge and a block of wood. Cut off the end of the block at an angle of about 45 deg. and clamp the gouge to that end with a C-clamp. Drill a hole through the side of the block to receive the fixed pad of the clamp. To assure a straight cut, clamp a straightedge to the work piece and hold the "plane" against it. Make several shallow cuts, adjusting the gouge to cut more deeply into the wood each time.

Safety Release on Crossbar Of Pole-Vaulting Hurdle

One method of assuring that the crossbar of a pole-vault hurdle becomes dislodged easily if a contestant strikes it when making an unsuccessful jump is to fit a section of serrated rubber hose over each end of the bar. The friction of the hose will hold the bar in place, but a slight blow from any direction will dislodge it. Hose sections without serrations are not as efficient, because the bar might be inserted so that a blow against it from a certain angle or direction could wedge it firmly in place.

Nail in Stick is Depth Gauge

A nail driven into a block of wood and allowed to project the required distance serves as an improvised depth gauge when cutting lap joints or making notches where the depth of the cut must be uniform. Use a nail having a flat head.

MARCH 1957
Unless you're a born master of ceremonies, both you and your friends may prefer silent titles spliced into home movies to a running commentary explaining the film and apologizing for its faults. Titles should be used only to convey information that is not evident or readily apparent in the pictures. This article tells how you can make simple titles that are neat and effective, without spending a great deal of time, effort and money.

Use titles sparingly. Make them clear and concise. They should not distract attention from the film story. Lengthy information can be divided into two or three short titles presented in sequence or background boards, Fig. 3, or they can be presented on a scroll, Fig. 18, for continuous filming of the sequence. At times the need for a special title can be avoided by letting some detail in the scenery serve the purpose, such as a signboard giving the name of a park, hotel, city, state or mountain. Such title substitutes should be kept in mind on trips and vacations and worked into the scenery or surroundings for title material. When these opportunities have been missed, it is still possible to insert close-up shots of souvenir decals, pennants, maps (Fig. 7) and illustrated travel folders.

Conventional Titles

Usually, the most attractive printed titles are made with the aid of commercially available letters for titling. These come in kits, some of which also include colored background cards. Also available are letters of different sizes and colors stamped out of paper, cardboard, felt or sheet plastic. Some have gummed backs for repeated use on glass or celluloid backgrounds. Block letters shown in Figs. 1, 2, 4 and 6 produce interesting three-dimensional effects that can be intensified with shadows.

Although the cost of manufactured letters is very low, you may want to make your own. Block letters are easy to cut out on a scrollsaw, from wood, plywood, plastic or soft metal such as aluminum. Rough edges should be sanded smooth and the letters given a coat of flat-white paint.

Novel Titles

The simplest kinds of titles that cost practically nothing are printed or written on suitable backgrounds as in Figs. 8 and
9. Anyone can letter neatly with the aid of a lettering guide obtainable at art stores. You can use chalk on rough surfaces of contrasting color, Fig. 10; black or colored grease pencils on glass or other smooth surfaces such as the script part of the title shown in Fig. 11. Titles can be made using show-card techniques and colors, or "finger paint" used in schools. Also, letters can be formed with colored tape as shown in Figs. 11 and 12. Matches, small twigs, Fig. 17, sea shells, and rope and yarn letters, Fig. 3, produce interesting and novel effects. Letters from alphabet soup and children's blocks can be arranged to spell words. You can scratch titles in damp sand at a beach, Fig. 14, or in snow, and then photograph them, using a strong side light for the contrasting shadow effects necessary for good reproduction. For small titles, typewritten words can be used, but for this an auxiliary lens may be needed to magnify the letters sufficiently.

**Selection of Backgrounds**

White block letters contrast well with colored backgrounds, but if you wish to use colored letters, be sure that they are complementary to the main background color. Often it is preferred to use one color combination for all the subtitles in a film since radical changes in title technique tend to distract from the film story.

There's no end to the variety of materials available for making distinctive artificial backgrounds. The materials include textured carpeting; patterned wallpapers, Fig. 1; wood, Fig. 12, and plywood, Fig. 3; cloth and yard goods; sheet plastic and glass; corrugated paper, Fig. 6, and decorative wrapping paper; pictures, Fig. 2, and photos. Rough, textured surfaces can be given contrast by side lighting. When positioning letters over rough, uneven backgrounds, place a pane of clean transparent glass on the background, and arrange the letters on it. This method, used in Figs. 4 and 6, permits using household and clothing fabrics with a minimum risk of soiling them. Also, the glass serves to hold the background material flat. Solid letters on the glass will seem to stand out from the background because of the shadows they cast. Sketches and thin-line lettering or writing should not be done on the glass since their shadows on the background will
be confusing. If a sketch is desired, this is put on a sheet of cellophane with a grease pencil and the cellophane laid on the background and under the glass as in Fig. 5.

Title making is considerably easier if all the lettering and background cards are of uniform size throughout a film. However, title sizes often vary. Perhaps the texture of a background material is too fine for a shot taken at 36 in. but requires a close-up of 15 or 20 in. Sometimes only a small area of wallpaper can be used as a title background, or the size of a picture used for a background may be the determining factor. If possible, avoid getting backgrounds that are too small in proportion to the size of the lettering.

**Titling Equipment Needed**

A titling stand that holds the camera, title and two lights is a great convenience.

You can buy one for $20 to $300, or make one as shown in Fig. 15. When titles can be shot outdoors where illumination is adequate, no separate lights are needed. An auxiliary lens is required only for close-ups taken at distances less than the minimum focusing distance of a camera. A film viewer on an editing board is convenient but it is possible to use the projector instead—simply stop the film, open the projector and apply a small piece of masking tape over selected frames.

For splicing title strips into a film as well as other editing work, a splicer and two geared rewrites are needed. These units are mounted on a single base, the splicer midway between the rewrites. Some of the latest-model projectors are equipped with splicers that are very handy for this work. A splicer has a built-in knife to cut the film and a scraper to remove a narrow strip of emulsion along one of the cut edges, to which another strip of film is to be cemented. Often water is applied to the edge to soften the emulsion before scraping it off. However, the film must be absolutely dry when the cement is applied or it will not stick. The splicer holds the joined ends of the film together firmly while the cement dries.

**Aligning Camera With Title**

Titles can be arranged horizontally with the camera above, Fig. 4, or they can be set vertically in front of the camera. The first arrangement usually is the most convenient. Letters can be laid on horizontal backgrounds but must be secured in some way on vertical ones. In either case the

Green script title on panel of red wallpaper in oatmeal pattern is more decorative than printed one.
camera should be mounted rigidly as on a tripod or titling stand. The lens of the camera should be aligned with the center of the background card, with the lens axis at right angles to it.

Getting close-up titles properly positioned on the film is easy if your camera takes pictures in good focus at distances of 36 in. or less and if the view finder is accurate—field of view as seen through the view finder is the same as that transmitted by the lens. If the field of view is not the same for the view finder and lens, a parallax condition may exist and part of the subject might not be recorded on the film. Some cameras are equipped with view finders having parallax correction for distances less than 6 ft., but very few have this correction for distances as close as 18 in. On some cameras using film magazines instead of rolls, accurate close-up focusing is done through the camera lens by means of a special viewer which is momentarily substituted for the magazine.

If your camera does not have provision for close-up focusing of titles, it will be necessary to take careful measurements when aligning the camera with the subject. A great deal of measuring is eliminated when a titling stand is used since it keeps the camera lens centered and aligned with the background. The distances between the camera lens and the titles vary according to the title sizes. In view of this, you should know the exact field of view of your camera at various distances under 4 ft. These figures for 8 and 16-mm. movie cameras equipped with 1/4 and 1-in. lenses, respectively, are given in Fig. 16. You can determine them for your own camera by making a few test exposures at various distances from a 15 x 20-in. cardboard marked off in 1-in. squares, after centering and aligning the camera with the card.

When no titling stand is used, you can center and align a camera lens and a title background card as follows: Take measurements with a string from the center of the lens (after covering it with a lens cap) to each of the four corners of the background. When these distances are identical, centering and alignment are correct. A T-square or suitable straightedge clamped to one leg of a try square may be helpful when obtaining alignment. When a camera is mounted above a horizontal title, a plumb bob may be found useful for centering. Whether a title is square with the camera or not generally can be seen through the view finder.

The background card should be a little larger than the field of view so that the edges of the card will not show on the film if there should be a slight discrepancy in alignment. Ample space should be provided between titles and the edges of the field of view to prevent a crowded effect.

**Titling Stand You Can Make**

The titling stand shown in Fig. 15 consists of a beam, preferably hardwood,
with a tapped, metal plate at the balancing point, for attachment to a tripod. A sturdy holder at one end supports the camera, which must be centered and properly aligned with the background. A felt-covered plate bent at right angles keeps the camera from turning. A shoulder rest may be added for “panning” scenic backgrounds through a transparent glass background on which a title is mounted.

Title background cards are set in a grooved holder which can be moved back and forth, or tightened at any point on the beam. Smaller backgrounds are cemented to a sheet of hardboard that slips in the holder. A crossarm holding two lamps may be attached to the beam just ahead of the camera (optional). The cross piece can be located behind the camera if the beam extends far enough on both sides of the camera. Also, lamps can be held on separate floor stands.

Correct Timing for Titles

Titles should be timed to give the slowest readers enough time to finish them. About one second per word is sufficient. This does not include the time required for a title fade or other similar effect. When titles are shot against a photo or picture background, extra time should be allowed for viewing the artwork. When preparing titles, don’t forget a suitable one at the end, in order to give spectators a smooth, pleasant transition from the movie to reality, instead of ending the picture abruptly.

Scroll Winder for Long Titles

When a great deal of information must be conveyed, this can be done by using a scroll winder, Fig. 18, using two or three separate background cards for presenting the information. The scroll-winder frame can be used in place of the background holder for holding cards, simply by removing the cranks and scroll. In operation, the lines of a title on a scroll move upward and out of view after sufficient reading time, and new lines appear from below.

The simplest kind of scroll is a typewritten one on paper 4 or 5 in. wide, which must be shot at a distance of 10 or 12 in. and may require an auxiliary lens. To avoid the latter, a larger scroll can be made and worked on the same principle. For lettering, use the “stick on” type, or print the titles with rubber type of suitable size.

Lighting Suggestions

The amount of illumination required for photographing titles varies with the type of film used, the distance between the camera and the title, and the light reflectivity of the title and background. Check the illumination with a light meter or use an exposure guide. Daylight usually is sufficient to shoot titles outdoors. A title background should be lighted uniformly unless strong shadow effects are wanted for block letters or textured backgrounds. For title lighting indoors, a single lamp, either regular or flood, may be sufficient, but this should not be less than 3 ft. from the title to avoid uneven illumination. Two lamps set at an angle of 30 to 45 deg. from the axis of the lens, equidistant from the title and not closer to it than 2½ ft., as indicated by the dotted lines in Fig. 15, are preferable to a single lamp. Check the uniformity of the lighting with an exposure meter. Avoid placing lamps close to the lens axis or in other positions where strong light might be reflected directly into the lens. For shadow effects with block letters or textured backgrounds, one lamp is set closer than the other, or lamps of different sizes are used.

Translucent backgrounds, such as decals and some kinds of ornamental glass, may be lighted from the rear. When doing this, the light intensity must be checked with an exposure meter at a point immediately in front of the camera for the correct exposure. To prevent glare on the lens when

Important element of scenery such as signboard photographed on trip is excellent title material

Title scratched in damp sand at beach or in snow photographed with side light for shadow effect
Scroll winder, Fig. 18, can be used as background holder on tilting stand above, after removal of hand cranks employing this method, a diffusing screen such as tracing paper or opal glass may be needed between the background and the lamp. Avoid placing paper too close to a lamp because of the fire hazard.

In the second half of this article you will be shown how to superimpose titles on real scenery backgrounds, how to fade titles before and after processing film and an easy way of producing wipe-ons and wipe-offs.

Fig. 16, table gives field of view for ½ and 1-in. camera lenses at various distances from background board and sizes of background card required for each distance. Below, lengths of twigs arranged on beach present movie title interestingly.
Spacing Lines Ruled Quickly With This Perforated Disk

Parallel lines can be ruled accurately at any desired spacing with this perforated celluloid disk. It pivots on a screw soldered to a sheet-metal base, but is locked in position with a thumb nut after it has been adjusted. Radial rows of tiny countersunk holes admitting a sharpened pencil point without play are drilled in the disk at equidistant spacing of \(\frac{1}{4}, \frac{1}{2}\) and \(\frac{3}{4}\) in., or as desired. In use, the device is moved back and forth along the T-square by means of the pencil engaging successive holes in the disk. Starting in the outermost hole of a row, the first stroke in one direction rules the top line. Then the pencil point is inserted in the next hole and the return stroke is made, ruling the second line. Spacing of lines is maximum when a row of holes used is at right angles to the T-square, but becomes less as the row approaches the point of being parallel with the T-square.

Gauge Cut From Sheet Metal Measures Various Diameters

Cut from sheet metal to the shape shown, a gauge can be used to measure outside diameters of pipe and tubing, and diameters of screw sizes. One side of the gauge is marked in sixteenths of an inch for diameters of pipe, tubing and round stock, while the opposite side of the pointed end is marked in wire-gauge sizes of measuring the diameters of drill bits and screw stock. The method of using the gauge for measuring the outside diameter of round stock is shown in the lower detail in the illustration.

Wood Scrap Prevents Splitting When Boring Hole With Brace

When boring with a bit and brace, splitting of the wood around the hole can be avoided by first clamping a scrap of wood behind the work. The point of the auger bit will penetrate the wood scrap and allow smooth cutting of the hole, since the back surface of the work cannot split out because of the block.

Simple Way to Keep Lamp Shades Clean

To keep lamp shades clean longer, try self-adhering kitchen wrap. Cut the material into strips about 3 in. wide. Use a sharp knife or razor blade and cut through the cardboard tube too. Anchor the first strip to the cross wire at the top of the shade by simply tying a single knot. Then start wrapping from top to bottom on the outside and back up on the inside. When one strip is used up attach the next one with a common pin. The edges of the strips will adhere and completely enclose the shade in a transparent cover.

Veryl Le Masters, Le Mars, Iowa.

POPULAR MECHANICS
Two-Piece Holder
For Machining Screws

HERE ARE TWO TYPES of holding devices for protecting the threads on screws when it is necessary to chuck them in a lathe or drill press for machining or polishing of either end. Differing from the conventional one-piece manufactured types, these holders are cut in half as shown in details A and B, Fig. 1, so that work can be positioned between the halves and chucked in a lathe in only a few seconds, Figs. 2 and 4. The one shown in detail B is designed for screws requiring work on the head only. The type in detail A has threads at one end with the remaining length drilled to receive the head of a screw to permit machining on the end of it.

The holders can be made of brass or steel in a length suitable for the size of chuck used and in a range of sizes ordinarily used. For use in a chuck they are made of round stock. While round holders can be clamped in vise jaws, square ones will work better. When making a holder, chuck a length of stock in a lathe, square one end, machine the circumference to fit the chuck it is to be used in, and drill-tap the thread size the holder is to accommodate, as shown in Fig. 3. Next, the holder is cut to the desired length and sawed lengthwise entirely through one side and about two thirds of the way through the other. After the two halves of the holder are forced apart it is ready for use.

MARCH 1957
Sheet-Metal Angles Support Shelves in Wall Cabinet

One home craftsman installed plywood shelves in a wall cabinet by nailing thin sheet-metal angles on the ends of the shelves and screwing them to the sides of the cabinet as shown in the detail. The angles were bent from 1-in-wide strips cut from metal food containers. Additional support for the shelves was provided by gluing and nailing the back panel to the shelves.

Birdhouse Roof “Shingled” With Strips of Adhesive Tape

Before you paint that birdhouse you just finished, “shingle” the roof attractively with strips of tape. Use black tape or any color that suits your fancy. Lay the first strip flush with the eaves, making sure that it is straight. Each succeeding strip should overlap the preceding one about 1/8 in. at the lower edge. The final strip, which forms “ridge boards,” straddles the ridge as pictured. If desired it can be a contrasting color for a novel effect.

David Farkell, White Bear Lake, Minn.

Sill Cock Made Rigid

When a sill cock is installed on copper tubing as shown in the detail, it is usually not sturdy and tends to twist when turned on or off. By drilling several holes through the wall flange and screwing the latter to the wall as shown, the entire assembly is made rigid for a more satisfactory installation.

Oliver C. Grant, Springfield, Mass.

Color-Tinting Kitchen Foil

If you use kitchen foil for decorative purposes, make it even more eye-appealing by tinting the shiny side with a transparent color. Spray the sheets, or float them in a shallow tray, using an application of thin shellac colored with alcohol-soluble dye. Add alcohol occasionally to replace that lost by evaporation.

Ken Murray, Colon, Mich.

Let's Go "Water Cycling"

Have even more fun on your beach outings with the “Water Pedd,” a seagoing bicycle propelled by a paddle wheel. Complete plans for building this unique boat are in next month’s issue.
Special-Effects Lens Shades

ALTHOUGH an ordinary camera-lens shade is adequate for normal conditions, more protection is required when making studio shots where brilliant highlighting is employed. One photographer improvises a more effective shade by using a cylinder of dull-finish black paper, as in the lower right-hand photo. For an ethereal effect, in which the subject seems to be rising out of a mist, a partial cylinder of translucent paper is fitted around the lower two thirds of the lens, as in the middle right-hand photo, and a small spotlight is focused on it. For a full vignette effect, a complete cylinder of the translucent paper is used, as on the portrait camera in the upper right-hand photo and the reflex-type camera in the lower left-hand photo. The portrait of the pretty girl was taken with this latter method, showing the "halo light" result.—Graphic House, Inc., New York City.

Light on lens shade of translucent paper produces "halo effect" as in portrait of pretty girl at left.

Above, partial cylinder of translucent paper provides "ethereal" effect. Below, cylinder of black paper shields camera lens against studio lights. Below, left, reflex-type camera needs two cylinders.
Punch Cuts Blind Holes in Cardboard for Coin Collection

Holes cut in the cover ply on one side of a square of corrugated cardboard, as shown in the photo, provide an excellent means for storing a coin collection. Punches for cutting the holes, similar to the one shown in the detail, can be made by nailing strips of thin sheet metal to 3-in. lengths of dowels of selected diameters, depending upon the sizes of the coins to be inserted. Sharpen the projecting edge on each punch with a stone.—Burl Knutson, Bismarck, N. D.

Sounding Block Locates Joists

Floor joists are easy to locate when repairing a section of flooring covered on the underside. Just slide a small hardwood block across the floor in the general area to be repaired and tap it with a hammer. Reduced vibration or damped sound usually indicates a supporting timber.

Salt Spout Fitted on Fruit Jar Dispenses Powdered Soap

For a waterproof powder-soap dispenser, cut the top from a salt box having a metal pouring spout and secure it to a fruit jar with the screw band of a two-piece cap. Use the metal insert for a pattern when cutting the box top.

Enrich Your Life with the Marvels of Hi-Fi! Thrill to a Pocket-Size Transistor Radio . . .

Have you been wanting a Hi-Fi set for your home... a portable transistor radio no bigger than your hand... and any of the other pieces of electronic equipment that are adding so much enjoyment to modern living? Then here's how you can have them, at merely a fraction of the usual purchase price. Using Popular Mechanics new book—Electronics Made Easy—

You Can Make These Electronic Devices Yourself!

This unusually practical book enables you, without any previous experience, to enter the amazing field of electronics for fun or profit. In 192 pages of simple step-by-step instructions and hundreds of illustrations, you learn all about Hi-Fi—exactly what it is and how to build your own Hi-Fi system. You discover how to make the “miracle” transistor radio, how electronic tubes work, how to do radio servicing, how to use test instruments and make your own, and how to convert old radios into inter-com systems and other devices. It's fun and easy to build your own electronic equipment with the help of this book which contains numerous do-it-yourself projects. Send for your copy of Electronics Made Easy. It's your key to the most fascinating hobby of these times for just $2.95

Send your order to
POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, 208 East Ontario Street, Chicago 11, Illinois
Build "THE BUG"

PART II—Conclusion

After all work described in Part I of this article has been completed, including frame, running gear, suspension, brake and fuel lines and installation of the fire wall and a heater, if one is to be used, construction of the sheet-steel body can be started. On the prototype, 20-ga. sheet steel was used and tools for bending the metal consisted of two steel angles from a bed-spring frame, a number of C-clamps, a hammer and a wooden mallet. Although each builder will have his own ideas and methods, Figs. 1 through 6 detail a method that was worked out on a trial-and-error basis as being the simplest and strongest one of assembling the body.

The width of each body panel should be such that, whenever possible, the ½-in. flanges of adjacent panels are not only screwed together but also to a vertical frame member, Figs. 6 and 7. Where a vertical member is not located conveniently, the two flanges screwed together provide a stiffening rib in the body covering. Patterns can be employed when making the panels, but it is almost as simple to use the sheet steel itself as a pattern. After bending a ½-in. flange on each edge of a panel, cut away the flanges wherever necessary to clear the frame tubes. Then wrap the lower two inches of the panel around the lower horizontal frame member and clamp it. Drill through the sheet metal and tubing and drive in sheet-metal screws about every 3 in. Lift the panel upward and press it against the vertical members of the frame and the horizontal top members. Start at the bottom of the panel and drive sheet-metal screws about every 3 in., pressing the metal inward and upward to force out any distortion. At the top, repeat the process used for the bottom of the panel, wrapping the metal around the frame tube and fastening it with sheet-metal screws. When the top frame member is at an angle to the bottom member, repeat the preceding steps, except that just before fastening the top, mark it and cut it off parallel to the frame tube, allowing 1½ to 2 in. for wrapping. After all body panels have been screwed to the frame and together, they can be tack-welded together and to the frame. Screws are removed and the holes plug-welded. The final result is a type of unit body-and-frame construction.

When making the horizontal panels for the cowl, headlight shrouds and top of the grill, bend flanges on them to support the hood. The hood should be flanged to form a channel cross section along its edges. The hood flange should be about ⅛ in. less in depth than the body flange to permit insertion of rubber strips that prevent the hood from rattling.

Trunk Lid

Trunk lids will vary in design, according to each builder’s ideas. For the prototype, the rear portion of the top of the original car body was used. Compound curves at the rear corners were cut out and replaced with flat pieces of sheet metal cut and bent to shape and welded in place. A flange was bent along the front and rear and along both edges, using the steel bed angles. It is much simpler to use new metal, fitted over a frame of light steel angles and flats as indicated in Fig. 4. A piano-type hinge, butt hinges or offset hinges from the trunk lid of the original car can be installed. Hinging is at the rear in Figs. 4, 13 and 14, as the folding hard top can be swung back.
and accommodated in the trunk, Fig. 2. If a different type top is used, the trunk can be hinged at the front edge in a more conventional manner.

**Top Design**

In many cases, construction of the inside of the trunk will be such that there will be no room for a folding top of the design shown in Fig. 2. Ingenuity and imagination take over at this point. A solid top with gull-wing doors, such as is used on some European sports cars can be formed. Or the doors can be designed so that a portion of the roof also swings out when the vertically hinged doors are opened, somewhat like the “dream cars” shown at auto shows. Another method is to use two tops, one a folding canvas top for mild weather, the other a steel top that clamps in place.

Skillful fitting is required for the construction and installation of the folding, one-piece hardtop detailed in Fig. 2. Sheet steel is used in its construction and heavy transparent plastic is used for two roof panels and the rear window. Three hinges are fitted at the rear of the top as indicated with a space cut out between the hinges so the top clears the two angles that form the front flange of the trunk. As shown in Fig. 16, when the top folds down into the trunk, the trunk lid fits down over two steel dowels welded to the angle flange in the same manner as when the top is up.

If maximum frame strength is desired, doors can be omitted entirely. A “cockpit” step is fitted into the sides of the body to permit stepping up and onto the drive-shaft cover, then sliding down under the wheel.

Assembly of the windshield is detailed in Fig. 1. Tubing is used for the three main vertical members and light channel is welded or screwed to it and to the cowl. Rubber channel then is fitted in the metal channel and the glass is inserted from the top of the frame. Screwing the top channel in place secures the glass. Notched steel dowels welded to the tops of the windshield tubes accommodate a drilled strip of wood that is fitted to the front edge of the top as shown in Fig. 15, when a folding hardtop is used, or some types of soft tops.

**Radiator and Grille**

Because of the position of the radiator, the filler tube quite likely will project above the curved portion of the front of the car. Fig. 3 shows one method of disguising the filler tube with an attractive air scoop. The main part of the scoop folds down over the filler tube first, then the front, smaller part folds down and wedges.
against the filler tube to keep the air scoop locked in position. Many variations of this system can be devised.

Steel tubing used for the frame also can be used to make bumpers for the sportster, Fig. 9, or the bumpers from the original car can be modified for use. An alternate design of the front end of the car, Fig. 8, shows a method of incorporating body and frame to form an integrated bumper-and-body. The grille for the car can be fabricated from 3/4 or 1/2-in. electrical conduit and wire mesh, Figs. 4 and 8, or in some cases, a stock grille can be modified and installed to simplify the job.

**Tailfin and Spare Wheel**

Rear-end treatment of the sportster, Fig. 14, depends solely on the design of the car. Truck-clearance lights can be used as indicated, or any one of a number of stock tail-light assemblies can be used. It is best to choose the taillight before shaping the fins, since they then can be bent, wrapped or angled to fit any type or size of light or combination of lights.

In some instances moving the spare wheel forward or back will aid in making the car handle better by changing the front-to-rear weight distribution, so it should be installed last. The wheel can be mounted inside the trunk, on the trunk lid or at the rear of the body, Fig. 13. Location of the gasoline tank also will have a definite effect on weight distribution, since when full it weighs a considerable amount.

**Seat Construction**

Bucket seats for the sportster can be bus or truck seats picked up at an auto grave-yard, or they can be fabricated from sheet steel as shown in Fig. 10. Cushions for the seats will require the services of an upholstery shop. One method of attaching the seats to the floor, so they can be adjusted fore and aft, is shown in Fig. 10. The rear legs are bolts on which are fitted lock washers and nuts. Seat belts anchored to a frame cross member will aid in keeping both driver and seat in position in case of a sudden stop or collision.

Glass-fiber cloth and resin, and glass-fiber putty are the products that make your body job look professional. All joints, seams and mistakes are covered by glass fiber, which is sanded down, primed and painted as in Figs. 11 and 12. Glass-fiber cloth and resin also can be used to form panels with compound curves that can be inserted between the steel panels of the body. Headlight shrouds, taillight housings and air scoops can be shaped from glass material and cemented to the steel body by using epoxy resin that forms a bond almost as strong as a weld.
CUSTOM tool-and-die shops having only infrequent use for a die-filing machine can save time and money by making this filer to fit one of the smaller lathes in the shop. The unit is specially designed to mount on the lathe bed and is driven from the lathe spindle through a flexible coupling. Utilizing the lathe as a drive permits a selection of file speeds to meet almost any requirement. The table of the filer is designed to tilt a few degrees to permit filing drafts and tapers. As detailed, the table is only 9 in. square, making it suitable only for work of small size. It can, of course, be made larger to meet your individual requirements.

No castings are necessary as the filer is built up entirely from cold-rolled-steel flats and rounds which are readily available cut to the sizes required. Bronze bushings carry the pitman shaft and the file spindle. The pitman block also is made from bronze. The dimensions given in the details on the following pages adapt the filer for use on a 9-in. lathe with flat ways, but by making slight changes in the sizes of certain parts and filing or milling vees in the base supports, the unit can be adapted for use on a lathe with V-ways as pictured above.

Although materials lighter than those specified for the table and end plates (all three of which are of 1/2-in. stock) can be used, the weight of the machine, when assembled from the parts specified, reduces vibration to the minimum, making extremely accurate work possible. Note in the lower left-hand detail on the following page that the lower ends of the side plates fit between the lathe-bed ways. When the unit is made to fit on a lathe with V-ways the end plates will have to be located in a...
somewhat higher relative position, and corresponding changes must be made in the dimensions in order to bring the pitman spindle to correct height. The hole in the table is given as $\frac{3}{4}$ in. in diameter. To give added support to small parts the hole can be drilled only slightly larger than the diameter of the file to be used, or the table can be set up in a lathe and the hole step-machined from the top surface so that several inserts can be used, each with a different hole diameter.

To drive the file it generally is best to use a drill chuck or a collet chuck in the lathe headstock. Clamp a short length of $\frac{1}{2}$-in. shafting in the chuck and connect to the file with flexible coupling as pictured in the lower left-hand detail on the opposite page and also on page 205. When laying out the height of the pitman spindle care must be taken to center it at the correct height so that it will be in line with the lathe spindle when the file is clamped in position. This height will vary with lathes of different makes. Note the variations in dimensions for the spindle height on the side and front views, opposite page. Be sure to check the height carefully before drilling the hole for the pitman-spindle bushing. Any appreciable change in dimensions also will affect the location of the mounting plates and the pitman slide. The required dimensions may vary considerably from those given.

Micrometer Mounted on Base for Checking Duplicate Parts

Duplicate parts can be checked faster if the micrometer is mounted on a base as shown to leave both hands free to handle the work. Setting of the micrometer is easily read so that discrepancies can be noted with little delay. Jaws of the base are adjustable.

Moth Balls Protect Hen

Since it is difficult to dust insect powder into the feathers of a setting hen, one poultryman avoids any disturbance of the fowl by merely dropping a couple of moth balls into the nest. These, he claims, discourage mites and other insects that would often cause the hen to give up the job.
Geared Windlass on Transport Lifts Disks for Hauling

Turning a crank raises 8 and 10-ft. tandem disks clear of the ground for easy hauling under this farm-built transport. An automobile front axle provides the running gear and two lengths of 1 1/2 x 3-in. steel channel welded and braced to the axle locate the transport frame the correct height above the ground. The main frame, welded of the same size channel, measures 6 x 8 ft. Extensions of the frame locate the trailer hitch 6 ft. ahead of the transport. Cables with end hooks wind on a heavy pipe winch to raise the disks. A 10-in. gear on the pipe meshes with a 3-in. gear on the crank to permit easy lifting of the heavy disk units.

A. M. Wettach, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa.

Scale and Drill Press Utilized To Measure Valve-Spring Tension

To make certain that an overhauled engine runs as smoothly as possible, it is good practice to use valve springs that are close to uniform in tension. For measuring the tension of springs removed from the engine, make a setup with a bathroom scale and drill press as shown. Fit a spring under the drill-press chuck and apply pressure with the feed lever until a reading of about 50 lb. is obtained on the scale. Set the feed stop at this point to assure that all springs will be compressed the same amount, then check each spring. Those that vary more than 5 lb. from the average should be replaced with new springs, or special shim washers can be used to increase the tension of weaker springs.

Ed Packer, Oak Park, Ill.

Drawing Dimensions Converted By Dividers Set With Micrometer

In mechanical drawing or layout work where dimensions are given as decimals, it is often difficult to convert the dimensions to fractions. For a quick and accurate method of determining exact divider settings set a micrometer on the particular dimension called for and adjust the dividers in the gap.—H. Hanscom, Elmhurst, Ill.

If you have a power failure in the darkroom, a safelight can be improvised by slipping a flashlight into an amber or ruby-colored drinking glass.
When using a vertical milling machine for drilling, reaming or jig-boring a single piece of work, a try square or machinists’ square strapped to the table and an angle plate clamped to the work and bolted to the table as shown will permit a quick and accurate setup without making an elaborate jig or fixture for the work. The jig enables the operator of the machine to square the work vertically and acts as a registering point for measuring to a given dimension for drilling, reaming and other machining operations. To make a setup by this method, simply clamp the work loosely against the angle plate, then align the work vertically against the try square, bolt the latter to the table as shown in the drawing and secure the angle plate to the table and the work to the angle plate.

Frank LaSaracina, New York City.

Sanding Freshly Glued Joint Seals and Finishes It

To make a joint in a glued-up wooden workpiece less conspicuous, sand the surfaces before the glue has set firmly. Wood dust will mix with the glue to provide a filler that matches the wood. The sanding block assures that the joint is flush with the other surfaces.

Removing Generator Pulley

To remove the pulley from an auto generator without disassembling it, wrap the fan belt around the pulley and grip it in a vise as indicated. While held in this manner the pulley and armature will not turn when a wrench is applied to the nut. Two screwdrivers then are inserted under the pulley to pry it from the shaft.
HOW WOULD

By Chris Nelson

1. Q—To turn a bowl with a thin base, how do you mount it on the faceplate so screws do not go through?

A—Screw the faceplate to a block of wood that has been glued to the bowl stock. When gluing bowl stock to block, wipe both surfaces with glue, then insert a piece of newspaper in the joint before clamping. After turning, work and block can be split apart readily and dried glue sanded off base of bowl.

2. Q—To prevent the dead-center end of work being turned in a lathe from smoking, what can be done?

A—Squirt a drop or two of oil onto the center to lubricate it as shown in the left-hand photograph. Or, better still, obtain a live cup-center as shown in the right-hand photograph. This type of center rotates on ball or roller bearings and requires only occasional lubrication or none, if the sealed type.

3. Q—Where should your left hand be placed when holding a tool against stock that is rotating in the lathe?

A—Hold the wood-turning tool as indicated in the photograph. Let the tool rest support your left hand which is used to grip the tool near the end. Held against the tool rest this way the left hand controls angle and depth of cut easily. When held farther back on the tool, hand has little control.

4. Q—When making a roughing cut on wood 6 in. in diameter, at what speed should the lathe be rotating?

A—Lathe speed should be about 650 r.p.m. for making a rough cut on a piece of stock that is more than 4 in. in diameter. For proper cutting and longer life for a cutting tool, lathe speed should be controlled. Speeds for cutting wood, plastic and nonferrous metals are indicated in the chart.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Material and Diameter</th>
<th>Roughing Cut (r.p.m.)</th>
<th>Shaping Cut (r.p.m.)</th>
<th>Finishing Cut (r.p.m.)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Wood up to 2&quot;</td>
<td>910</td>
<td>2590</td>
<td>4250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood 2&quot; to 4&quot;</td>
<td>810</td>
<td>2375</td>
<td>3380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood 4&quot; to 6&quot;</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>1825</td>
<td>2375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood 6&quot; to 8&quot;</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>1825</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood 8&quot; to 10&quot;</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>910</td>
<td>1025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood over 10&quot;</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plastics up to 3&quot;</td>
<td>2200</td>
<td>3125</td>
<td>3875</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plastics over 3&quot;</td>
<td>1025</td>
<td>1200</td>
<td>1680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nonferrous metals up to 3&quot; (with carbide-tipped tools)</td>
<td>650</td>
<td>1300</td>
<td>3125</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

POPULAR MECHANICS
5. Q—What kind of chisel is used to turn brass, and what is indicated when the chisel starts to chatter?
A—A carbide-tipped chisel is used for turning soft metals or plastics. Because it stays sharp much longer than a regular chisel, a carbide-tipped tool also is ideal for wood turning. If the chisel starts to chatter when turning brass it means that the work is rotating too fast or too deep a cut is being made.

6. Q—How far should the lathe tool rest be positioned from the work for best control and maximum safety?
A—As a general rule for all work turned on the lathe, the tool rest should be positioned as close to the stock as is practicable. This practice is both for safety and to assure better control of the chisel as described in answer 3. Stop the work frequently and move in the rest as stock is cut away.

7. Q—Of the four common lathe tools, skew, roundnose, gauge and parting tool, which are used for rough cuts?
A—A gauge can be used for most cuts except where a portion of the work is to be left square. In this case, many turners prefer to use a skew chisel inverted on the tool rest to turn a shoulder from the square to the round. When properly beveled and sharpened, a skew chisel produces a cleaner cut.

8. Q—In what manner can work neatly be cut off the waste portion of stock while still held in the lathe?
A—Do it as shown, always at the headstock end of the lathe. Use a skew chisel to remove as much stock as possible, then place the skew on the tool rest so the point will go through the remaining bit of stock. While making this last cut through the wood, support the rotating work lightly with your right hand.
Adjustable Depth Stop for Arbor Press Clamps to Ram

Accurately pressing pins, bushings and other items to a predetermined depth is no problem when an arbor press is fitted with this stop. Since it is held on the arbor ram with only a C-clamp, the stop can be removed, but will not slip when in use because of a steel stop pin that fits between the teeth of the ram. Pin diameter is such that it fits snugly between the teeth. Fine adjustments of the stop are made by means of a ¼ or ⅜-in. machine screw turned in a tapped hole on the lower edge of the stop and held in position by a locknut. Suggested size of the steel plate used for the stop is ½ × 1½ x 1½ in.

Thin-Wall Pipe Nipple Plugged To Prevent Crushing With Wrench

An expansion shield and lag screw installed in the end of a thin-wall pipe nipple will prevent it from being crushed or distorted when clamped in a vise or wrench. Keep a number of shields in various sizes available for use in pipe nipples of diameters commonly used.

H. J. Gerber, Stillwater, Okla.

Holding a Bolt in Sheet Metal

To hold a bolt or machine screw in sheet metal and keep it from turning, straddle the head with a staple, seating the staple firmly in the screw slot. The points of the staple go through two small holes drilled near the hole that receives the screw. Clip the ends of the staple short on the other side of the metal and hammer them flat. —Bertram Brownold, Cedarhurst, N.Y.

Milling Machine Set Up To Make 45-Deg. Cuts

When a small production job required making 45-deg. angle cuts, one machinist used this simple setup on a vertical milling machine. A machine vise and two V-blocks were bolted and clamped to the machine table and carefully located as indicated. A small capscrew turned into a hole tapped in one block acts as a positive stop. Excess material on the workpieces is first cut away with a metal saw or abrasive wheel. Then the first of the pieces is machined and the setup checked for accuracy. Once accuracy is established within the limits required the operation is simply repeated on each workpiece.
Almost Anything Can Be Soldered

SOLDERING such materials as aluminum, glass and ceramics, which until recently has been either extremely difficult, or impossible without special equipment, now can be done in any home workshop. A technique developed at the Los Alamos laboratory of the University of California requires only the addition of a small hand grinder and 60-40 solder. A medium-grit wheel in the grinder is preheated and rotated against the soft solder, Fig. 1, until it is "loaded" with the metal. The wheel then is rotated against the surface to be soldered, Fig. 3, until a slight abrasion occurs. Heat of friction again melts the solder which flows onto the abraded surface. After this tinning operation, soldering is done with 50-50 solder, Fig. 4.

After wheel is loaded with solder, as in Fig. 1, it is rotated against work to be soldered, as below

Above, various materials soldered with new technique. Below, after tinning, work is soldered in usual way
Trimming Photoprints Without Cutting Board

In the absence of a cutting board, a transparent ruler can be used as a guide for trimming photoprints. Paint a black line on the underside of the ruler at the appropriate distance in from the edge. Align this mark with the exposed area of the print and trim off the excess margin.

O. A. Nelson, Seattle, Wash.

Wet Cloth Cools Developer

When ice or other means of cooling photo developer is not available, it can be cooled to the recommended 68 deg. F. by wrapping the container in a wet cloth and setting it where a draft of air will evaporate the water rapidly. The container should be placed in a shallow pan containing enough water to keep the cloth wet for the ½ to 1 hr. usually required to lower the temperature of the developer to 68 deg. F.

Envelope Flap Guides Carbons Into Typewriter

Feeding more than one carbon sheet into the typewriter at a time is a neat trick at the best. When you're pressed for time, or when the typewriter is somewhat worn or out of adjustment, the tendency of the sheets to come through with the edges uneven can be rather trying to one's patience. It's always easier and faster if you slip the edges of the sheets under the flap of an envelope as pictured.

Suede-Shoe Brush Cleans Carvings

When preparing old furniture for refinishing you are almost sure to encounter the problem of removing softened varnish or paint from carvings after the varnish remover has done its work. A suede-shoe brush is handy for this job as the brass bristles have just the right tension, or degree of stiffness, to reach into the grooves and depressions of the relieved surfaces and clean out the softened finish without damaging the wood.
Metal Fasteners Have "Self Locking" Action

Sheet-metal "nuts," that can be made in almost any size and shape, are ideal for emergencies when the standard types are not available, and in some cases may be even more suitable for the job at hand. As a screw is turned into a sheet-metal nut, the edges dig into the threads and provide a "self locking" action. Also, where there is a minimum of space, the extreme thinness of the sheet-metal nuts permits easy installation. A large nail with the head removed, or a length of steel rod ground to a square point is used as a "forming tool" for the nuts. The tool can be chucked in a drill press as indicated in the upper detail and forced through the sheet metal by pulling down on the drill-press feed lever, with a wooden block under the sheet metal. On jobs, the tool can be used manually and struck with a hammer. In this method, as indicated in detail A, the sheet metal itself is "tapped" to permit insertion of machine screws that have had their tips filed or ground to a slight point to assure easier starting. A block of wood is used to back up the metal under the tool, as shown in the illustration. Detail B indicates the manner in which sheet-metal nuts pull against the threads of a screw.

Carl S. Bates, Chicago.

Ferrule Replaced on Tool Handle With Soldered-Wire Wrapping

To repair a tool handle from which the ferrule has been lost, wrap it tightly with several turns of wire as shown and secure the wrapping with solder. The starting end of the wire can be anchored in a small hole drilled in the handle. Another method of repairing or reinforcing a handle is to coat it with shellac, apply a wrapping of strong cord and brush more shellac over the cord.

Valves and Tappets Left in Place When Changing Engine Camshaft

It is not necessary to remove valves and tappets to change a camshaft on a valve-in-block engine if the following method is used: Hold the valves up by slipping small wooden wedges under the heads as the engine is turned. Then lift each tappet and clamp it up with a spring-type clothespin.
Truck Parked on Hoist to Provide Additional Storage Space

To provide additional storage space in the garage for equipment and material left outside during the day, one service-station operator lifts the station pickup truck on the hoist and leaves it up all night. The floor space under the hoist then can be used for storage, as well as the area adjacent to the hoist where the truck normally would be parked.—Bruce D. Stewart, Winder, Ga.

Cutting Hole In Plaster

To prevent breaking the wood lath away from plaster when cutting a hole for the receptacle box of an electrical outlet, use a hacksaw blade, holding it in the reversed position. Saw with an easy motion, exerting pressure on the cut only on the stroke toward you.

Round Stock Cut With Bandsaw Clamped to Prevent Rolling

When round stock is cut on a bandsaw it should be held in a wood clamp or an inverted drill-press vise to prevent it from rotating by the downward force of the blade. Stock which rolls while being cut may bind against the blade and break it, or the stock may be thrown free of the saw. Either action can cause injury to the operator.

"Hookon" Chute on Silo Keeps Waste at Minimum

Sheet-metal roofing bolted to a steel-angle frame is used to make this chute that directs silage from the silo into a feed wagon with a minimum of waste. The angle frame of the chute hooks over the silo hoops and is lowered to the proper door as the silo is emptied. Sheet metal of fairly heavy gauge should be used for the chute.
1. WIRE BRACKET makes a screen-painting easel of your stepladder. Holds the screen at just the right height for painting the stiles and rails. Suitable for screen frames of any length as bracket can be fitted over the ladder steps at a convenient height.

2. SURFACE-STAIN REMOVER takes off stains and discolorations without dulling the finest finish. Easy to use. Merely wipe it on the surface with a soft cloth. Then wipe off with a very light pressure. Stains, discolorations come off with the material.
Renewize Products, Minneapolis 4, Minn.

3. RUST-PREVENTIVE COATING for metal sash, pipe, outdoor furniture, tanks, gutters and downspouts contains a specially processed sardine oil which bonds to the metal, resists rust and the action of other corrosive agents which may attack the metal.
Rust-Oleum Corp., 2799 Oakton St., Evanston, Ill.

4. ALUMINUM PAINT in decorator colors is now available in 1-pt. pressurized containers which greatly enlarge its applications. Two types of paint are furnished, regular type, and another having an asphalt base giving exceptional durability for exterior use.
Duncan-Stewart Industries, Ltd., 715 Fifth Ave., New York City 22.

5. DOOR HINGE requires no flush mortising in door or jamb. Hinges are simply located and then screwed to edge of door and to surface of jamb. Hinges have flat-button tips, nonrising pins and staggered screw holes. Available in three finishes.

MARCH 1957
SHOPPING FOR TOOLS

1. UNIVERSAL VISE serves as a vise, clamp and holding fixture for use on bench or on machine tables. Two jaws, each consisting of a pivoted arm carrying a swiveling link and pad at each end, can be arranged to hold work of almost any shape, pressure being exerted equally in all directions. Has counter-threaded spindle which moves the jaws in or out simultaneously.

Firearms International Corp.,
6521 Kentucky Hill Rd., Washington 22, D.C.

2. STRIPPER removes insulation without damaging the wire, as it has no blade. A chrome-nickel wire, heated electrically, cuts insulation without nicking the wire and a slight turn of tool removes severed portion. May be used to strip either solid or stranded wire. Requires no adjustment for different sizes of wire.

Western Electronic Products Co.,
555 Colman St., Altadena, Calif.

3. VARIABLE-SPEED LATHE for wood turning, metal spinning and light turning of metals has 12-in. swing over bed, 16½-in. swing over gap and takes 38 in. between centers. Comes complete with variable-speed drive having a range of 340 to 3200 r.p.m. Tailstock has quick-acting cam-type clamp for positive positioning on bed.

457 N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

4. STRAP-TYPE CLAMP can be placed at any angle up to 45 deg. to hold work securely on machine tables. Requires no block. Curved ends bear on table end surface of work, and single bolt and floating washer equalize pressure when nut is tightened. Curved ends, or pads, require very small space on surface of work.

Customite Corp., 1228 Utica Ave., Brooklyn 3, N.Y.

POPULAR MECHANICS
5. **ONE-MOTOR WORKSHOP** is available with accessories which convert it to a saw, grinder, drill, hedge trimmer, lawn edger, rotary garden cultivator and twin-head floor polisher with counter-rotating polishing brushes. Motor unit weighs 10 lb., has power to handle cultivator-tiller unit, drill and table saw up to full capacity. Small size of saw table and blade makes tool especially suited to modelmakers

Iron Fireman Mfg., Co., Cleveland 11, Ohio

6. **NEW CUTTING TOOLS** in the familiar form of hand plane and rasp utilize filelike blades each having 450 individual cutting edges set at a 35-deg. angle. Blade is provided with an opening through which chips pass, preventing any tendency to clog. Blades are interchangeable on rasp and plane body, both of which are of lightweight aluminum. Blade will cut wood, fiber, plastic and common nonferrous metals

Stanley Tools, Div. of Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.

7. **WIRE TIGHTENER** can take up as much as 30 in. of slack in light wires and cables such as metal clotheslines, TV-antenna guy wires, any type of metal line which cannot be placed under tension conveniently while attaching the ends to anchors or other supports. Consists of a winding drum 2½ in. in dia. and having projecting lugs so that it is easily rotated with a screwdriver in the manner pictured. Locks at any position

BMS Enterprises, 4826 Greenville Ave., Dallas 6, Tex.

8. **KIT** for attaching solderless terminals consists of a combination cutting, stripping and crimping tool, a plastic-handled screwdriver and an assortment of solderless terminals. Jaws of the tool are specially formed for crimping the terminals. Wire cutters and stripping slots are cut into the meeting edges of the handles between the inner ends of the plastic grips and the pivot. Handles wire from No. 10 to 22

Vaco Products Co., 317 E. Ontario St., Chicago 11
SHOPPING FOR TOOLS
(Continued from preceding page)

9. BAND CLAMP for assembling and gluing chair frames and columns features an exceptionally strong, stretchproof nylon band and a pawl and ratchet for tightening and loosening. Flexible band exerts uniform pressure, assures tight joints.

Eagle Products, Meriden, Conn.

10. ELECTRIC SOLDERING TOOL comes with a two-heat transformer and plier-type electrodes which generate almost instantaneous heat when switch in hand piece is closed by light pressure. Electrodes grip work in the same manner as pliers.

Trion Mfg. Co., Inc., East Haddam, Conn.

11. JIGSAW has built-in motor with take-off fitted with a chuck for standard ½-in. accessories for grinding, drilling, sanding and polishing. By removing over-arm, unit can be operated as a saber saw. Unit is lightweight, easily moved to work.

Burgess Vidrocrafters, Grayslake, Ill.

12. WOOD-SCREW HOLDER permits one-hand placement of screws in hard-to-reach locations. Slides over screwdriver bit and grips screw firmly with bit engaging screw slot. Sliding coil spring locks into notches to hold the screw firmly.

Cote & Holt, Mfg. Engineers, Millview Works, Barham, Kent, England

13. STORAGE CABINET for tools is designed to hang on the wall. It is fitted with a drawer and six sliding tool panels providing 24 sq. ft. of tool-storage area. Doors nest into sides of cabinet when opened and are equipped with built-in lock.

Here's the oil filter that invites you to keep careful tab yourself. MoPar Micronic Oil Filters keep engines purring longer because they trap corrosive, abrasive particles down to .000039 of an inch... take out one third more dirt per square inch of filtering surface... offer a surface over 8 times that of conventional types. MoPar Filters fit most makes of cars. Make sure you get MoPar Parts — official, authentic Chrysler Corporation Parts, available from your local Plymouth, Dodge, De Soto, Chrysler or Imperial dealer.
YOUR CAR DESERVES A
Sealed Power KromeX Ring Set

Piston rings wear out before cars do. When your car begins to smoke, and labors on a hill, and acts tired—give it the best piston rings on the market—Sealed Power KromeX. Sealed Power rings are used by every major engine builder in America! What’s best for original equipment is best for replacement!

SAVE OIL! SAVE GAS! GAIN POWER!

You’ll be amazed at the way your engine will purr happily along, with a new Sealed Power KromeX Ring Set! Your oil and gas bills will be lower—power will be higher. And driving will be so much more fun!

SEND FOR FREE MANUAL
“Care and Feeding of Engines” is an illustrated manual of engine care which is yours for the asking. It may save you a lot of money. For your free copy, address Sealed Power, Dept. G-3, Muskegon, Mich.

Hilling Plants

Q—Is it always a good gardening practice to hill such growing plants as potatoes, carrots, and beets? I’m told that it is, but I don’t quite see the reason for hilling vegetables. No one I know of carries out this procedure. It seems to me that the practice may cause the soil to dry out rapidly to a considerable depth, especially between the rows where the soil is taken for hilling. Am I right?

A—We assume you are referring to gardening practice in small plots and not to general field practices. One of the main reasons for hilling root crops, particularly potatoes, is to prevent the tubers from being discolored by exposure to the direct rays of the sun. This would be true of other root crops such as beets and carrots, although to a lesser degree. Some experienced gardeners make a regular practice of hilling potatoes, also carrots, beets, salisify, and some others, in heavy soils. The hills, or ridges, tend to promote drainage of moisture to a lower level, the soil dries and aerates faster after heavy rains and generally remains in a more friable condition. In the lighter, sandy or gravelly soils, level cultivation is generally the best practice. If necessary, low ridges or hills can be built up around the plants to protect the tubers from the sun.

Removing Oil Finish

Q—I have removed the finish from an old table and due to the rather lifeless appearance of the bare wood, I was advised to apply a coat of linseed oil as a first step in refinishing. I was much disappointed in this, as the oil darkened the wood. Now I want to remove the oil, but how? Sanding seems to have little effect.

A—You do not say what kind of wood was used in the construction of the table. This tends to limit our answer to generalities. If the oil has been applied recently, it is just possible that it can be washed out of the wood by using a lacquer reducer, or thinner, which will act as a solvent to remove at least a portion of the oil which has been absorbed. A wash-off type of paint and varnish remover (Continued to page 224)
the all new
dust collector

ROCKWELL-BUILT
DELTA

New Delta Dust Collector shown with Delta Saw-Jointer. It can be attached to any other workshop power tool quickly, easily.

...for dozens of home workshop uses!

The only industrial type dust collector priced for the home workshop!

POWERFUL, BUILT TO LAST — Picks up small screws, nuts, bolts—even a 1” steel ball—without damaging suction mechanism.

ATTACHES TO ANY TOOL — Mounted on casters, rolls where you want it.

GET ALL THE FACTS: — See how this great new Delta Dust Collector picks up sawdust, chips, metal filings, converts for paint spraying and does dozens of other jobs. Visit your Delta Dealer—he’s listed under "TOOLS" in the Yellow Pages of your telephone book. Or see it at leading department or hardware stores.

---

Send Coupon Today!

another product by
ROCKWELL

MARCH 1957

Delta Power Tool Division, Rockwell Manufacturing Co. 502C N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

☐ Please send complete information on new Delta Dust Collector.
☐ Please send name of my nearest Delta Dealer.

Name: ___________________________
Address:_________________________
City:_________________County:_________State:_________

223
might do the trick. We hesitate to recommend use of an oxalic-acid bleach with knowing the kind of wood that was used in the construction of the table. However, you might try a mild solution on a small inconspicuous area and note the results. If it works satisfactorily, then it may be safe to use the solution on all parts. Caution: Lacquer thinner (rubbing alcohol) is highly flammable. If you use it as a wash, take every precaution against the fire hazard. Handle oxalic-acid solution only with rubber gloves. Avoid inhaling the fumes. Destroy any unused portion.

Damp Basement
Q—I partitioned my basement and built a playroom at one end. I laid a floor of asphalt tile and finished the walls in knotty-pine plywood. Now dampness seems to be loosening the tile and the plywood plies are separating at several points. What can I do to stop the damage?—E. H., Ill.

A—Preventive steps should have been taken at the time the work was done. About the only suggestion we would consider practical now is to install an electric dehumidifier to reduce the humidity of the room to a low level. However, this may not prove a complete cure, as a certain amount of moisture comes through the concrete, both the walls and floor, unless it has been waterproofed. Waterproofing the basement walls from the outside will, of course, prevent this but the cost may be prohibitive. It may well be that after the dehumidifier has been operated a sufficient length of time to dry the walls and floor the dampness will be minimized to such an extent that it will no longer be damaging.

Damaged Tree
Q—I have a young tree about 8 ft. in height. A foot or more of the top end of the trunk has been broken off. I just noticed the damage recently and have no idea what caused it. What will happen now? Will new branches start at the break, and is there danger of insects causing damage where the wood is splintered?—I. L., Conn.

A—You did not say what kind, or variety, of tree you are referring to as being damaged in the manner you describe. This makes it rather difficult for us to offer a diagnosis. It is possible that the tree would need special care. In general, it is sometimes possible to train a branch, which is located just below the break, to take the place of the missing leader. Although the tree you describe must be fairly well along in growth, it may still be practical to carry out this suggestion. First, cut the branch below the break, taking special care to make a clean cut at an angle. Protect the cut surface with a coating of asphaltum or other similar coating made for this purpose. Then attach a 1 x 1-in. strip of soft wood to the trunk, the top end extending a foot or more above the break. Pad the strip at all points where it touches the trunk with sponge rubber or some other soft material. Then bend the branch to be trained as a replacement upward as far as it will go without danger of breaking and tie loosely to the strip. After a time repeat the bending process, drawing the branch a little closer to the strip. This may have to be done several times in order to train the branch to grow straight upward. Once this is accomplished, remove the wooden strip.

Condensation in Water-Heater Vent
Q—My gas water heater is installed in the kitchen. When the burner is on, the vent pipe to the chimney drips water onto the floor. Can you tell me what causes this, and how to remedy it?—M. H., Va.

A—One of the products of the combustion of concentrated fuels is water vapor. This tends to condense on the inner surface of the metal vent pipe which is cooler than the gases passing through it. Usually pitching the horizontal run of vent pipe at a somewhat steeper angle minimizes or entirely cures the trouble.
Lee
DUNGAREES

Lee's "Jelt" Denim takes the jolt of the toughest jobs you can name!

As hard-working a pair as you'll ever wear! Lee Dungarees are made of Lee's exclusive "Jelt" Denim, rugged as rope. Sanforized. Lee Dungarees have triple-stitched seams, one of 20 Tough-Tailored Extras that give you unmatched endurance. Tailored sizes make sure that they fit perfectly no matter how you're built! Lee must look better, fit better, wear longer than any you've ever worn or your money back or a NEW GARMENT FREE!

H. D. LEE COMPANY, INC.
KANSAS CITY, MO. WORLD'S LARGEST MAKER OF UNION-MADE WORK CLOTHES

MARCH 1957
SET YOUR SIGHTS ON THE SAVAGE 340

It's always "open season" with the Savage 340 . . . chambered for 2 great varmint cartridges and America's most popular deer caliber. Stock has medium-high comb and trim lines for steady handling, fine balance and streamlined appearance.

This rugged bolt action repeating rifle has a ramp front sight and rear sight with elevation adjustment . . . drilled and tapped for popular receiver sights and 'scope mounts. Available in 3 great calibers:

.222 Remington 50 grain bullet

The advanced design of the 340 brings out the ballistic potential of this high velocity, flat-shooting cartridge.

.22 Hornet 45 grain bullet

An economical cartridge that delivers peak accuracy in the Savage 340.

.30-30, 150 and 170 grain bullets

For more than 50 years it has proved its effectiveness on deer and medium-sized game.

The 340's exclusive head space control and specialized Savage manufacturing methods give you extreme accuracy at a price so low you can buy the 340 complete with 'scope for less than you might expect to pay for the rifle alone. See it at your dealer's now.

There is a complete line of Savage, Stevens and Fox shotguns and rifles for every shooter and every kind of shooting. Write for free rifle or shotgun catalog. Savage Arms Corp., Chicopee Falls 18, Mass.

Captured flies in the bottle are emptied into one of Wright's zoiliariums for smaller reptiles to feed on

Engineer Makes Fly Traps

Flies and the reptiles that eat them are a full-time business with Ralph Wright of Walnut Creek, Calif. Formerly a mechanical engineer at the University of California radiation laboratory, Wright has switched to production of fly traps and reptile "zoiliariums." The fly trap has three parts: A quart glass bottle, a wood "sandwich" with an internal labyrinth of screen funnels and baffles and a discarded coffee can with fly bait inside. The overturned bottle sits on an opening into the sandwich, which rests on the can of fly bait. Flies, trapped in the screen chamber over the bait, crawl into the glass jar seeking escape.

Fly trap, with bottle replaced by tube to zoiliarium, supplies continuous insect food to caged reptiles
GRAVELY gets the Job done Better, Faster!

An amazing new experience in easy, efficient mowing is yours with the Gravely, its Steering Sulky and Rotary Mower attachments.

Whether you are mowing the front lawn in riding comfort, or a steep slope bristling with tough grass and weeds, the Gravely turns in the finest performance of any tractor.

The reason is POWER. Gravely has the extra power you need for the tough jobs, plus the versatility that is yours with 30 performance-proved attachments. A year-around choice of tools for every lawn and garden job.

More For Your Money!
You get more power, more performance, more for your money when you buy Gravely. The cut-away view of the tractor on the right shows you the clean, compact design which is the reason for the remarkable performance of the Gravely Tractor.

New Rotary Cultivator
Now, power-cultivate your garden with the new Gravely Rotary Cultivator—one of seven NEW attachments for the Gravely. Never before have you been offered such versatility, such power for your jobs!

Send coupon today for "Power vs. Drudgery", the big booklet that shows how Gravely equipment solves your upkeep and gardening problems... faster, easier, better! (EASY PAYMENT PLAN)

GRAVELY TRACTORS, INC.
BOX 363, DUNBAR, W. VA.
Please send me "Power vs. Drudgery" Booklet and dealer's name.
NAME ___________________________
ADDRESS _________________________
CITY ____________________ STATE ______

WRITE TODAY

FIELD-TESTED SINCE 1922
More Miles on Your Tires
(Continued from page 157)
spikes to demonstrate their puncture resistance; but work such as that being done by Judson and others will continue to keep tiremaking costs down and to increase tire safety and service life.

What does all this mean to the average motorists? Better, stronger tire skeletons made from miles of textile cord mean greater highway safety. Blowouts resulting immediately from hitting a bad rut or large stone, as well as those occurring days or weeks after the tire is subjected to such abuse, are less likely. Improved tire cords and better ways of uniting them with rubber compound make it possible to build a tire that can outlast more than one tread.

Motorist's Responsibilities

With all the improvements in tires and the materials that go to make them, the passenger-car or truck driver still has some responsibilities. For one thing, he must keep his tires properly inflated.

"Underinflation is particularly bad in high-speed tire performance," Judson explained. "The pressure that is built up in tires by fast driving, as a result of friction that heats air in the tires, never should be let out. In fact, a little higher pressure, which would cut down flexing, is considered to be actually safer. Higher pressure increases slightly the tendency to bruise, but modern tires are so much stronger than prewar ones that the driver can forget about this effect. On the other hand, low pressure permits increased flexing, and this quite rapidly increases heat buildup and the possibility of failure at high speed. This will be especially true with the lower-pressure tires on some of the 1957 cars.

"Lower operational tire pressures are made possible by improvements in such things as cord dip and adhesion. The pressures at which some modern tires can be run would, 10 years ago, have put them in the semiflat class, and might have resulted in frequent failure of the casing caused by cord separation."

Besides keeping his tires properly inflated, the motorist should drive with reasonable care and—even though his tires are stronger than ever—try to avoid hitting sharp-edged ruts, stones and other obstacles. He should be careful not to pinch his tires or rub their sidewalls against the curb. And he should strive to avoid other tire abuses. Microscopes are wonderful tools in tire-development work, but so far they haven't revealed fibers or anything else that can completely neutralize careless driving habits.

New Black & Decker Saws...

Board for board—
job for job—
Black & Decker Saws outcut 'em all!

On-the-job tests prove new Black & Decker Saws outcut, outperform, outlast other saws with power to spare.

They're designed with you in mind—to give you more power, better visibility, easier handling, extra ruggedness!

Four heavy-duty models. #63 model which cuts 2 x 4's at 45° to #93 with maximum cutting depth of 3 3/4".

MORE POWER

POPULAR MECHANICS
Geiger Counter-Portable Radio

(Continued from page 164)

you're wise, you'll tape a piece of heavy cardboard over the speaker cone to prevent accidental damage to this unit during construction. Also, keep the plates of the variable capacitor fully closed. Remember that bent plates can be the cause of considerable trouble.

The mounting detail for the variable capacitor shows three fiber spacers to be inserted in the rubber grommets. Such spacers are often included with a kit of radio hardware, but they may omitted if not readily available. Note also the solder lug fastened to the capacitor-mounting bracket beneath the head of one of the mounting screws. This lug must make good electrical contact with the bracket and should, therefore, be soldered to the bracket after the screw has been tightened.

Wiring. Under-chassis wiring is simplified through the use of a printed circuit plate, PC-160, which replaces a number of individual resistors and capacitors. Of course, the individual parts may be used, if desired, by following the schematic diagram.

Wires which lead from under the chassis to components mounted above the chassis, or on the cabinet, are coded with capital letters for easy identification. These leads should consist of flexible, stranded wire.

Fasten the oscillator coil, L2, in place by soldering its terminal, A, to the end lug of the indicated 3-lug terminal strip. The inset in Fig. 3 and the oscillator-coil diagram in Fig. 5 will help you identify the coil terminals.

Final assembly. Fig. 4 shows the completed unit assembled in its cabinet. The battery bracket holding the A-batteries in place fits into two grooved blocks which are already glued to the top and side of the cabinet. The cabinet also contains a metal jumper plate riveted to the inside front panel. This plate is so positioned that when the A-batteries are inserted in the compartment the positive terminal of one is automatically connected to the negative terminal of the other, thus connecting them in series. Two Fahnestock (spring) clips and solder lugs fastened to the wood block on the cabinet back, as illustrated, press against the other terminals of the batteries when the back cover is in place. This wires the batteries into the circuit.

Caution: The solder lugs under the Fahnestock clips must be so positioned that they do not touch the metal battery bracket when the cabinet back is in place. Otherwise, the batteries will be short-circuited.

(Continued to page 230)

designed with YOU in mind!

Sawdust is blown clear of work!

New B&D picture window design makes line-of-cut and cutting edge of the blade visible at all times. Ideal for angle cuts... perfect for ripping. New cooling fan is so powerful it keeps the line-of-cut clean and blows sawdust clear of the job, clear of your eyes!

MARCH 1957
The selector switch, S1, and push-button switch, S3, as well as the 1B85 detector tube are fastened to the side of the cabinet. Mounting holes for these will have to be drilled, but their exact positions are not critical.

Testing

With the set completely installed and the back cover in place, turn the unit on and set the selector switch to the "radio" position. Turn volume control to maximum and rotate the tuning knob. You should be able to tune in some of your strong local stations.

Now, set the selector switch to the "counter" position and rapidly "pump" the push-button switch in and out several times. This should produce a slow, intermittent "pop, pop" in the speaker, indicating that the detector circuit is functioning properly.

If you happen to have a wrist watch with a fluorescent dial, bring the watch close to the part of the cabinet housing the detector tube. This should produce a very noticeable increase in the frequency of the "clicks" emanating from the speaker. A stronger source of radioactive material, such as an inexpensive radioactive sample, available from most radio-parts distributors, will literally make the detector "go crazy," producing a continuous noise similar in sound to static in a radio during a thunderstorm.

Adjusting the Radio Circuit

Although the loopstick, oscillator coil and variable capacitor have been especially selected to provide proper tracking and the i.f.s are factory aligned, some adjustment may still be required to obtain best results. This involves removal of the unit from the cabinet and, in some manner, connecting the A-batteries to the circuit. This can be done by actually wiring the two batteries in series and temporarily soldering leads G and H (see Fig. 2) directly to the open battery ends. Alternatively, at an additional investment of less than 50 cents, you can buy a separate 3-volt battery with screw terminals (Burgess No. 422 or equiv.) and connect these to the proper Fahnstock clips with clip leads.

Once power is applied to the set, attach the calibrated knob to the variable capacitor shaft so that, with the plates fully closed, the number 55 appears at the top. Now, tune in some station near the center of the band and, with a thin, nonmetallic screwdriver, slightly rotate the slugs through the top and bottom of the i.f. cans (in both directions) to determine the point (Continued to page 231)

New Black & Decker® features...

Better control in the wood!

As you rip down a board, you’ll be amazed how this new B&D Saw won’t walk away from the line-of-cut . . . won’t nose in or drag. Open-end handle allows for easy handling, even with heavy gloves. Big wing nuts and fast-grip levers make depth and bevel adjusting a snap. And you’ll like the overall lightness and balance.

EASIER HANDLING
of maximum volume. Then, tune in the highest-frequency station in your area and notice if the tuning-dial number now appearing at the top corresponds with the station’s frequency. If not, rotate the dial until that number does appear at the top and adjust the small screw of the tuning capacitor’s oscillator section until the station comes in at that point. Adjust the trimmer screw of the capacitor’s r.f. section for maximum volume to complete the radio alignment.

Operating the Geiger Counter

While the radio portion of this project is completely conventional, a short explanation of the geiger-counter circuitry, shown in red on the schematic diagram, may help you to interpret the results.

When push-button switch S3 is suddenly depressed and released, a surge of current flowing through the low-impedance winding of T2 produces a voltage pulse across this winding. Through transformer action this voltage is greatly stepped up, so that in the secondary transformer winding it is great enough to break the spark gap and permit capacitor C15 to charge up. Rectifier action of the spark gap prevents the capacitor from discharging back through the transformer, with the result that the voltage across C15 appears at the anode of the 1B85. The more rapidly S3 is pumped (depressed and released) the more quickly the voltage across C15 will become high enough to operate the detector.

In the absence of radiation, the 1B85 represents an open circuit. But, each time a parcel of radioactive energy strikes the tube, the latter conducts and causes a pulse of voltage to appear across the volume control, R4. This voltage pulse is amplified in the audio portion of the radio and produces a pop or click in the speaker.

In actual use, the push-button switch should be pumped rapidly for a period of about 30 seconds. The slow popping sound then heard through the speaker is caused by cosmic radiation from the sun which is present at all times. This is called the “background count.” When a radioactive sample is brought near the part of the cabinet housing the detector, the frequency of the count increases until the sound from the speaker resembles that of continuous radio static.

A single charge of the capacitor C15 may last from 3 to 20 minutes, depending on the intensity of the radiation, the quality of the components and the humidity in the air. When the background count is no longer audible, the capacitor must be recharged, as outlined earlier.

found only in these saws!

EXTRA RUGGED

Power-Built to Last!

Black & Decker Saws are famous for their extra rugged, dependable motors—B&D-designed-and-built to last! And you’ll find that same outstanding construction throughout your new B&D Saw. Added safety features, sturdy shoe. Write: THE BLACK & DECKER MFG. CO., Dept. M-037, Towson 4, Md.

Look in the Yellow Pages under “TOOLS-ELECTRIC” for nearest dealer.

Black & Decker
World’s Largest Maker of Portable Electric Tools

MARCH 1957
NEW Starrett No. 167
RADIUS GAGES

- Rustproof Stainless Steel
- No-Glare Satin Finish
- Handy Individual Gages
- Each With Five Gaging Surfaces
- Six Convenient Sets

MECHANICS, MACHINISTS, INSPECTORS... here's why you'll go big for these new Starrett No. 167 Radius Gages:

Stainless steel with no-glare satin finish — to make them rustproof and stainproof, easy on the eyes in any light. Individual gages — easier to use, less chance of errors. Five gaging surfaces on each — to handle any concave or convex radii. Sizes from 1/64" to 1/2" — in your choice of six convenient sets. Available with handy gage holder.

New No. 167 is only one of many new Starrett Tools you'll want for your kit. Your distributor or tool store will gladly demonstrate them or write for big, new illustrated catalog.

BIG NEW CATALOG — FREE
Describes and illustrates over 3000 Starrett Tools. Write for it. Address Dept. AP.

THE L. S. STARRETT CO., ATHOL, MASS., U. S. A.
Since 1880 — World's Greatest Toolmakers

---

Taxi to Venus?

(Continued from page 128)

Electrical leads are attached to body of airman in altitude chamber. They report changes during test assembled in space from parts that are sent aloft by rockets. In fact, the fuel and oxidizer tanks of the supply rockets would be the principal building blocks of the structure."

A smaller vehicle rebuilt from rocket components could be used for exploring the moon, though not for landing on its surface, Ehrlicke says. The craft could consist of three tanks, one of them a gondola for crew and instruments, one an oxidizer tank containing oxygen or fluorine, and the third a tank of hydrogen to which a thrust chamber is attached. The tanks would be square, for there is no air resistance in space and so no need for streamlining.

Chemically fueled rocket motors of the type used today seem adequate for short space flights such as to the moon, but some new kind of power plant must be devised for true interplanetary travel.

One propulsion system that has possibilities for trips to Mars and Venus is solar drive. In this system, heat from the sun would be used to change liquid hydrogen into a high-temperature gas which would be expelled through nozzles to provide thrust.

A space ship using solar drive might well

(Continued to page 234)
Why users expect (and get!) more from Eclipse mowers

IT CAN BE assumed that almost any mower will cut grass. But folks who buy an Eclipse expect more than this minimum performance. They expect—and get—low cost, trouble-free mowing year after year. That's why Eclipse is recognized as the standard of comparison ... the brand most mower users plan to buy "the next time" for sure. User experience quickly points up the need for the kind of built-in quality only Eclipse offers.

The Eclipse extras

Feature for feature and dollar for dollar, you get more value from Eclipse. This is a direct result of the factory policy of building up to performance standards instead of paring quality down to meet a price. It stands to reason that skilled craftsmen—specializing in quality mowers—can provide a master touch not possible in factories where mowers are only a "sideline" product.

Easiest starting

Most people prefer the rope or recoil starter. But for those who prefer (or for health reasons require) completely effortless starting, an electric starter is available on many models. A gentle touch of the plug starts the engine: no work, no strain!

Easy Terms! Low as $850 per month
(Based on average dealer finance plan — 10% down.)

Lowest "per year" cost

It may cost just a few dollars more when you first buy an Eclipse. But user reports prove conclusively that the total cost of owning an Eclipse is less than for ordinary mowers. Eclipse mowers are built to last years longer and it's not at all uncommon for families to use an Eclipse for 15, 20 or even 30 years with very little maintenance expense. The rugged construction, the craftsmanship that is acquired only by half a century of specialized manufacture pays off for the user.

A typical letter reported a total expense of 87¢ for maintenance of an Eclipse power mower over a period of 5 years. When you consider ALL your costs, you see why we say, "Eclipse costs you less to own per year."

Free check list to help you choose your power mower

Many families have been confused by mower claims and are not certain as to what type of mower they should buy. Some people insist that a rotary mower is best, while others just as emphatically say the reel type can't be beat. Eclipse makes both kinds—has no special "ax to grind." A check list of 8 easily answered questions will indicate the type of mower that's best for you. Write for your free copy of the folder, "How to select your power mower." The Eclipse Lawn Mower Co., Div. of Buffalo-Eclipse Corporation, 3714-A Railroad St., Prophetstown, Ill.

MARCH 1957
Now it’s EASY to have modern oak floors

Just lay prefinished Bruce oak flooring right over your old floors...no sanding or finishing

You can give your home new beauty at low cost with a prefinished Bruce Hardwood Floor. Completely finished—even waxed—at the factory, this highest quality oak flooring can be nailed right over old floors. No sanding or finishing...no mess or smell. Ready for use as soon as laid. Made in Strip, Ranch Plank or Block (parquet) design.

“Scratch Test” Finish — The Bruce factory-applied finish is baked into the pores of the wood. The “Scratch Test” (left) will prove to you that this durable finish does not scratch or chip or mar like an ordinary floor finish.

Moderate in cost — A new Bruce Hardwood Floor will cost you less than a good rug or carpet. Easy to keep clean and beautiful, too. It’s just the thing to use in fixing up or adding a room. Let your lumber dealer give you an estimate. Mail coupon below for colorful literature.

Machine outside the altitude chamber records effects of altitude on brain waves of the subject inside consist of a huge bubble of transparent polyester plastic, Ehrcke suggests. "The bubble could be some 300 feet in diameter with a skin only a thousandth of an inch thick," he says. "It would be slightly pressurized to give it a spherical shape. Half the inside surface would be silvered to create a hemispherical mirror that would concentrate the sun's rays on a heating element. In this element the hydrogen would be vaporized.

"Piped to directable nozzles, one at each side of the sphere, the gas would provide thrust for acceleration, braking and maneuvering. The crew's gondola and associated equipment including solar battery for auxiliary power would be supported by a framework in the center of the big sphere.

"It should be remembered that a space ship uses power only during its initial acceleration. The vehicle coasts the rest of the trip. Nevertheless it should carry large reserves of propellant.

"Here the solar drive has real advantage. Its heat-collecting device, the hemispherical mirror, weighs possibly 1000 pounds as compared to a much greater weight of oxidizer that would need to be carried in a comparable chemical rocket. This saving in weight permits additional hydrogen to be carried.

"Solar drive provides low thrust as compared to the very high thrust of a chemical rocket. This is a good thing, for the fragile plastic bubble will tolerate only low accelerations. It will be necessary to remain under power for hours to achieve the acceleration obtained in minutes by a chemical power plant."

Obviously a solar-driven space ship (Continued to page 236)
$129.50*... the best you can buy

Extra-heavy steel castings... mirror-polished working surfaces... years-ahead design features (like the single out-in-front control that either tilts—accurate to 1/10 degree—or raises the blade)... all these are yours in the Toro 8-inch Deluxe Tilt-arbor Saw—the best table saw you can buy.

Other professional-quality machines in the Toro home power tool line include: a 10-inch Deluxe and an 8-inch Standard Tilt-arbor saw, a 12-inch drill press, 10-inch band saw, 18-inch jig saw, 4-inch belt sander, 4 and 6-inch jointer-planers.

You can see them all and get all the specifications in the latest full-color Toro Power Tool Catalog. For your free copy, mail coupon below.

*Table extensions and stand extra. Prices higher in the West and Canada; subject to change.

TORO MANUFACTURING CORP.
3015 Snelling Ave.
Minneapolis 6, Minn.

Yes! I'd like a free copy of your new, full-color Power Tool Catalog.

Name______________________________

Address______________________________

City__________ Zone____ State__________

MARCH 1957

235

Copyrighted material
can't be assembled on earth and then shot out into space. After manufacture it must be disassembled, taken out to a satellite station, and there carefully put together and inflated.

**Patches for the Space Ship**

One thing that isn't known is how long a large bubble can remain in good condition under the bombardment of cosmic dust and tiny meteors that undoubtedly exist in space. Since a round trip to Venus would take nearly a year, engineers are sure they will need to make provision for patching numerous holes in the plastic membrane during the trip.

Convair is not the only group that is studying the vehicles that will be used in conquering space. A score or more of other agencies are all doing research on portions of the problem. These range all the way from the Air Force's Department of Space Medicine at Randolph Field, that is learning how man can live away from the earth, to the metallurgical concerns that are testing new metals from which the space ships will be built.

---

**No More Fish, But Much More Comfort**

It may not tempt any fish, but it relaxes the fisherman. A new massager keeps cramps out of the angler's legs while he tries for hours to boost his catch. The massager is attached to a foam-rubber pad. Built-in motors provide a gentle rubbing action. It can be operated on alternating current or batteries.
THE MIGHTY CHRYSLER 300/C

FOR SPORTS CAR THRILL . . . AND LIVING ROOM COMFORT

A tough, no-nonsense car is this latest version of the NASCAR Grand National Champion. 375 h.p. with the get-away, balance and split second control of the finest sports car. But you don't have to be an acrobat to get in, a midget to be comfortable, or an eskimo to keep warm. Here is all the spacious comfort you want, richly finished in sports car leather. Convertible or hardtop models and choice of colors.


America's Most Powerful Car—375 H.P.

MARCH 1957
You Can Build Your Own Swimming Pool

(Continued from page 85)

cracks, would put in more patio paving to cut down the grass clippings kids track into the pool, would put in a filter system and would pay the contractor extra to take time to get the edges of the pool perfectly level and flush with the patio paving.

In spite of its faults, Barkhorn remains an enthusiastic pool owner and maintains, “For family pleasure, it’s been more than worth the trouble and expense.”

Many amateur builders, however, work like fury and come up with pools which would be a credit to the best professional builders in the country.

In Dallas, Tex., Frank P. Bernard built a 28 by 12 by 7-foot pool which would come under this classification. Guided by many suggestions from a friendly professional builder, John A. Corrick of Corrick-Paddock Pools, Bernard ended up with a poured-concrete pool with strong, eight-inch walls, a heavy-duty filter system, automatic skimmer, tile edging and nicely plastered interior. Including the $325-filter system, the pool cost him $1400; he estimates a comparable pool by a professional builder would have cost $4000.

Tough Luck

Bernard built his pool the hard way and ran into tough luck which cost him extra time and money. He personally removed about 70 tons of earth and rock; when he got down 2½ feet he found solid limestone and spent several spine-jarring week ends with a rented air hammer breaking his way down to the desired depth.

Working mostly on week ends, he spent 10 months on the pool; of this period, five months were spent in digging the hole. Bernard didn’t skimp on materials; he used 2500 feet of reinforcing steel and poured 24 yards of ready-mix concrete.

If he had it to do over, Bernard says he would definitely pay a man with machinery to rough out the excavation.

That is one point on which all amateur pool builders seem agreed: Hire someone to dig your hole.

They'd Do It Again

In general, about seven out of eight pool builders say that with some changes in procedure they’d do it over again, that the pool is worth the money and work.

H. D. Dobson of Wichita, Kans., is probably typical of the eighth man who says, “I strongly recommend a professional builder

(Continued to page 240)
SMALL INVESTMENT PUTS YOU IN GOOD PAYING BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

SHARPENING LAWN MOWERS IN SPARE OR FULL TIME . . . AT GOOD PROFIT.

Thousands are successfully earning good money with the Universal plan of a spare or full time business in their garage or basement. Previous experience not necessary. Age no handicap. C.H.R. of Ohio made $3,688.20 working part time, in one season. The new Universal is the only grinder in the world that enables you to grind both the bed knife and reel blades . . . IN A SINGLE SET-UP . . . without removing them from the mower. Just put the mower in the grinder, follow a few simple instructions and you can do an expert job sharpening hand or power mowers without removing engine, handle, or roller. SEND COUPON today for success plan of this low investment big pay business of your own.

ROGERS MANUFACTURING CO.
LINDSEY, OHIO

BUY GREAT NECK HAND TOOLS . . . for long-lasting performance

GREAT NECK SAW MFRS., Inc.
MINEOLA, N. Y. — SEE YOUR LOCAL STORE

it's NEW! it's ALL IN ONE
LEVEL · SQUARE · TAPE

KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.
Hoboken, N. J.

FIRTS IN THE FLEET
FOR '57 IT'S WOLVERINE

Seamate 14
WAGEMAKER COMPANY
Dept. 27-57
Grand Rapids, Michigan

MARCH 1957
to do the whole job from beginning to end.”

Dobson, although he pulled his way through to completion of a fine pool, ran into unforeseen troubles from the beginning. He planned a circular pool, 30 feet in diameter with a maximum depth of 5½ feet. The first trouble was the pool site. While still steamed up with enthusiasm, he discovered that the layout of his house, lot and neighbor’s shrubbery was such that it was impossible to get any sort of earth-moving machinery to the pool site.

“We had to dig it by hand,” says Dobson, “put the dirt in a wheelbarrow, wheel it to the front of the house and dump it in a truck. As you can imagine, this took considerable time and effort.” After a couple of days of this, Dobson discovered he needed a firm base for his wheelbarrow so he suspended pool operations while he put in a patio and sidewalk.

He had wanted a concrete-block pool but then began to doubt his ability as an amateur to put in the steel uprights properly and to bind down the blocks and fill them well enough to make his walls strong and watertight. He switched plans, put in the complex system of steel bracing necessary for Gunite and hired an operator to come out and spray the concrete for the floor and walls.

No Filter System

Dobson built his pool without a filter and tried chlorine as a purifying agent, but 10 days after he filled the pool it began to bloom with tremendous amounts of algae. He emptied the pool, tore up some of the completed work and installed a $400 filter system.

Finally, when everything was working properly, he hired a fence contractor to put a circular fence around the pool. But, it seems, fence contractors who can put in a large, circular fence are rare creatures; after many experiments and arguments Dobson settled for a 12-sided fence.

Back-yard swimming pools are, of course, popular not only with the owner’s family but with friends, neighbors and relatives. Each pool owner has to work out his own policy on use of the pool by outsiders.

Any person who helped build the pool usually has swimming rights; almost always close neighbors and their children are welcome—if an adult is present while children are using the pool—and many owners establish “open” days and hours for friends and neighbors to drop by for a swim without invitation.

Mr. and Mrs. B. F. Aldredge, Jr., of Florence, Ala., bought a package do-it-yourself pool. Then they decided they

(Continued to page 242)
Rare opportunity for a
“LIVE-WIRE” MOTORCYCLIST
Move ahead at high speed as a Harley-Davidson Dealer

“Greatest ever.” That’s one of the milder compliments motorcyclists the country over pay the great 1957 Harley-Davidson line. Their enthusiasm is your big opportunity to enjoy good profits this year and for years to come ... the added rewards of being in a business that deals with dynamic, energetic young people. If you’re the right man—there’s a big future for you as a Harley-Davidson Dealer. You’ll be selling the world’s finest motorcycles ... backed by a strong national advertising program ... get plenty of local sales and promotion helps ... the kind of full cooperation that practically assures success. Why not write now and tell us about yourself, your sales experience, how much you can afford to invest? For prompt reply, address Dept. P, HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO., MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN.

Drive with Confidence

DINSMORE Auto Compasses

New Long Lasting Combination Blade
Roc-Edge 6"SAW $1.49
BLADE Fits any power saw. At all Hardware Stores

FOR BETTER REFINISHING JOBS USE

Klean-Strip PAINT REMOVER
Non-inflammable
Removes any finish
Fast
Non-messy
Needs no neutralizing

Protect your home against power interruptions with an ONAN Emergency ELECTRIC PLANT

Provides dependable standby electricity for heating system, pumps, freezer, lights, appliances. Keeps home save, livable, Automatic start and stop. Find out how little it costs!

D. W. ONAN & SONS, INC.
3243 University Ave. S.E.
Minneapolis 14, Minnesota

March 1957

Master
LAMINATED
Padlocks

Layer on layer of solid steel for the powerful laminated protection that gives you peace of mind. 25¢ to $4.00, in a variety of sizes, at locksmiths and hardware stores everywhere.

Master Lock Company
MILWAUKEE 45, WISCONSIN
World’s Largest Padlock Manufacturers

Good Luck Key Chain plus Illustrated booklet, “The Story Behind Your Master Padlock”.

MARCH 1957
would rather supervise the job and let hired labor do it. However, they personally poured the concrete for the deck and put in the fence. They consider the fence an absolute necessity to reduce the possibility of some child accidentally falling in the pool.

During the first summer their pool was a novelty in the neighborhood and was so popular Mrs. Aldredge was forced to limit uninvited neighbors and their children to three hours in the afternoon. During their second summer however, there was less traffic and regular hours weren’t necessary—neighbors merely called to see if they could use the pool during certain hours.

In at least one instance, a private pool has changed the recreational habits of a whole town and become a community recreation center.

“Kitty” for Donations

L. L. Brown of the village of Friendswood, Tex., population 500, built a large poured-concrete pool, 55 by 25 by 8 feet, in the spring of 1955. He opens the pool to all comers three afternoons a week and has a “kitty” for donations toward the cost of operating the pool. During a typical summer afternoon, about 10 percent of the entire population will drop by for a swim.

Brown did none of the actual work himself but hired and supervised local labor. Exclusive of $1400 for a covered patio, dressing rooms and fence, his pool cost about $4400 and he believes it would have cost $10,500 if built by a professional builder.

A large part of his total cost, $2749 went for an elaborate filter and underwater-lighting system. Excavation cost $225; concrete $1365; hired labor $300, and trim $870. Total construction time was six weeks.

Children Dig the Hole

Not all pools are major projects. Mrs. Edward Grant of Manchester, Conn., decided it would be nice if her children had a back-yard pool; not a big one, but just a place to splash and learn to swim. She asked her children and some of the neighborhood kids if they would dig a hole and help with construction if she would buy the materials for the pool and hire necessary outside labor.

The kids thought it a fine idea and began to dig. Three weeks later they had a fine swim-splash pool measuring 12 by 9 by 3½ feet. August didn’t seem as hot as July.

Total cost of the pool was $143.32; cement $23.30; 160 concrete blocks $32.40, and hired labor $70. The pool has no filter

(Continued to page 244)
NOW IS GOOD TIME TO PLANT
BLUE-GREEN MONDO "GRASS"

Trade Mark Registration applied for
U. S. Patent Office

REQUIRES NO MOWING — MAKES WORLD'S MOST BEAUTIFUL LAWN

Our Blue-Green Mondo "Grass" is described by the U. S. Department of Agriculture as "Ophiopogon Japonicus" (formerly called "Mondo Grass"), which is native to Northern China and should withstand severe degree of freezing; drought tolerant, evergreen, commonly called Mondo "Grass".

It is a "grass" relative to the lily with paper thin blades 1/16" wide. This sod-forming EVERGREEN, low-growing oriental genus is currently used by many owners of distinctive homes in America for lawn grass. Now we can offer this exclusive Blue-Green Mondo "Grass" at popular prices.

SO HARDY IT CAN BE PLANTED ANYTIME. It is recommended for beautiful lawns where mowing is not desired. Blue-Green Mondo "Grass" retains its color the year-round; thrives in shade or sun; extremely hardy, rarely requires watering; fantastically beautiful, drooping low to the ground in weeping style year after year.

REQUIRES NO MOWING AND SHOULD NEVER BE MOWED.

Guaranteed to withstand severe freezing or money refunded. Ideal for heavy shaded areas, dry or wet. FREE folder of testimonials and many photos of Mondo "Grass" lawns sent on request.

Mondo is resistant to diseases: insects and animals will not feed on it. Stops erosion; grows compactly, crowding out other grass and weeds; multiplies rapidly, approximately 100 times (10,000%) first year. Enhances property value. So sensational we expect to revolutionize lawn-making. For good coverage first year plant 4" to 12" apart. Numerous rooted blades to sprout.

Planting and culture instructions with each order. Shipped now or when desired. Remittance with order. Shipped prepaid. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. If not completely delighted you may return at once for refund. Open account to A-1 rated firms buying 1,000 sprigs or more. P.O. Biloa. Distributors wanted everywhere.

ORDER TODAY — YOU CAN'T LOSE!!
Sprigs packed in damp moss. Guaranteed to grow or we will replace.

25 SPRINGS $2.98

50 Sprigs $5.00 1,000 Sprigs $79.00
100 Sprigs 9.00 5,000 Sprigs or more
500 Sprigs 40.00 per 1,000 50.00

MONDO GRASS & NURSERY CO.
DEPT. P, Biloa, MISS.

Please send prepaid.

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY _______ STATE _______

NEW WAY TO CUT PERFECT GROOVES WITH CIRCLE SAW!

Just dial any of 40 cuts. Parallel, clean, no sanding! Leave on saw for regular cuts. For 1/8", 1/4", and 1" arbors. At dealer's or order direct!

Send for free booklet

WARREN DADO WASHERS CO.
DEPT. #23 P.O. BOX 98, DETROIT 2, MICH.

Only $4.95 per set

Let's you complete the job!

Only SHOPSMITH

Let us send you our free Catalog! It gives you the full story on SHOPSMITH, the original complete home workshop in one unit, five major power tools in one!

Write Dept. 593-M, MAGNA POWER TOOL CORPORATION
Box 2808, Ft. Wayne, Indiana, OR Menlo Park, California

Cushman ROAD KING

Designed for tomorrow.

row body lines in two-tone colors.
Ruggedly built.
Greater comfort and riding ease. Powered by
Cushman Husky 4-cycle engine. Up to 50 miles
per hour, up to 100 miles per gallon. Ride it
anywhere, everywhere for just ¾ cent per mile.

- Sold and serviced nationally;
- Ask your Cushman dealer for FREE demonstration
- Replacement parts available immediately
- Dealer inquiries invited.

Write for new FREE booklet today
CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS, INC.
907 NO. 21st, LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

March 1957

CRAFTSMAN WOOD AND WOODWORKING TOOLS

Get this NEW catalog of
WOOD & WOODWORKING EQUIPMENT

WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION OF FINEST DOMESTIC AND IMPORTED WOODS... MOULDINGS, HARDWARE, TOOLS — ALL AT LOW MONEY SAVING PRICES!

Your complete wood buying guide and project book. Cuts down is your best, most complete source of finest kiln-dried domestic and rare imported woods, beautiful moldings, colorful bandings, matched plywood, embossed moldings, carved ornament, newest woodworking tools, "hard to find" cabinet hardware and fittings... more than 1,500 items. Packed with newest scroll saw patterns, project ideas & money making plans. Circle 26C (refunded with first order) to help patrons, handling cost. Write now!

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO., DEPT. A-3
2729 S. Mary Street - Chicago 9, Ill.

132 PAGES

Many in full color
packed with rare, fancy & imported woods...veneers...plywoods...patterns...tools...ornaments...hardware...everything for the woodworker.
You see why Fleets call Sintered Copper-Leads “Mileage” Bearings!

Step by step fleet mileage is built in to Federal-Mogul sintered copper-lead engine bearings. The wonders of powder metallurgy provide the strength of copper, the "softness" of lead, in perfect balance. The brass barrier assures lining stability. Lead-tin overplating assists break-in. Pure tin flash plating adds corrosion resistance. The result—a heavy-duty mileage bearing without equal! We produce millions of them for original equipment and service.

FEDERAL-MOGUL SERVICE
Division of Federal-Mogul-Bower Bearings, Inc.

Mechanics Know...
that the black and red Federal-Mogul box identifies the service bearing line as modern as today's engines.

RESEARCH • DESIGN
METALLURGY • PRECISION
MANUFACTURING • SERVICE

system. Mrs. Grant empties it in the winter, puts her lawn furniture in it for storage and covers it with a wooden lid.

New Developments

Literally dozens of materials and techniques have been used for pools, including stone, steel, aluminum, inflated plastic, tar paper, plywood, poured concrete, concrete blocks, Gunite and vinyl.

Of these, most professionals recommend only two—poured concrete and Gunite. Concrete-block pools, though seeming easiest to most amateurs, are really the most difficult to handle properly, according to the builders. They point out that "unless they are very carefully reinforced, filled and tied to the floor of the pool (by steel uprights embedded in the poured-concrete floor), there is danger of cracking and leaking."

Vinyl shells, according to some builders, can be punctured, do not have sufficient rigidity and "are sometimes eaten by field mice."

Glass-Fiber Pools

In 1955 something new hit the swimming-pool industry: Glass-fiber pools made of four or more molded sections which join together.

Pool suppliers and contractors not financially wedded to one of the older methods of pool construction are downright enthusiastic about the glass-fiber pools. D. C. Siminson of American Pool Company of Briarcliff, N.Y., which sells chemicals, filters and miscellaneous equipment such as ladders and diving boards, says, "Until the glass-fiber pool appeared on the market there was not a truly satisfactory do-it-yourself pool that would stand up in all climates and yet be simple to install. This material is very strong, is impervious to acids and pool chemicals and has the color impregnated into it so it never has to be painted."

A pool contractor who represents several companies and builds pools by any of the standard methods says, "We feel the new glass-fiber pools will become the leader for all types of pools installed. This particular pool has all the necessary structural requirements along with many other advantages not found in concrete pools."

One popular make of glass-fiber pools comes in four sizes, 30 by 15 by 5 feet (too shallow for diving) up to 35 by 15 by 7 feet.

The pools, shipped in four sections from the California factory, vary in price according to freight charges. In central Texas, for example, the small pool costs

(Continued on page 246)
Have fun with electronics
BUILD YOUR OWN
knight-kit

KNIGHT-KITS are famous for their clear "step-and-check" instructions. You'll marvel at how easy they are to assemble. You'll be thrilled with their performance — proud of your work. You can't miss — and you can save money.

Transistor Radio Kit
Experiment with the marvel of transistors! Printed circuit mounting board simplifies assembly — just a few solder connections. Delivers ideal broadcast reception. Fits in palm of your hand, powered by 2 penlight cell that lasts for months. Complete with all parts, transistor, penlight cell. Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. $31.15

Famous 2-Send "Space-Spanner"
Thrilling new broadbanding receiver. Selects exciting short wave on to 20 mc (tune amateur, aircraft, police, marine), and full regular broadcast. Sensitive re-generative circuit; A-FM speaker; beam-power output. Easy to build, all parts supplied (less cabinet). 4 1/2 lbs. $31.15

Transistorized Electronic 10-in-1 Lab Kit
Sensational — work with transistors! Assembly of the complete parts, has been faciliated after exciting project (10 of them in all) just by plugging leads into proper jack on printed-circuit board — no wiring changes needed. Make the following: AM radio, amplifier, wireless broadcaster, code practice, anechoic, electronic timer, switch, flasher, or any of 3 other electronic relays. Includes all parts, 2 transistors, battery, headphones and instructions for each project. Shpg. wt.. 3 lbs. $15.45

2-Way Intercom Kit
It's easy and inexpensive to build your own 2-station intercom! Use it in house or office. Makes ideal "baby sitter." Extra high gain audio amplifier. Complete with all parts, plans, and instructions (assemblage on your own). $14.75

ALLIED RADIO
ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. S-CC-7
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, III.

Send FREE 356-Page ALLIED Catalog

Send the following KNIGHT-KITS:

Model PG-12 sharpens, joints, guns, and relieves all cross cut, rip, combination, miters and planer blades up to 12" in diameter. Two precision index plates give versatility, accurate sharpening. Guaranteed. Priced at $6.50 each. Order today. Send check, cash, or money order. We pay postage. FREE Booklet — "How To Sharpen Saws."

Quick-Way Saw Co.
136 Tompkins St.
Cortland, N.Y.

Allied Catalog
See our complete selection of KNIGHT-KITS — plus the world's largest stocks of Hi-Fi systems and equipment, recorders, Amateur equipment, test instruments, parts, tubes and tools.

Get the big 356-page 1957 Allied Catalog

Allied's 356-Page Catalog

Prices Net F.O.B. Chicago

Name

Address

City Zone State

World's Largest Electronic Supply House

Our 36th Year

ALLIED RADIO

Copyrighted material
Atlas GIVES YOU GREATER VALUE PER DOLLAR

Atlas 15" DRILL PRESS
The most useful tool for your shop — and America's greatest drill press value! With accessories, it gives you a whole shop full of tools ... for mortising, carving, routing, sanding, and buffing as well as drilling. And Atlas is built to last you a lifetime — with exclusive "floating-drive"; six-splined spindle and drive sleeve, 4 sealed-for-life ball bearings and extra-heavy construction throughout for maximum rigidity and accuracy! See it — compare it before you buy.

Atlas 12" WOOD LATHE
The new ATLAS 12" is a heavy-duty lathe built for professional workmanship and efficiency in the complete range of turning operations ... inboard and outboard ... light or heavy. Has new massive bed with ground ways, 60-hole indexing mechanism, 4 speeds, One movement of lever loosens tool support for instant positioning, or anchors it to bed. Headstock spindle is turned from a solid bar of tough, fine-grained steel, accurately ground. Sealed-for-life ball bearings. New Functional Cabinet stand is a massive foundation for accurate work. Your shop isn't complete without this fine lathe.

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED LITERATURE
Atlas Press Company
3-24 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.
QUALITY MACHINE TOOLS SINCE 1911

Swimming-Pool Guard
If a child accidentally falls into a swimming pool, a new alarm system sounds a loud bell. The system is touched off by water displacement; only a body entering the water will activate it. Surface disturbance or turbulence will not cause false alarms. The sensing unit automatically compensates for evaporation.

Antibiotic Injections
Norwegian whaling companies halt decay of whale meat and oil by injecting antibiotics into the whale's stomach after it has been killed or by harpoon shell during the chase. This process may extend the world's supply of whale meat and oil.
LAWN-BOY “KNOW-WHY” DESIGN
GIVES THAT FAMOUS LEVEL-CUT TO LAWNS

Every detail of LAWN-BOY is designed to give that LEVEL-CUT. To make absolutely sure each detail is right LAWN-BOY makes almost all their parts and assemblies.

“KNOW-WHY” DESIGN DEMANDED THE LAWN-BOY 2-CYCLE ENGINE

Created and made for LAWN-BOY by LAWN-BOY

Naturally efficient... LAWN-BOY operates at 3200 r.p.m. ... the truly efficient speed for rotary mowing. No adjustments needed! Ideal mowing speed is LAWN-BOY’s natural speed.

Power on every stroke gives instant response to additional loads... starts quicker with twice as many firing chances.

Rugged, Lightweight... fewer moving parts means lighter weight, less friction, less maintenance. LAWN-BOY aluminum die-casting gives great strength and wear to all parts.

No lubrication problems... pre-mixing fuel and oil eliminates messy crankcase drain and refill... you never have to worry about proper lubrication with LAWN-BOY.

Easier to start... because LAWN-BOY 2-cycle has fewer moving parts, there is less friction, lighter weight, more firing chances; easier pull through and more revolutions per pull.

LAWN-BOY IS DESIGNED IN EVERY DETAIL TO LEVEL-CUT LAWNS—EASILY! Prove it to yourself—try a LAWN-BOY today!
You Can Have Speed With Safety

(Continued from page 147)

mounted in the plane. Its electronic circuits are complicated, but the basic idea is simple.

When mounted in a conventional plane like F94 Starfire jet or B26 attack bomber, this box can make the craft act like it's been rebuilt in a split second while in flight. Working on the plane's automatic controls, it makes the plane seem to have been given a longer fuselage, wider tail, stubbier wings, and so on.

Control knobs in the cockpit set the robot to do the jobs wanted. Dual controls allow the human pilot to cut out this electronic "interference" when he wishes.

Working with Milliken are other old hands at safety research. As far back as 1929, C.A.L.'s present head, T. P. Wright, won the Guggenheim $100,000 safe-aircraft award.

Milliken says a pressing task is to provide safe-driving controls for the radically new kinds of planes being invented. "Jets are becoming old hat. We're now dreaming up flying platforms, convertiplanes, tail sitters and so on."

Even the safe helicopter, he points out, isn't as simple as many believe, "because it has the worst controls imaginable." He concedes its future is great since here's a craft that rises vertically, hovers, flies sideways, backward and forward.

But it's not easy on the pilot. The tail surfaces of a fixed-wing plane are virtually useless to a copter when it hovers or comes straight down. To overcome pilot fatigue, C.A.L. is working for the Navy and other clients to put more stabilizing devices into helicopters and to improve operation in bad weather.

With his twin interests in flying and auto racing, Milliken is convinced there will eventually be a really practical combination of auto and plane. He points out many ideas one craft can borrow from the other. A simple example is the ordinary car's steering wheel, which Milliken sees as one answer to easier and safer flying.

"We take it for granted," he explains, "but it's a magnificent engineering device. It allows two cars going 50 miles per hour to pass each other neatly, almost fender to fender. Compare that to the first cars, which were steered by the buggy-tongue principle. And that's just about where airplanes still are. Aviation concentrated on things like wings and speed, and left the rest up to plenty of room in the wide-open spaces."

"But those spaces are getting crowded."

(Continued to page 250)
Here's the answer to the tough ones—the jobs that defy ordinary drills! Yes, now you can have power tools by Remington, the newest name in power tools...the greatest name in sporting firearms and ammunition for 141 years.

Model 149B has the power of drills costing twice as much! And it's built for superior performance on the most rugged jobs—as are all of Remington's famous Mall power tools.

With its attachments, this drill can be used as a saw, planer, sander, polisher, paint mixer, hedge trimmer, screwdriver, and in many other ways. Saves hours of work.

There's a power tool by Mall Tool Company, Division of Remington Arms Company, Inc., for every need. For further information just fill out the convenient coupon.

MALL TOOL COMPANY, Division of Remington Arms Company, Inc. Dept. C-6
25000 S. Western Avenue, Park Forest, Illinois

Please send free catalog on Portable Electric Tools.

NAME ____________________________________________

STREET ___________________________________________

CITY _______ ZONE _______ STATE _______
Planes can’t continue roving in the air and waddling all over runways like awkward ducks. Adapting the steering wheel to plane controls looks like a fine answer. Besides, most everybody can handle one, so it will make plane flying much easier to teach.”

The experts don’t always agree on details. Where Milliken praises the steering wheel, E. R. Dye, head of C.A.L.’s industrial division, considers a “harpoon” that can be fatal in an auto crash and wants it banished in favor of side levers.

These researchers have many new ideas on the griddle. One thing they’re working on is highway black top that you can see at night, especially in courtyards. To cut down the danger and cost of crashes, they’re planning rubber highway guards, plastic fenders—and also very different instrumentation for tomorrow’s cars. It would go with a wrap-around dashboard and result in fewer distractions for the driver.

“Our idea is that the driver is a navigator,” says Dye, “and things should be made easier for him. An older person has trouble adjusting his vision from far to near. Even the younger driver risks an accident every time he shifts his glance from the bright highway 50 feet ahead of him to the dashboard’s comparative darkness only a couple feet away.”

To overcome this, C.A.L. is working on a substitute for today’s line-up of instruments. Everything except speed would be handled by a row of color panels staying green when the car is running right. In case of something like a generator or temperature trouble, the appropriate panel would flash red, and the driver could pull off the road to study the situation.

The only instrument for him to watch would be the speedometer. It’s planned for mounting almost at hood level, and will announce only A.C. current speed—in large numbers (Studebaker has a similar speedometer on its cars now.)

Milliken uses somewhat the same idea on racing cars when he mounts a tachometer on top of the hood, so he doesn’t have to take his eyes off the track.

He claims that, as far as safety is concerned, it’s rather pilot a fast plane or drive a racer than be the average motorist. The latter is less prepared for sudden accidents, and is packaged badly—more like a delicate vase loose inside a large packing case.

That’s why, borrowing an air idea, the lab worked out its most popular idea—safety belts for the motorists. The result is the estimated 80,000 seat belts per month now being manufactured.

But the lab isn’t entirely happy over the

(Continued to page 252)
Valuable new DeWalt® Manual shows

“Easy Ways to Expert Woodworking!”

Information-packed new woodworking manual shows how to get the most out of your Power Shop—how to do everything in woodworking, easily, safely, expertly! Chapter after chapter of the facts you need to know for home modernizing, hobby projects, with over 300 easy-to-follow illustrations. How to install and operate your Power Shop. Use of attachments. Special decorative cuts and shapes. Tricks of disk, belt, and drum sanding. Sharpen your own tools, make your own jigs, mix your own bleaches. How to choose woods, hardware, and finishes. Easy-to-use charts and formulas. And much more!

Just $3.95! Send check or money order today!
DeWalt Inc., Dept. PM-7OS, Lancaster, Pa.

KATO A.C. GENERATORS

A WIDE VARIETY FOR ANY ELECTRICAL APPLICATION!

Adaptable to all well-known makes of engines. 350 Watts through 500 KVA and larger. To 600V. Odd frequencies from 15 to 1000 cycles. Also, Rotary Converters, High Frequency Changers, Motor Generator Sets.

FREE FOLDER

KATO Engineering Company
1402 First Ave., Maplewood, Minn.

Guaranteed original equipment
Replacement Auto Parts... at
Western Auto

make your own Gems

The Gem Master comes complete with all necessary equipment, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment is shown, less motor and belt, for only $32.50. F.O.B. Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.

B & I MANUFACTURING CO.
Dept. P, Burlington, Wis.

SENSATIONAL NEW HIGH SPEED DRILL MASTER

NOW turns the ordinary shop drill into HIGH SPEED DRILL PRESS at a big saving. When DRILLMASTER is used on a 5,000 rpm drill press its top speed will be 20,000 rpm. Does the work of expensive high speed drill presses on brass, aluminum, plastics and cast iron where high speed drilling is necessary. Available for work on any sizes. Fits any 1/2" chuck, holding drills from 3/32 to 3/16". Thrusts are heat treated and ground. Ball bearings. Complete instructions. FACTORY DIRECT... ALL COUNTRIES: $62.50 FOB. MAIL ORDER TODAY only, on G.O.D. ORDERS WE REQUIRE A 10% DEPOSIT. 25 CENT POSTAGE.

DIRIEUS MACHINE SHOP “L”, 1423-25 So. 32nd Ave., Cicero 50, Ill.

Genuine Alnico Magnets

AMAZING, PERMANENT, NON-ELECTRIC, HIGHLY PRACTICAL. Conduct interesting experiments. Rivals magnets in usefulness. Valuable for experiments with various steel items such as guns, tackle from fresh or salt water; tools from tanks & drains. Try any magnet one week. Money back if you are not well pleased.

No. M-710 (3" dia.) $16.00
No. M-715 WL 3.5 in. $8.50
No. M-525 WL 3 in. Has pull of 125 lbs. on steel block... $8.50
No. M-525 WL 18 in. Has pull of 75 lbs. on steel block... $8.40
No. M-530 WL 13 in. Has pull of 80 lbs. on steel block... $8.40
No. M-555 Kit of Flat Bars 5 Pairs (10 Magnets)... $12.50
No. M-250 Kit of Round Rods 5 Pairs (10 Magnets)... $12.50
No. M-47 Hot Phil Magneto. 10 for $1.00... $1.00
No. M-36 Hobbyist assortment of 8 small magnets... $1.50

Send M.O. or check. We pay postage. Sorry no C.O.D.'s.


There’s power in this end, too!

Electric drill power isn’t all in the motor. There’s another kind of power — just as important to you — in the business end of a portable electric drill. It’s the gripping power that has to be in the chuck, particularly when you are using sanding and screwdriver attachments that must be clamped on the drill.

Take the drill shown here. It is equipped with a Jacobs Model 6141 Rubber-Flex Hex-Key Chuck. You cannot buy a more powerful grip on a portable electric tool. It is compact, light in weight, and easy to operate. Buy the drill and buy the chuck. Jacobs is a name men go buy!

This Jacobs Hex-Key Chuck looks different because it is different. A quarter turn of a standard Allen key produces tremendous holding power. It actually produces a gripping leverage ratio of 1000 to 1! Another quarter turn easily releases the twist drill.


The Jacobs Manufacturing Company
West Hartford 10, Connecticut

MARCH 1957 251
outcome of this project. Dye warns too many belts give false security because they're weakly made, or aren't installed properly.

Milliken is an old campaigner to put safety belts into racing cars. When he helped write the rules for first running of the Grand Prix in 1948, belts were required.

In the 1948 Watkins Glen race, while driving a Bugatti, Milliken had a close call at "Milliken's Corner." It's a sharp turn at the bottom of a hill. On the last lap, his car went into a skid, slammed into some hay bales serving as guard rail and rolled over.

"If I hadn't had a safety belt on," he comments, "I probably wouldn't have walked away from there."

He was wearing one when he drove the Pikes Peak Race with a borrowed four-wheel-drive. Built by Harry Miller, it had been raced several times by Mauri Rose, three-time winner at Indianapolis Speedway. A sprint car rather than road racer, it had "only the barest excuse for brakes."

Halfway up, its transfer-drive casing broke, leaving the engine no longer connected to the wheels. Milliken got out of that without damage, but concedes, "That's a time I could understand why most of the Pikes Peak racers were against safety belts. It's a tough decision to make out there, faced with going over the edge of a high cliff. Nevertheless, you can do better driving with a seat belt, and it has been proven time and again that you can make better time."

Even when driving his own Austin-Healey along highways for a relaxing hobby, Milliken is thinking of safety at a fast pace, and is an outspoken crusader against speed traps. They're no solution, and even dangerous, he contends, because they give "false security." For example, their speed limits don't take into account the driving difference between night and day or wet and dry conditions.

He concedes that slowing down in towns makes sense. But on the open highway, his solution is safer-built cars and better-trained drivers for them.

He feels that speed-with-safety would put lots more pleasure into driving an auto which he looks on as one of the nicest "toys" man has yet invented.

Frozen Milk Kept for Year

Milk frozen in plastic bags and melted a year later cannot be distinguished from pasteurized milk, according to Britain's National Institute for Research in Dairying.
HOME REPAIR TIP NO. 21


© 1957, 3M Co.
House of Electric Nerves

(Continued from page 141)

daytime numbers can be used, and the call switched directly to the guest room. Bear worked out special circuits in cooperation with the local telephone company.

In Bear's private study is one terminus of his "traffic control" system. This consists of three switches operating colored lights in the study and at a prominent point outside the room. When he flips on the green light, others know that he is in and will see anyone. An amber light indicates that he has time only for important callers. A red light warns that he does not want to be disturbed.

Hi-Fi Network in House

Before hi-fi became a household expression, Bear did considerable pioneering work on audio equipment and installations. So naturally, when he enlarged his house, he planned a built-in sound-distributing network of majestic proportions. There are two sound centers containing record players, tape recorders and players, microphones and radio receivers, plus elaborate switching facilities. One of these centers is in his private study, the other is on the second floor in a room he calls the hi-fi den and library. Music from either room can be heard through speakers in all parts of the house, and the systems can be operated

(Continued to page 256)
With This Book

Here is a 96-page bargain! 18 projects you can build—all with plenty of pictures and illustrations, full material lists and complete step-by-step directions. Build cabinets, toys, games, built-ins! You can even remodel your kitchen. And this book—a regular 50¢ value when it goes on general sale—is yours with the coupon below for only 25¢! Send today!

and Weldwood Pine

This is Weldwood Old Craftsman Pine Plywood—the easiest working, easiest painting plywood ever! And that’s because Old Craftsman combines all the advantages of top pine lumber with all the advantages of rugged plywood construction. What’s more, Old Craftsman Pine Plywood comes already sanded and made with a special mold-resistant agent. See it at your lumber dealer’s soon!

you can build projects like these

- 48"-long sliding-door cabinet with adjustable shelves.
- Sturdy duck pull-toy with nodding head and wagging tail.
- 29"-high storage cabinet with adjustable shelf, swinging door.
- Early American hutch cabinet with built-in decorative planter.
- 2"-high play school-bench with large storage shelf.
- Convertible table that adjusts to coffee- or card-table height.

---SEND TODAY!---

United States Plywood Corporation
Box 61, New York 46, N. Y.


PM-3-57

NAME............................................................... 

ADDRESS..................................................................... 

CITY....................................................... STATE......... 

March 1957
Easy Does It!
when you ride a
BOLENS
RIDE-a-matic TRACTOR
with AUTOMOTIVE STEERING
VERSA-MATIC VARIABLE
SPEED DRIVE
TIME-SAVING ATTACH-
MENT HITCHES
ADJUSTABLE COMFORT-
SPRING SEAT
ALL-AROUND, YEAR-
AROUND UTILITY

Flow, disc, seed and cultivate . . . mow
lawn, cut weeds, grade land and plow
snow . . . you'll ride through these jobs
and many more—with a Bolens RIDE-a-
matic, America's finest small riding tractor.
Two powerful models (don't miss the brilli-
ant new 6.6 hp "Super") take 16 basic at-
tachments. Easy time payments.

SEND POSTCARD FOR CATALOG
BOLENS PRODUCTS DIVISION
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
Port Washington 4, Wisconsin

Mailbox-post supports signal lights for school bus
as well as floodlight and an intercom unit to house

from a number of remote-control points.

The upstairs hi-fi installation is capable
of feeding three distinct programs of music
to three different parts of the house,
though this is a result of necessary iso-
lation of speaker systems rather than a
desire for triple programming. Of three 60-
watt high-fidelity amplifiers, one drives a
single speaker in either the dining, living
or hi-fi room; and a duplicate amplifier
feeds directly to a second speaker in the
same room. Thus the two can be operated
together for binaural reproduction, or they
can feed "pure" hi-fi sound simultaneously
to two rooms. The third amplifier normally
picks up the program going into either of
the other amplifiers and distributes it to
other parts of the house. All sound-system
circuits are brought to a patch board in
the hi-fi den, and switching to various
speakers, including matching of imped-
ces, is done by changing connections at
this board. Sounds complicated? It merely
seems so, Bear explains, and adds, "My
four-year-old son can operate the hi-fi sys-
tem as well as he does the lights."

Outlets for television receivers are scat-
ttered throughout the house. A coaxial dis-
tribution system enables each receiver to
function as if it had its individual antenna.
Auxiliary electronic equipment is used
wherever necessary to isolate signals so
that any connected receiver can get all
channels.

Located in the kitchen and other rooms

(Continued to page 258)
Now's the time to

trade-in

that

old saw!

Get an extra big trade-in allowance
on a famous Porter-Cable quality saw!

Here's a wonderful opportunity to get any famous Porter-Cable saw illustrated here, at a saving! Trade-in your old saw and get a liberal allowance toward the purchase of a Porter-Cable saw that best fits your cutting needs and requirements. No matter what model you choose, you're getting Porter-Cable quality that can't be beaten for design, construction, versatility and solid value. Check the yellow pages of the telephone book and see these professional quality saws at your Porter-Cable dealer—or use coupon to get complete information. (Offer expires May 31, 1957.)

SEE YOUR DEALER— OR MAIL COUPON TODAY!

PORTER-CABLE MACHINE CO.
7143 N. Salina St., Syracuse 8, N. Y.

Please send me complete information on your Saw trade-in offer and name of my nearest dealer.

Name__________________________

Address________________________

City__________________Zone____State________

Porter-Cable

Quality Electric Tools

saws • routers • finishing sanders
belt sanders • drills • planes

In Canada: write Porter-Cable, Ltd., Box 5019, London, Ontario.
Canadian prices slightly higher.

MARCH 1957
At left is control box for four fire-alarm circuits. Right, cabinet holds rectifiers, stand-by batteries where a TV receiver is not installed are extension speakers that can be turned on to bring in the audio portion of TV programs. These are of particular convenience during baseball seasons. Listeners can follow the games without neglecting work and, for particularly interesting plays, can dash into a nearby room to watch the action on the screen. When maximum audio fidelity is desired, the sound portion of a TV program can be switched to one of the hi-fi amplifiers.

A Pioneer in Television

In TV as in hi-fi, Bear has been a pioneer. Back in the days when the only video signals available in northern Ohio came from WWJ-TV in Detroit, he began experimenting with receivers and antennas. On the hill behind his house he erected a 99-foot tower. He and his engineers used it to experiment with ways of picking up weak signals. Bear formed a company for the development of community-antenna systems to bring TV programs to areas screened by hills and mountains. The organization made numerous installations in Pennsylvania, West Virginia and Ohio. The coaxial system in Bear's home might be likened to such an antenna system.

Mrs. Bear, who assists her husband in his electronics work, objected to the appearance of the TV tower and the shed that had been built at its base. So her husband agreed to construct a more substantial-looking tower building. It was found that a normal structure could not be squared with the tower and at the same time properly oriented with respect to the residence.

(Continued to page 260)
VICKERS
HYDRAULIC PUMP
PISTON TYPE
COMPACT — POWERFUL
For direct or pulley drive. Rated 8 Gals. Per min at 3750 p.m. Delivers 100% capacity at 150 psi. In ball bearing construction, center mounted, 1/4" shaft. 1/2" pipe thread ports. U.S. Air Force cost $136.00. Our low price $24.95. Postpaid.

SAVG $30.30 ON THIS PESCO
HYDRAULIC CONTROL VALVE
Valve set at 1200 P.S.I. — FOUR-WAY VALVE — to operate single acting or double acting cylinder — OPEN CENTER — with valve in neutral position and pump in valve body. SPRING RETURN TO NEUTRAL — FULLY BALANCED PLUNGER — EASILY STACKED INTO 2, 3, 4 Or 6 valve combinations for multiple cylinder operation. 8 gal. per min. capacity, at 1200 P.S.I. ports. CONNECT PUSH RODS TO HANDLE FOR REMOTE CONTROL — EASY MOUNTING — LIST PRICE $46.00. 210-235. F.O.B. Chicago.

NEW SPEED PROPELLERS
for JOHNSTON AND EVEN-EN- ROUGH 18 & 38 HP OUT- BOARDS, SCOTT ATWATER 20 & 32 AND FAGEL 35 HP.
If you own one of these great motors by all means investigate MICHIGAN’S new, style SMC, 3-blade propellers engineered specifically for them, to provide more speed, better throttle control and more than twice the speed of your old propeller. Send your order for FREE 1957 catalog. Also contains outstanding bargains in ski, speed skis, boat accessories.

DO EVERY FASTENING JOB 10 TIMES FASTER!
Amazing one-hand operation, 10 times faster than hammer & nails. Can’t jam.

A.C. ELECTRIC GENERATOR
7½ K.W. (2500 WATTS)
Single phase, 110/220 volt output. 3 wire system, 2 heating construction, 5 grove 1/2" terminals. Automatic voltage regulator, field rheostat and voltmeter, all wired and ready to connect to generator. List price $187.00. Our price $56.45

G.E. SEALED BEAM
300 WATTS 110 VOLTS
SPOTLIGHTS
THROWS A BEAM TO 1000 FT.

SAVE $30.30 ON THIS PESCO
2.50 postpaid
Lots of 3 — 6.00 Postpaid

BRAND NEW 1 H.P.
12 Volt Electric Motor
For electric winches, hoists, elevators, railroad equipment, marine equipment, etc.
Rated 110 Volts, 12amp., 500 R.P.M., 12 volts, D.C. — This direct current shaft motor of ball-bearing construction may be run on 6 volts for lower horsepower requirements — standard shafts change Nipples. Dimensions: 9½"x9¼"x 8½", wt. 13 lbs. reel cast. May ship in lots of 3. FOB. Chicago.

GROBAN SUPPLY CO., Dept. PM-3
1139 S. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 5, ILL.

MARCH 1957 259
So a large central chamber, designed as a laboratory and conference room, was aligned with the tower, and the outer walls of the building with the house. Between these walls and the inner chamber, odd-shaped guest rooms were built. Not long ago, when his TV-antenna studies had been completed, Bear dismantled the entire tower and converted the building into a tenant house.

Running through the crawl space and thence to various parts of the main house are other electrical circuits whose purpose is to increase convenience and safety. About the simplest of these is an alarm system that warns of too-high temperature in the deep-freeze room. Another is an elaborate fire-alarm network.

Because of the country location, special attention was given to fire-alarm facilities. The house is divided into four alarm zones, each with its fire-detecting circuit. Heat-sensitive elements are spotted at every point where a blaze might conceivably start. The circuits are brought to a control panel centrally located in a hallway on the ground floor and parallel to a duplicate panel in the living quarters.

Fire Alarm Also Works on Batteries

When Bear was developing the system, he decided that it should operate normally from an alternating-current circuit, but should be arranged to switch automatically to stand-by batteries in case the a.c. power failed. But the equipment he acquired for this proved to be somewhat short of perfect; whenever a switchover was made, the alarm bells and siren would sound. So he had to redesign equipment and circuits so that, at no time during a switchover, would the relays be fooled. The batteries have a rated shelf life of one year and are replaced every nine months. The system is tested periodically. If a fire should break out, the control panels on the two floors would indicate, by pilot lights, in which of the four zones it is located. Bells in various parts of the house and a siren on the roof would go into action, and continue to operate until someone pulled a chain dangling from the battery and rectifier box in the ground-floor hall. Normally, by means of various signal lights, a glance will reveal whether the fire-alarm system is operating on a.c. or batteries, and whether someone has inadvertently pulled the cut-off switch.

The conveniences that Neal Bear has developed have one thing in common: They were created by the use of generally available parts and equipment, and anyone sufficiently skilled in such work could reproduce them on a scale suitable for his particular requirements.

** POPULAR MECHANICS **
**NEW! MODEL 400 SIMPLEX Lawnmower Sharpener**

Small Investment returns
Big Profits!

Many Exclusive Features...

The NEW SIMPLEX is the fastest, most accurate straight-line lawnmower grinder ever built... gives you all these advantages:

- Grinds all mowers—reel type, rotary, hand or power, any size.
- No dis-assembly needed, gas and oil remain in engine, support bar rotates.
- Grinding head feeds both horizontally and vertically, turns 90° for bed knives.
- Fast, positive adjustments, 4-point support on steel base with leveling screws.
- Rugged, long life construction and many other features.

**THE FATE-ROOT-HEATH COMPANY**

Dept. PM-3 • Plymouth, Ohio

Get the facts on the new Simplex 400 before you buy any sharpener.

Send for free brochure today!

---

**Find HIDDEN TREASURES**

GOLD, SILVER, PRECIOUS METALS with the Famous Model 27 Metal Detector. Lightweight, ultra-sensitive, few cost. None finer. Also GEIGER COUNTERS for uranium and the VIO-LITE for tungsten. INFORMATION FREE

THE Detection Corp.
5520 Vineyard Ave., N. Hollywood, Calif.

ARE YOU SURE YOU NEED A DEEP WELL WATER SYSTEM?

**See Why BURKS PUMPS LIFT FARTHER**

DECATUR PUMP CO., 61F ELK ST., DECATUR, ILL.

---

**FUN-WORK YARD TRACTOR WHEEL-HORSE**

RID-E-AWAY

Turn work into FUN! Do a dozen back-breaking jobs in a jiffy. Yard-size tractor with 5 forward speeds and 1 reverse. 3½ hp (or 2½ hp) engine. Heavy channel steel chassis. Mows 5-foot swath at 5 mph. Plow snow, cultivate, haul compost, pull any of 22 attaching tools for yard and garden. Write for details, and name of dealer.

**WHEEL-HORSE PRODUCTS**

2644-D Dixie Way North
South Bend, Indiana

---

GOT A STORAGE PROBLEM?

---

MARCH 1957

---

**TURNBUCKLES, Inc.**

BOX 333, MICHIGAN CITY, INDIANA

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

261
Ford Is Long, Low
And Owners Love It

(Continued from page 91)

the emphasis is on styling and performance. As a result, perhaps, the sale of seat belts has dropped sharply.

In the 1956 Owners Report on the Ford, (PM, July 1956), 15.7 percent of the Ford owners had seat belts in their new cars. This year only 6.2 percent have seat belts.

However, there has been an increase in the percentage of Fords with padded dashboards and visors from 48.0 percent in 1956 to 60.5 percent in 1957.

As previously, only a small fraction of the owners who have seat belts wear them all the time. Most of them say they wear them only during high-speed highway driving.

Apparently Ford is having trouble stocking belts for its 1957 models:

"I ordered seat belts and was told they weren't available for 3 or 4 months."—Ohio assembler.

What Should Be Changed?

In each questionnaire we ask the owner what changes he would like to have made in his new car. Many owners of the Ford are fully satisfied, 41.4 percent answering that nothing need be changed.

Those who are not altogether satisfied mention suggested changes in the following order: Ash-tray design, front grille, eliminate floor humps and rear-seat floor wells, improve body work, increase gasoline economy and provide more room inside the car.

More Best-Liked Features

Here, in order of frequency of mention, are quotations describing other best-liked features (for percentages see page 90):

"Holds the curves well. Gives you the feeling of belonging."—Nebraska trucker.

"Doesn't throw you when you round a bend."—Florida teacher.

"Enjoy the spacious trunk, but the length makes it harder to park. Don't care for cutaway seats."—Kansas investigator.

"Most economical car in its price range. Drives longer without trouble."—North Carolina superintendent.

"It isn't using as much gas as I was led to believe it would."—New York teacher.

"I like its lowness. Radiator cap is on side and I can't see fluid."—Illinois owner.

"I can see over the steering wheel and don't sink to the floor."—Utah steelworker.

"Easy starting in winter."—New York steelworker.

"I like the low hood and the way it opens"
**START A BUSINESS**

This Quick Way

"I have taken in 100 mowers in 5 weeks since I got my Foley," says George C. Wise.

**FOLEY LAWNS MOWER SHARPENER**

Start in spare time and make a quick CASH PROFIT. The Foley handles up to 3 or 4 mowers per hour—prices run $1.50 to $3.00 for hand mowers, $5.00 to $8.00 for power mowers. You make 90% profit!

VALUABLE ILLUSTRATED BOOK shows how to sharpen with 120 illustrations. Complete trade PLAN tells how to start. Write today—no salesman will call.

FOLEY MFG. CO., 307-7 Foley Bldg., Mpls. 18, Minn.

---

**GOLF CAR BATTERY MOTOR**

- Precision built, powerful ball bearing unit.
  - Operates on 6, 12, or 24-volt batteries.
  - Reversible 100-200 rpm output.

**TRACTOR WEED SPRAYER**

- Latest design, 5-row (17") outfit.
- Complete outfit including ball bearing high pressure roller pump, T-jet nozzles, relief valve, hoses, controls. List $715. SALE. $97.65 Pd.

**SPECIAL OF THE MONTH!**

**GEARED AC MOTOR**

- Powerful AC motor.
- Fully enclosed gear construction.
- Gear ratio 58:1 AC. Runs on 1-3/4" shaft. List $49. Pd. $29.80 Pd.

**ARDY POWER PLANTS**

- Amazing buys surplus Army and factory-to-you plants and generators. New to 60-volt, 115-volt, 230-volt, 3-phase. Send 110 volt AC or DC to 440 volt AC. Many more. Price $70. ORDER TODAY. Write for full catalog.

**FREE CATALOG**

Burdens Sales Company, 805 "O" St., Lincoln, Nebraska

---

**BUILD YOUR OWN POWER-TOOL**

With Plans only $1 each posted

**GIL-BALT PARTS-PLAN KITS**

10" TILT/ARBOR SAW

Sturdy wood, steel, and aluminum construction. New DEPARTURE ball bearings. Capacity and performance of floor saws selling for $150.00 and up. Plans, all metal parts in kit with 10" compound saw blade $25.00, left blade $22.00, F.O.B. St. Louis.

12" IN. AND 18" BAND SAWs

(12" only illustrated)

Ball-bearing drive, rust-proof aluminum wheels, rubber tires. Rigid cast aluminum tilt and tension mechanism. 18 inch saw handles stock to 6" thick, cut to center of 9" circle. Easy other parts, trucks, tables. Capacity and performance of band saws selling for $300 to $500. Plans and all metal parts for 12" band saw $23.99. Plans and all metal parts for 18" band saw $42.99. F.O.B. St. Louis. For shipments up to 600 miles add 5% over 600 miles.

EASY PAY PLAN
Low down-payment. Money back guarantee. Send for details. Only $38.50 F.O.B. Factory

---

**HELPFUL BOOKS**

Send post card asking for FREE catalog

Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 601, Chicago 11

---

**WELD IT YOURSELF IN A JIFFY!**

Weld, Cut, Braze, Solder; Iron, Steel, Brass, Bronze. Aluminum and other metals welded and easily cut with your new iron. Welding and brazing is fun. These kits give the home handyman a fine equipment that can do professional-like work with little practice. There are no flammable gases in these kits. Only $5.00. Order today.


---

MARCH 1957

263

---

Copyrighted material
toward the front. It is a safety feature."—Massachusetts housewife.

And More Complaints
Ford, like all cars, has faults and the owners mention them frankly in our survey. Here are more quotations describing their complaints in order of frequency.

“My convertible leaks so much I might as well leave the top down.”—Louisiana juke-box mechanic.

“It’s too low, I am a farmer and have to go places I can’t with a low car. I also am substitute mail carrier and find the low Ford is not for dirt roads.”—North Carolina farmer.

“Three persons can’t sit in the front seat. The one in the center has knees too high.”—Kansas contractor.

“Seats too low and entry too difficult. Too long, too heavy.”—Minnesota teacher.

“Rear floor with its three different levels makes it unpleasant at times.”—Michigan bookkeeper.

“Don’t like two holes in back floor.”—Alabama hospital attendant.

“Front vent windows are hard to open. Wind noises from vents too great.”—Michigan welder.

“Like everything about the Ford but the dealer’s service.”—Ohio factory worker.

“Ford sure has a poor dealer in my town.”—Wisconsin scale clerk.

“Front-fender shape throws mud on top of hood.”—Washington postmaster.

“Loop-twist mats hard to clean.”—Maryland factory worker.

“Have hard time closing hood. Service attendants reach over fenders and scratch them and mark hood with rings on fingers as they try to get it closed.”—New York owner.

“No padding on top of seats.”—West Virginia millworker.

“I own two 1957 Fords. Radios on both cars are no good. Have had them in three different shops and have been told they cannot be improved.”—Colorado salesman.

“Gas gauge always incorrect.”—Washington, D.C., embassy secretary.

“Don’t like headlights. Look like a round plug in a square hole.”—California owner.

“Upper door in rear of wagon requires two hands to fasten in open position.”—California executive.

“Should add handle to rear door of wagon. It’s hard to open when frozen shut.”—Illinois salesman.

There you have it—the good and the bad as described by the owners themselves. These quotations are the true test of a car. They describe the cars that are delivered to the buyers—as, in fact, one would be delivered to you.

☆☆☆
Spare time income — or full-time business

CASH FILING SAWS
make up to $3-5 an hour in home workshop
with FOLEY SAW FILER

Here is a steady CASH business you can start at home in your basement or garage, while you are working at your regular job. No experience is necessary to turn out perfect cutting saws—"the first saw I sharpened came out 100%," I think the Foley Saw Filer is a marvel of perfection," writes Clarence E. Parsons. Every saw you sharpen will bring you new customers. You will find you can make up to $3 or $5 an hour —$20 to $30 a week in your spare time as a starter.

With a Foley Saw Filer you can file all hand saws, also band and cross-cut circular saws. It is easy to operate, simple adjustments —no eye-strain. Patented jointing principle evens up all irregular teeth and makes an old saw cut just like new.

Own Cash Business

FOLEY MFG. CO., 316-7 Foley Bldg.
Minneapolis 18, Minn.

Send me free book "MONEY MAKING FACTS."

Name

Address

City

State

Easy-On Trailer Hitch
ON OR OFF IN SECONDS

Only two simple adjustments. No Welding — No Drilling. Can be removed from truck or car without removing bumper, spring hanger, kingpin, etc. Anti-seize. Hardware included. This hitch is ideal for pulling a small trailer or a permanent camper.

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICES
Single (for cars with no bumper) $7.95
Double (as shown) $10.95
Deluxe Double (36" span) $13.95

Universal Products, Inc.
1137 Annunciation Street
New Orleans, La.

It's HERE!
Darra-James

Moter Tools

...Power Packed Beauties with BUILT-IN-MOTORS

CONVENIENT: Darra-James Motor Tools take the guesswork out of choosing the proper motor. They come complete with Timing Belt, Pulley and G. E. Condenser Cord, Plug and Switch. Nothing to buy. Nothing to set up. No time lost. Simple to Operate. Just plug in, flip the switch and operate. MOVABLE. Each Motor Tool is compact — can be carried quickly and easily from one place to another. RUGGED. Entire tool is constructed of heavy-duty cast iron to assure many years of trouble-free service. CHOICE OF COLORS: Available in Slate, Grey or Woodland Green. ECONOMICAL: Cost less than similar tools and motors purchased separately. GUARANTEE: All Darra-James Power Tools are guaranteed against defects for a full five years.

8" Titling Arbor Saw (Model 815)
$8995

All Darra-James Power Tools can now be purchased for only 10% down on convenient Credit Plan.

Write today for free folder on Motor Tools and free brochure of complete line of Darra-James Standard Power Tools.

TOOLKRAFT CORPORATION
400 Plainfield St., Springfield, Mass.

MARCH 1957

265
Can't read it?

next time, say STANLEY!

It's not your eyes, it's those invisible markings. If you can't see 'em, you can't read 'em! Next time get a rule with markings you can read. Ask for a rule that lasts longer. Be precise... say Stanley, it's a good rule.

Take this Stanley 6 ft. No. 106. No comparable rule reads easier longer. It never shows early symptoms of "outside stick fadeout." The numbers are bold, black Gothic. The graduations are sharp, clear indentations. And all markings are protected with a long-wearing plastic finish. The joints are smooth working, too, and they stay that way. They have been permanently lubricated. Don't get your eyes checked, get a new rule, and this time say Stanley when you buy.

Have you seen the new Stanley Glide-O-Matic? This smooth acting tape rule locks blade in place, marks work with metal scribes and retracts automatically. The best in tape rules, 8, 10 and 12 ft. lengths. Try one yourself and see.

For free booklet "Measuring Tools and How To Use Them" write Stanley Tools, Division of The Stanley Works, 623 Elm Street, New Britain, Conn.

Readers Sound Off

In the "Detroit Listening Post" last December we asked you what you think of the '57 cars.

It's human nature that the satisfied customers don't talk as loudly as the unsatisfied. The people who like American cars buy them at a rate of 125,000 cars per week. As a sample of those who disagree with the Detroit automobile makers, here are some random excerpts from our mailbag, written to us in answer to our December question:

For years the characteristic "tails" of the Cadillac radiated aristocratic grandeur, not unlike the headlights on the front fenders of the Pierce-Arrow. I truly mourn that Cadillac is now a peon, peasant in looks.

A.W.S., Pennsylvania

☆ ☆ ☆

This year's cars, with a few notable exceptions, have too many unnecessary frills which do not make sense to the sensible. Those artificial wrinkles, nooks, crevices and fins add air resistance as well as areas to be cleaned and polished, gather dust unduly (being somewhat inaccessible), obstruct the rear view and are an eyesore (the rear end of the average 1957 car looks at you like a pig-eared donkey). The "wing" or "flight" motif is not mindful of an airplane but of the little birdie in the designer's head.

H.L., Florida

☆ ☆ ☆

What do I think of the 1957 cars? For the person who has no financial worries they may be fine, but for the person in the low-income bracket like myself and buying a house or paying high rent, well stand back —here it comes:

1. They are much bigger than necessary.
2. They cost too much.
3. They depreciate too fast.
4. Gasoline consumption too high.
5. Engineering and designing poor (other than body); steer hard, so power steering is extra; brake hard, so power brakes are extra.
6. Poor workmanship, body squeaks and rattles.
7. Some parts made to last only one or two years (mufflers and tailpipes, batteries and brake linings) could and should be improved greatly.
8. Service on new cars is very poor in most cases.
About '57 Cars

9. Wrap-around windows on some cars are hideous when door is open and dangerous getting in and out of car.

10. Engines too great horsepower, unnecessarily wasting fuel.

11. Weight distribution should be closer to 50/50 front and back wheels for better traction on snow and ice and for better handling.

My family needs transportation at low cost, trouble-free operation and ease of handling, not flashy colors and body design which is outdated in one year anyway. The cheapest full-sized car here (Ontario) costs $2600, but after a five-minute talk with a salesman drops to $2200. Why do these dealers fool around with this "fake list price" so much?

My 1951 Ford dropped in 5½ years from $2300 to $400—$350 per year, plus repairs, maintenance, insurance, etc. . . . too much to lose.


Editor's note: This Canadian reader solved his particular problem by buying a small European car which he says, "will do everything the bigger cars do, and then some, at half the cost of operation and depreciation. We were very sorry, however, to see our money going to a foreign land instead of to Windsor, Detroit or Oshawa."

☆ ☆ ☆

There are many important and useful developments in today's cars. Perhaps most important is automatic transmissions.

The bodies are much too long and too wide. They have far too much overhang at the rear (I have seen many of them drag on sidewalks when leaving sloping driveways). What those hideous fins are for is something far beyond me. . . . The general idea of the Rambler strikes me as being just about right.

A.R.H., Connecticut

☆ ☆ ☆

The following are the features I do not approve of:

1. The added length and width since 1950 make parking and driving in congested traffic much more difficult.

2. The oversized rear fins on some models are downright unsightly and only add extra weight.

3. The over-wrapped windshields on some do not add any more to driver's visibility while making the protrusions into the front door quite objectionable.

4. Wider doors are very impractical to (Continued to page 268)

Wonderful things happen when you put Gold Bond TWINSLULATION in your attic

- Upstairs rooms stay up to 15° cooler in summer
- Your whole house keeps warmer in winter
- You save as much as 25% in fuel bills

... and you can do it yourself in one afternoon!

Did you ever dream that just by insulating your attic with Gold Bond TWINSLULATION you could make your whole house more comfortable?

TWINSLULATION is actually two insulations in one. Rock wool to block heat (there's nothing better) and aluminum to reflect heat (invaluable in summer).

You just tuck the blankets of TWINSLULATION® between studs or rafters and staple them in place. The Gold Bond® dealer in your town will show you how. He'll lend you a stapler, too.

You can increase your home comfort by seeing him soon. And ask him for your free copy of Gold Bond's Do-It-Yourself Book. It tells why, where and how to insulate.

National Gypsum Company, Buffalo 2, N. Y.
open in close quarters such as garages, parking lots, at the curb, etc.
5. The oversized headlamp hoods have no practical value and only catch dirt and offer more wind resistance.
6. I do not like the hood opening from the rear on some makes.
7. I do not like the all-metal drive-selector levers; a plastic knob is easier to handle, especially in freezing weather.
8. Brake pedals on some makes with "electronics" are too small.
9. Hooded taillights on one make, and too small on others, are not in the best interests of safety.
10. Bumpers have no "give" to them and are simply massive ornaments.
11. Too much dazzling chrome trim, especially in front of the driver.

Since we are not living in a dream world why doesn't Detroit wake up and build more practical cars again instead of "dream cars."

E.M., Arizona

☆ ☆ ☆

I've ordered a small German car.

W.W.M., California

☆ ☆ ☆

I have never been so thoroughly disgusted as I was after looking at these new monstrosities. . . .

The way Detroit believes that style is all-important and engineering is secondary is nauseating. I, for one, am revolting against this trend.

G.F.S., New York

☆ ☆ ☆

All the cars are becoming more and more alike. Each year they become more and more V8. Each year more power, more speed and more deaths. There is surely some other way to sell cars.

The public may turn to Europe so as to get something different in their automobiles. I along with many thousands of others have already done that.

For some time I have had features just being announced on American cars. Fuel injection, step-down floors, a frame even ahead of Cadillac's and an engine with only five moving parts. Smooth running is accomplished with only two cylinders. Cruising speed is faster than most states permit. Ride is excellent. In fact we can ride farther without tiring than in our American cars.

J.R.H., Kansas

☆ ☆ ☆

What choice does the auto buyer have? He wants a new car and has to take what
the industry rams down his throat, and if Detroit brings out new cars with flapping wings instead of stationary ones, he has to buy them or look to the foreign market.

General Motors still has the best-balanced-looking and conservatively styled cars, without going overboard with excessive frills like exaggerated fins (except Cadillac), wagon-wheel taillights and so forth. I am thinking less of this year's Chevy whose fins I dislike, but the Olds, Pontiac and Buick still look like automobiles, not Halloween jet planes or space rockets, and GM still sells most cars. The independents have also some well-designed cars and out of principle I will always give the little guy who fights for his existence the preference. I have always liked Chrysler products but 1955 is as far as I can go with them. After that their crazy styling just hurts my self-respect. I still drive a '51 Imperial and I will stick to it because I like its conservative styling in addition to the magnificent engine and performance. Incidentally the 1956 Imperial looks good also. I have not yet seen the '57.

H.L., Florida

☆ ☆ ☆

When the auto manufacturers switched to the 12-volt battery for the electrical system it was announced as the greatest thing for the cold-morning "no start" motorist. ... Now that the motorist has that extra six volts to play with, what do the auto boys do—you guessed it, they put two extra headlights on the front to double the current drain on the poor 12-volt battery (not to mention the air conditioners). Seems to me that this puts the motorist right back where he started as far as battery efficiency is concerned—and guess who pays for this "improvement"?

Can someone give me just one logical reason why the auto makers insist on mounting the front (and sometimes rear) license plate bracket where it is a cinch to be mangled on the first parking attempt?

K.G., Illinois

☆ ☆ ☆

Why don't they open their ears to the demands of the growing minority and give us a small car that is efficient, economical and minus all the useless trim, ultrasonic, supermatic and automatic devices that only add to the cost of the product? Give us a car that can really be called a low-priced car, one that can be handled easily without needing power steering and power transmission. There are still many of us who still have energy to shift gears.

H.S., Washington, D. C.

Fitting out your boat?

Let these 2 Weldwood Wizards work their magic for you!

Granted, you need no magic to conjure a vision of gliding downstream in a canoe ... put-putting across a mountain lake ... or sailing crosswind in a heeling sailboat. And frankly we hate to break the spell! But it’s time to get her scrubbed, shipshape and shiny for the season ahead. That’s where these two Wizards with Wood can help you do a lasting professional job.

FIRZITE® (The beauty treatment undercoat)

Many a "see-" worthy craft owes its smooth, grain-free, paint or stain job to Firzite. Because Firzite tames that wild, unsightly, wavy grain, keeps it from showing through the paint or stain ... practically eliminates hairline checking ... helps achieve a smooth-as-glass, sure-to-last finish. Don’t let wavy grain spoil your paint job. Start with Firzite. Two types: Clear Firzite and White Firzite in pints, quarts and 1 gallon cans.

WELDWOOD® WATERPROOF RESORCINOL GLUE

(Laughs at water and weather)

This is Weldwood’s all-purpose glue for the boat owner. It is absolutely 100% waterproof. withstands cold or boiling water ... mont or dry heat ... mold or fungus ... mild acids or alkalies. Meets the most exacting government standards for marine work. So strong, it is widely used for everything from constructing hulls and decks ... to installing cabinets and repairing windshields. No pre-heating or other materials are required. Simply mix and apply. In handy 1/4 pints, pints, quarts, gallons.

At boat yards, paint, lumber or hardware dealers or mail coupon for free leaflets.

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION
Box 525 – New York 46, N. Y.

Send me leaflets on:
- Firzite  - Weldwood Waterproof Resorcinol Glue
NAME ____________________________
ADDRESS ____________________________
CITY ______________ ZONE __________ STATE ________

MARCH 1957  269
The Familiar Southern Symbol
means Satisfaction!

When you plan your next home-shop project, or make repairs or revisions around the house, be sure you have on hand plenty of Southern Screws . . . Southern Screws are famous for Quality and Perma-
nence—they start right, drive right and hold tight. Available at your hardware or lumber dealer's in any popular head style: in steel, brass, silicon bronze, alu-
mum, stainless steel. All standard plated finishes. Write today for your free copy of Southern's TC-4 Folder for home craftsmen showing how to se-
lect proper wood and sheet metal screws, drill correct size of pilot holes, etc.

SOUTHERN SCREW COMPANY
Box 1360-37
Statesville, N. C.

WOOD SCREWS • MACHINE SCREWS & NUTS • TAP-
PING SCREWS • DowEL SCREWS • DRIVE SCREWS •
STOVE BOLTS • CARRIAGE BOLTS • HANGER BOLTS

WHOLESALERS:
NEW YORK
CHICAGO
DALLAS
LOS ANGELES

 Sold Through Leading Wholesale Distributors

SAW SHARPENING IS EASY
Super Filer No. 11 joints and sharpens hand
and circular saws 6" to 10" with all teeth
correct in height, depth, pitch, bevel.
When file fits steel roller file teeth are finished. Saw runs
true with no side pull. In-
cludes 8" file.

"TRU-CIRCLE" saw set automatically sets teeth
at 10° or more.

SUPER SAW FILER No. 6

Dowel Centers
Centers disclose exact location for oppo-
site boles. Plates for 1/2" - 3". 3/8" - 1/2" boles.

$1.50

FORWARD

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE—CATALOG FREE

YOUR DEALER CAN HELP YOU
He makes it his business to know the right
equipment and materials for you. They’re
advertised in POPULAR MECHANICS

FURNITURE FOR YOUR
BEDROOM

YOU'LL BE THE ENVY of
your neighbors with this
beautiful bedroom suite in
honey maple, oak or
walnut! Here’s a bed with
storage space . . . a three-
piece vanity with cosmetic
compartment and makeup
mirror . . . a Mr. and Mrs.
dresser . . . twin nightstands with drawers!

A Nose for Action

...Yes, there’s real
action in Utica’s®
Long Chain Nose
Cutting Pliers.

They’re specially designed
for year-in, year-out service
on those hard-to-get-at jobs.
And they stay sharp!

They’ll cut tempered steel
wire in a snap—will even cut
paper like a pair of scissors.

See your hardware dealer
today. Just ask for Utica®
No. 654 Pliers—they’ll make
your work easier!

UTICA®

NO. 654-6

Send for Complete
PLANS

Only $2.00

YOU MAKE IT YOURSELF! Only two power tools, a saw
and a jolter, are needed to turn out this modern bedroom
furniture. No other project of Popular Mechanics Maga-
azine in recent years has captured the fancy of home crafts-
men as has this easy-to-build suite. Letters demanding
detailed plans poured in after the suite was pictured in
Popular Mechanics. And now the plans are ready! They’re
detailed scaled drawings—a complete set of 8. Send for
them today!

UTICA DROP FORGE & TOOL CORP., UTICA 4, N. Y.
WOODWORKERS CONSTANTINE'S CRAFT SUPPLY CATALOG

CONSTANTINE has supplied woodworkers, craftsmen, do-it-yourselfers for over 145 years at America's lowest prices. This manual is new from cover to cover. Contains many items not available elsewhere. Tells how to use these items, how and why, also plenty of pictures. Just over 2,000 hard-to-get hardware and craftsman tools and materials. Section on hand and power tools invaluable do-it-yourself book. Send 50¢ now to pay mailing and handling. Shipped on first order.

ALBERT CONSTANTINE AND SON, INC. 2605-1 EASTCHESTER ROAD, NEW YORK 61, N. Y.

THE FINEST GLASS CUTTERS ARE RED DEVIL TOOLS

ROAD TO RICHES

You can be the next uranium millionaire! Government guarantees huge bonus! PRI instruments from $29.95. See your local dealer today! FREE CATALOG!

Write PRI, 4223 PM W. Jefferson Los Angeles 16, California DEALERS WANTED

If you have a home workshop of any kind—if you are a carpenter, G.I.V. or AC-DC Generator has 2 bearing block plates, 2 bearings, V type, triple groove pulley, drive shaft & flexible coupling $17.95.

BUILD WELDER OR LIGHT PLANT

If you are a carpenter, G.I.V. or AC-DC Generator has 2 bearing block plates, 2 bearings, V type, triple groove pulley, drive shaft & flexible coupling $17.95.

THE SECRET OF Scratch-free Sanding!

Ask any expert—the secret of a perfect finish is to sand with the grain! The old-time craftsman did when he sanded by hand. And so do you when you use a Dremel Straight-Line Action Sander—except that a powerful motor does all the work.

With Dremel Straight-Line Action, you leave no cross-grain scratches or orbital swirl marks to mar the finish of your project. Three models to choose from.

Get a Dremel from your local power tool dealer. If he can't supply you, order direct from factory on 5-DAY TRIAL, money back guarantee. We ship postpaid. Write for free power tool catalog.

DREMEL Straight Line Action POWER SANDERS

Model B. $14.85
Model 2000 $19.95
Model 2000 Deluxe kit $24.50
Model 53 $34.85

DREMEL MFG. CO. DEPT. 117C RACINE, WIS.

MAKE $10-$20 AN HOUR Full or part time, work anywhere.

Serrate and sharpen scissor blades, steak knives, every restaurant, hotel, etc., replace customers.

Write today for proven daily profit plan. Guaranteed.

CUTTER-CRAFT

Sprinter, So. Raymond Pasadena, Calif.

BUILD WELDER OR LIGHT PLANT

If you are a carpenter, G.I.V. or AC-DC Generator has 2 bearing block plates, 2 bearings, V type, triple groove pulley, drive shaft & flexible coupling $17.95.

BUILD WELDER OR LIGHT PLANT

If you are a carpenter, G.I.V. or AC-DC Generator has 2 bearing block plates, 2 bearings, V type, triple groove pulley, drive shaft & flexible coupling $17.95.

BUILD WELDER OR LIGHT PLANT

If you are a carpenter, G.I.V. or AC-DC Generator has 2 bearing block plates, 2 bearings, V type, triple groove pulley, drive shaft & flexible coupling $17.95.

BUILD WELDER OR LIGHT PLANT

If you are a carpenter, G.I.V. or AC-DC Generator has 2 bearing block plates, 2 bearings, V type, triple groove pulley, drive shaft & flexible coupling $17.95.

BUILD WELDER OR LIGHT PLANT

If you are a carpenter, G.I.V. or AC-DC Generator has 2 bearing block plates, 2 bearings, V type, triple groove pulley, drive shaft & flexible coupling $17.95.

BUILD WELDER OR LIGHT PLANT

If you are a carpenter, G.I.V. or AC-DC Generator has 2 bearing block plates, 2 bearings, V type, triple groove pulley, drive shaft & flexible coupling $17.95.

BUILD WELDER OR LIGHT PLANT

If you are a carpenter, G.I.V. or AC-DC Generator has 2 bearing block plates, 2 bearings, V type, triple groove pulley, drive shaft & flexible coupling $17.95.

BUILD WELDER OR LIGHT PLANT

If you are a carpenter, G.I.V. or AC-DC Generator has 2 bearing block plates, 2 bearings, V type, triple groove pulley, drive shaft & flexible coupling $17.95.

BUILD WELDER OR LIGHT PLANT

If you are a carpenter, G.I.V. or AC-DC Generator has 2 bearing block plates, 2 bearings, V type, triple groove pulley, drive shaft & flexible coupling $17.95.

BUILD WELDER OR LIGHT PLANT

If you are a carpenter, G.I.V. or AC-DC Generator has 2 bearing block plates, 2 bearings, V type, triple groove pulley, drive shaft & flexible coupling $17.95.

BUILD WELDER OR LIGHT PLANT

If you are a carpenter, G.I.V. or AC-DC Generator has 2 bearing block plates, 2 bearings, V type, triple groove pulley, drive shaft & flexible coupling $17.95.

BUILD WELDER OR LIGHT PLANT

If you are a carpenter, G.I.V. or AC-DC Generator has 2 bearing block plates, 2 bearings, V type, triple groove pulley, drive shaft & flexible coupling $17.95.

BUILD WELDER OR LIGHT PLANT

If you are a carpenter, G.I.V. or AC-DC Generator has 2 bearing block plates, 2 bearings, V type, triple groove pulley, drive shaft & flexible coupling $17.95.

BUILD WELDER OR LIGHT PLANT

If you are a carpenter, G.I.V. or AC-DC Generator has 2 bearing block plates, 2 bearings, V type, triple groove pulley, drive shaft & flexible coupling $17.95.

BUILD WELDER OR LIGHT PLANT

If you are a carpenter, G.I.V. or AC-DC Generator has 2 bearing block plates, 2 bearings, V type, triple groove pulley, drive shaft & flexible coupling $17.95.

BUILD WELDER OR LIGHT PLANT

If you are a carpenter, G.I.V. or AC-DC Generator has 2 bearing block plates, 2 bearings, V type, triple groove pulley, drive shaft & flexible coupling $17.95.

BUILD WELDER OR LIGHT PLANT

If you are a carpenter, G.I.V. or AC-DC Generator has 2 bearing block plates, 2 bearings, V type, triple groove pulley, drive shaft & flexible coupling $17.95.

BUILD WELDER OR LIGHT PLANT

If you are a carpenter, G.I.V. or AC-DC Generator has 2 bearing block plates, 2 bearings, V type, triple groove pulley, drive shaft & flexible coupling $17.95.

BUILD WELDER OR LIGHT PLANT

If you are a carpenter, G.I.V. or AC-DC Generator has 2 bearing block plates, 2 bearings, V type, triple groove pulley, drive shaft & flexible coupling $17.95.

BUILD WELDER OR LIGHT PLANT

If you are a carpenter, G.I.V. or AC-DC Generator has 2 bearing block plates, 2 bearings, V type, triple groove pulley, drive shaft & flexible coupling $17.95.
Save that PAINT BRUSH — now more valuable than ever

Perfect for NYLON BRUSHES

BEFORE

10c
25c

KEEP BRUSHES LIKE NEW WITH DIC-A-DOO

DIC-A-DOO PAINT BRUSH BATH

At Paint, Hardware, Dept., and S & S 10c Stores

Patent Cereals Co.

Geneva, New York

SOAK 'EM

THEY DRY OUT SOFT

Only Wolverine's triple tanning make tough horsehide to soft — so flexible. Even dries out soft. Withstands rough wear to outsourcing other gloves — saves you money — Triple tanning makes it really soft.

feel that tanned in softness

rockford, michigan

WOLVERINE GLOVES

Special Introductory Offer $5.00 OFF!

WALTCO's NEW NY-O-LITE

nylon SPINNING REEL

Regular Price $13.50

Limited Offer $8.50

To The First 5 From Any County

For the easiest, most enjoyable fishing of your life, get a NY-O-LITE Spinning Reel. Needs no lubrication, nothing to rust or corrode, impossible to backlash, weighs only 5 oz., tougher than steel. 5-year warranty.

Try NY-O-LITE at our risk. Once you've proved it's the greatest reel, you'll rave about it to your friends, creating a demand for NY-O-LITE reels that WALTCO Dealers everywhere are ready to fill. For this favor from you, we'll send you this $13.50 reel at $8.50 OFF! ... you send only $8.50 postpaid (No C.O.D.'s). This offer limited to the first 5 orders from any County in U.S.A. You'll have 30 days to use it on our money back Free Trial Offer. Order Today!

WALTCO PRODUCTS, Dept. G-1

4501 S. Western Ave., Chicago 9, Ill.

UHU GLUES EVERYTHING BETTER!

At variety, hardware, magazine & newspaper stores

BRONZE FOUNDRY

Schools • Home Workshops • Inventors

Make your own castings of aluminum, copper, bronze, silver. Foundry sets are available in three sizes including 2400 Deg. F. blast furnaces. $26.50; $33.50; and $46.00 f.o.b. Marysville or Lakewood. Free Circular.

KANSAS CITY SPECIALTIES CO.

Dept. Box 6022, Marysville, Kans. P-3 or Box 7643, Lakewood, Ohio

HOLD-E-ZEE®

the Original AUTOMATIC GRIP SCREWDRIVERS

LOK-BLOK® makes blade twist and impact proof.

GRIPPER recedes deep into handle, giving full blade use.

SPECIAL BIT fits both types cross-point screws.

—YET COST NO MORE THAN ORDINARY SCREWDRIVERS!

At Leading Dealers Everywhere

UPSON BROS., INC., ROCHESTER 14, N. Y.
ARC WELDER KIT $27.95 — Build your own complete make-up package consisting of 1 Aircraft Model 7000, 120 Volt. 200 AMP. 1-Watt, 3500 RPM from 3500, 1 Rheostat, 1 Giant Tape Measure (18"), 1 Volt. meter, 0 to 30 Volts. 1 Electrode Holder, 1 Welder's Guide and Voltage Regulator. Warran diagram for hook-up as welder. Wt. under 100 lbs. Approx. G.O.Y. COST $47.50. New, perfect. same as above... if purchased separately: $12.95.

R1 GENERATOR KIT Jack & Heinzl or GE, Rated 300 Amps 24-32 Volts. With same item as above inc: 10000 A.M.P. Generator. Complete only $39.95. Wt. 60 lbs.

DUPONT EXPLOSIVE RIVETS! A must for welders who work with sheet metal. A hot soldering iron placed on the head of the rivet will cause the rivets to disintegrate, forming a hole in the metal. Rivets are made from 1/8" to 3/16" round, 1/2" diameter. Approx. G.O.V. COST $50.00 a 1,000. NEW, 1,000 assorted. $5.00. p.d.

AUXILIARY POWER PLANT Mrd. by Lawrence Model C-6. Navy type 1. Engine comes complete with gasp plugs, generator self starters, voltage regulator, reverse current switch, case, dual sensor lights, Strobelt carburetor. List as port. or street. Capacity up to 7/4 electric, 14.6 4.5 HP. 6 to 7500 Volts. Tornado MBK generator supply, in staff, to power small cars. As a complete lighting system. Operates all DC equipment. Wt. 165. Approx. G.O.V. COST $195.76.

BENDIX PUMP & MOTOR Can be used for pumping fuel, oil or wherever hydraulic pressure is required. Pump has 1/2" inlet and outlet and provides a positive relief valve. Only $31.50. Total capacity up to 1500 lbs. Max. capacity 5 GPM. 146 6-700 W. 4000 RPM. Can be used on 10 to 30 Volts. Approx. G.O.Y. COST $35.00. NEW — $19.95.

140-1 REDUCTION GEAR! Make your own welders, battle wagons, unloader, stump pullers or fence stretch. Sturdy Aircraft quality. Built to order by Sherrill. Capacity 1000 lbs. Approx. G.O.V. COST $35.00. Like New only $12.95.

PRECISION GROUND SQUARES W. E. Morgan for accuracy guaranteed. Mild. by Wright & Moore, Sheffield, Eng. Quality ground and hardened & tempered. Brand NEW. Fraction of original cost. 2" $2.75. 3" $3.50. 4" $3.25. 6" $3.75. 9" $7.00. 12" $12.95.


BUY with confidence! BUY products advertised in POPULAR MECHANICS... INTEGRITY.

"DO IT YOURSELF" IT'S EASY WITH KESTER SOLDER Soldering's really a "clinch"... when you use time-tested, reliable KESTER... available everywhere. FREE! "Soldering Simplified"... 16-page how-to-solder booklet. At your dealer or write direct.

KESTER SOLDER COMPANY 4251 Wrightwood Avenue Chicago 39, Illinois

MARCH 1957


MICROMETERS Chrome plated, precision engineering complement, tools to take apart. New 0-1" cap. $2.25 ea., 1-2" cap. $3.50.

LONG-FLUTE, HIGH SPEED DRILLS 13 assorted sizes. Up to 1". Like NEW. Approx. G.O.V. COST $12.95.


HEAVY-DUTY RHEOSTAT Designed for heavy-duty use with Air Force heated units. Ideal for regulating voltage, speed and in electric power stations, trains, lights, genotypes; controls soldering irons, etc. Rated 3.75 ohms. 150 watts with double windings and dual female 25 amp. 125 volt receptacles. Size: 1" x 14 x 14 W x 4 in. D. Shop Wt. 2 1/2 lbs. Approx. G.O.V. COST $25. Brand new, only $1.95.

OFFSET DRIVE (180 DEG.) For use where tremendous power at low take-off RPM is desired. This unit drives both 3" for & 6" for, 12" for. The take-off couple is 12" of 1" diameter. Gear housing is forged, machined aluminum. Approximate GOVERNMENT COST $75.00. New. $10.95.

REVERSIBLE RATCHET WRENCH For diesels, ships, farm machinery, trucks, bridges, oil rigs, scaffolds, etc. Sizes 1/2", 1/2", 3/4", 1/2". Shop Wt. 50 lbs. New! Now $10.95 each.


MONEY AT MAN DATA FREE


MONEY AT MAN DATA FREE


ESTHERMAN TRACTORS Low $99

New 1957 STRAIGHT CUT CAR and GOLF CARS. Full in literature.


SAVE MONEY on LUMBER with the LOW-COST BELSAW PLANER

• Convert Rough and Random Size Lumber Into Cabinet Finished Stock

Now anyone can make perfect cabinet finished stock from low-cost rough lumber... any size up to 12¾" inches wide and 6¾" thick. Turn out high grade finished wood at a fraction of the cost you pay lumber yards. Big 42-inch-long bed makes it easy to plane heavy, wide and long pieces... BELSAW self-feed at 14 inches per minute.

USE THIS ONE LOW-COST MACHINE for Planing, Jointing, Sawing, Milling, Tongue and Groove.

You can easily make flooring, siding and many other popular patterns with your Belsaw. Your Belsaw quickly pays for itself with savings on raw materials and finished wood... a highly profitable machine for custom work. Compare Belsaw with any 12-inch planer on the market... Belsaw gives you more essential features—yet costs you $300 less. Send Today for Free Literature on the Belsaw Multi-Duty Planer.

BELSAW MANUFACTURING CO 2057 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.

273
NEW! **Evans POWER- TAPE**

No More Pushing Blade Back Into Case!

Here's the greatest single mechanical advance in steel tape history! Press the button gently with your thumb — blade returns smoothly, You control the speed. Release the button — blade stops instantly. No "creep," no lost measurements! Chrome-plated case, GIANT sliding end hook — for inside-outside measuring. White steel blade, marked in inches and feet-and-inches — no figuring! Free Tenite carrying case with magnifying lens.

**Unconditionally Guaranteed**
6, 8, 10, or 12 ft. lengths
Get POWER-TAPE today!

Available only at hardware stores

---

**Evans RULE CO.**
Elizabethtown, N.J.
Montreal, Que.

---

**NEW! PLUMB BOB REEL**

PLUMBS, CENTERS, ALIGNS EXACTLY!
You can't miss with Line-Master! No re-set! Unbreakable point doesn't pierce wood, masonry holds fixed distance from vertical surface. Easy to use, precise from overhead line. Non-fouling reel, adjustable line drag, cast alloy case, beaded aperture, 50' nylon line. $3.25 prepaid. guaranttee. check, cash, M.O. today. No C.O.D.

LINE-MASTER, Box 3827-A3, Seattle 24, Wn.

---

**NEW! FIND THE WOOD STUD IN YOUR WALL WITH A FORD DOWSER BALL**

Indispensable when hanging pictures, mirrors, shelves, and when making alterations. The original Stud Finder. YOU MAY NEED ONE TOMORROW!

The pull of the ball finds its actual STUD in the wall.

**NO MAGNET!**
Only $2.00 F.O.B. Money-back guarantee on F.O.B. S.'s plant. Usual trade discounts to dealers.

FORD PRODUCTS
PORT CHESTER, N.Y.

---


---

**Pella WOOD FOLDING DOORS**

FREE IDEAS MAIL COUPON

ROLSCREEN COMPANY, Dept. 1-35, Pella, Iowa
Send free 6-page folder on PELLA WOOD FOLDING DOORS.

---

**THE MODERN PLASTIC**

**for lasting Home Repairs**

PERMANENTLY mends cracks or holes in wood, tile, stone or plaster. Sticks and stays put — Does not chip, shrink or fall out. Easy to use. Economical. Mold it, chisel it, polish or paint it. The big 4-lb. can is obtainable from your lumber, paint or hardware dealer at $1.25; or will be shipped direct postpaid (in U. S.) for $1.50. Complete satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded.

DONALD DURHAM CO.
Box 804-7
Des Moines, Iowa

---

**HEAVY DUTY BENCH TYPE ALLEN PUNCH PRESSES**

Many Popular Models 1 to 5 Ton Capacities Fully Guaranteed See your supplier dealer or write for free catalog showing all models with descriptions and prices.

ALVA ALLEN INDUSTRIES, Dept. FM, Clinton, Mo.

---

**BIRCH TABLE LEGS — TOPS PLYWOOD—FURNITURE KITS**

Build attractive, modern furniture pieces with highest grade selected birch table legs. Choose of turned, tapered or bent laminated. Smoothly sand-ed with brackets, ready to attach and finish. 15" high. Set of 4, only $3.75 prepaid. Also Aluminum Folding Legs, 20" high, $4.50 set of 4. Order now. Write for FREE CATALOG of quality furniture kits, legs, tops, plywood.

BIRCHWOOD INDUSTRIES
DEPT. 14
FITCHBURG, MASS.

---

**SPARE-TIME MONEymaking OPPORTUNITIES READ OUR CLASSIFIED ADS**

HUNDREDS OF BARGAINS AMAZING OFFERS

---

**LOOSEN RUSTED BOLTS, NUTS, SCREWS, “FROZEN” PARTS WITH LIQUID WRENCH**

The super-penetrating rust solvent that quickly loosens rust and corrosion.

AT HARDWARE STORES, GARAGES SERVICE STATIONS, EVERYWHERE

LIQUID WRENCH

3 OZ. CAN 30c

RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO. Charlotte, N. C.

---

POPULAR MECHANICS
BRAND NEW!
"ARCO HOLE-SAW"
with AUTOMATIC
SLUG-EJECTOR

Fits any Electric Drill, Lathe, Drill-Press or Motor. Exclusive "Ring-Extractor" pops out blades immediately—therefore works 5 times faster than other hole saws selling for twice as much. 7 shutterproof blades easily exchanged to cut 1", 1½", 2", 2½", 3" & 3½" holes thru any 1/2" stock. Safety-lock screw prevents blades from "jumping out." Inst. 3/8" drill bit...

$7.95

No. 600 "ARCO HOLE-SAW"—as above, but with 4 blades to cut 1", 1½", 2" & 3½" holes...

$5.95

At your dealer or order direct on our 10-day Money Back Guarantee. Send check, M.O. (ppd.), C.O.D., plus post.

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. PM-3, 140 WEST BROADWAY, NEW YORK 13, N.Y.

ONE-MAN SAWMILL LOW AS... .50 DOWN

Take BELSAW Portable Sawmill right to the trees—turn out valuable lumber for home and farm—sell to local mills—up to $50 a day custom sawing for neighbors. BELSAW lasts a lifetime. No crew needed. Power with tractor. Beginners get excellent results. Send today for FREE BOOK.

BELSAW MACHINERY CO
11540 Field Blvd. Kansas City 12, Missouri

GEARS
In Stock - Immediate Delivery

Gears, speed reducers, sprockets, thrust bearings, flexible couplings, pulleys, etc. A complete line is carried in our Chicago stock. Can also quote on special gears of any kind. Send in your blueprints and inquiries.

Send for Complete Catalog No. 10
CHICAGO GEAR WORKS
440-50 N. Oakley Blvd., CHICAGO 13, ILL.

ELECTRIC WELDER
AC or DC 110 Volts

The "Little Marvel" all-metal welder, 5-year written guarantee. Welds 1/4" metal or money back. Repairs tanks, tools, fenders, machine parts, etc. Complete with everything—rods, unit, eye shield, directions. $7.95 plus 50c postage. Flame torch accessory for soldering, cutting, brazing $3.95 complete with carbons, brass rods, flux. $2.00 Deposit on C.O.D. 75¢ anytime

Transformed Welder $24.95 F.O.B.

ESSAY MFG. CO., Dept. 51, Quincy 69, Mass.

A BETTER DOCK
without working in water

with PERMA-DOCK METAL BRACKETS

Here's a quick, easy way to erect and take down a stronger dock. You build wooden dock in sections, attach "Perma-Dock" Brackets, float into place on boat, drive steel pipes thru brackets, lock with set screws. "Perma-Dock" Mooring Bases safely hold boats near dock.

Write for circular on all "Perma-Dock" Marine Specialties.

CENTRAL MACHINE WORKS CO
1235 Central Avenue
Minneapolis 13, Minn.

MARCH 1957

BOLENS Mustang...
THE TILLER THAT BUILDS YOUR SOIL

Tine action that builds soil. Nature's way . . . rugged power that makes your gardening easy . . . good reason why the Bolens Mustang is today's best buy by far in rotary tillers. Three models from $129.50. Easy time payments.

Ask your Bolens Dealer for Details

SEND POSTCARD FOR CATALOG
BOLENS PRODUCTS DIVISION
Food Machinery & Chemical Corp.
Port Washington 4, Wisconsin

U-MAK-IT BOAT KITS
SAVE 1/2 THE COST

Now added to the famous U-Mak-It Boat Kit line—Easy to assemble LAPSTRAKE SKIFF KITS

Greatest line of kits in our 29 years of boat kit pioneering. 30 models—prams, row-boats, runabouts, cabin cruisers and the new lapstrake skiffs.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOG showing all models 8' to 23', prices, construction details, accessories, trailer motors, all you need to build your own! SEND 35c (coin) for postage & handling

U-MAK-IT products 703P Whittier St., Bronx 59, N.Y.
WARN HUBS on your Jeep
STOP FRONT DRIVE WEAR
in 2-Wheel Drive!

Over 100,000 now in use!
That is real proof of their many advantages and rugged dependability. Warn Hubs on 4-wheel drives make steering easier, increase power, speed in high; add life to gears, tires, because the front drive stands still in 2-wheel drive—there is no drag! Use free-wheeling 2 w.d. or tractive 4 w.d. as needed, automatically, as you shift, with Warn Lock-O-matics, through fingertip controls with Warn Locking Hubs. Factory approved. Iron-clad guarantee. Models for all 4 w.d.s. to 1 1/2 tons. See your dealer now! Write for free literature.

WARN MFG. CO.
Riverton Box 6044A-3
Seattle 68, Wash.

WHOLESALE! TOOLS! GUNS! CAMERAS!

WHOLESALE!

FORD • CHEVROLET • MERCURY

RE-POWER NOW with your choice of three famous V-8 engines

CONVERSION KITS now available to fit ALL 2 and 4-Wd-Drive

With Jeeps...costs $42.25 to $64.75...If you want fast action tell us which V-8 engine you wish to use...give us the year, size, and w.d. for body style of vehicle, and order $15.00 dep. and we will ship correct kit, b.o.e.d. Send full amount for prepaid shipment. Write, phone, wire for FREE details.

WHOLESALE!

RETAIL PRICES

AMERICAN BUYERS SERVICE
HERTEL STATION, DEPT. 15, BUFFALO 16, NEW YORK

FIND HIDDEN RICHES!

NOW—find buried treasure, gold, silver, and metal objects, with sensational 3½-ft. locator—GOLDAK'S "FIND-IT"...only $6.50 complete with earphones, batteries, instructions.

Manufacturers of metal detection devices since 1933.

GOLDAK CO. 1542A-3 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale, Calif.

BOAT KITS

28 MODELS—8 to 19 ft. $39 up—FREE FREIGHT

SAVE 2/3!

Easy-to-build MAHOGLANY FRAMES—DECKS

19' CRUISER KIT $499.50

50 1/2 for KIT CATALOG; Includes Hardware

TRAILERS—Fiberglass

BOAT PLANS—Patterns—Frame Kits

Build over 50 modern boats from large scale plans, available with FULL-SIZE patterns, new PRE-FAB frame kits! All types: prams to cruisers, 6 to 25 ft. Best buy for Amateurs! SEND 10c. for CATALOG.

WHOLESALE!

BOAT KITS

28 MODELS—8 to 19 ft. $39 up—FREE FREIGHT

SAVE 2/3!

Easy-to-build MAHOGLANY FRAMES—DECKS

19' CRUISER KIT $499.50

50 1/2 for KIT CATALOG; Includes Hardware

TRAILERS—Fiberglass

BOAT PLANS—Patterns—Frame Kits

Build over 50 modern boats from large scale plans, available with FULL-SIZE patterns, new PRE-FAB frame kits! All types: prams to cruisers, 6 to 25 ft. Best buy for Amateurs! SEND 10c. for CATALOG.

WHOLESALE!

WARNING: This document contains copyrighted material.
Grinds any reel type mower. Hollow grinders or flat grinds bed knives. New micro feed grinding head. Sharpens hand and power mowers. No disassembly of wheels, roller, handle or gasoline engine. No draining of gasoline or oil. Precision sharpens more mowers per hour. Costs less. Compare before you buy. If it isn't a MODERN it can't be MODERN. WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET 10A

MODERN MFG. CO., 160 N. FAIR OAKS, PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

4-WAY WELDER
ONLY $14.75 f.o.b. factory

Acclaimed by thousands of Homeowners, Mechanics and Hobbyists as the welder of 100% uses. Easily operated from properly wired 110 volt AC or DC line. The ideal gift with a life-long use... Order today on 10-day money back guarantee.

FURN-WAY WELDER CO., Dept. F2-C 1810 S. Federal St. • Chicago 16, Ill.

24-Page Illustrated DO-IT-YOURSELF PROJECTS BOOK

Describes attic finishing, built-in cabinets, add-a-room, recreation room, kitchen remodeling, summer cottage and farm projects. Helpful information on how to get started, planning, cost estimating, materials purchasing, proper procedures, mail charts, moulings, designs, etc. Send 25c and also receive 52-PAGE POWER TOOL CATALOG.

BOICE-CRANE CO., 943 Central—Toledo 6, Ohio

Metal Turning Lathe for Model Makers

SEND FOR FREE FOLDER describing the new Lathe for Model Makers. 15 1/2" bed with 4 1/2" swing; 7" between centers. Guaranteed. Only $35.00 f.o.b. Lansing, Rosemoor Manufacturing Co., 2501 Bernice Rd., Lansing, Ill.

GARDEN TILLERS AT LOWEST COST

EASY gardening with 1 power tool.
EASY to assemble Model S: only $50.00 less engine.

EASY to operate 8" and 12" models—powerful engines.
EASY to order by mail—immediate delivery.

Also riding tractors, 2-wheel garden tractors, riding and power mowers. FREE CATALOG. Buy direct from:

RED-E TRACTOR CO. RICHLAND, WIS.

The NEW Hi-torque HANDEE®
The Newest of all Hand Tools

A COMPLETE WORKSHOP IN YOUR HAND

The perfect power tool for model building, wood carving, costume jewelry making, plastic engraving, gift initialing, etc. Grinds, polishes, cuts, saws, routs, engraves, cleans and burnishes. Packed with speed (25,000 r.p.m.) and power. Perfectly balanced, cool running, fits the hand for pencill point precision in delicate work. 110 volt or 220 volt (if specified) 25 to 60 cycles AC or DC.

SEND ORDER TODAY!

Chicagow Wheel & Mfg. Co., 3101 N. Monroe St., Chicago 7, Ill.

Rush Postpaid:
[ ] Handle with every type of cutting tool in metal case @ $32.95
[ ] Handle with 8 accessories @ $23.95
[ ] Check [ ] Money Order Enclosed
[ ] Send COD
[ ] Send Literature

Name

Address

City Zone State

Copyrighted material
BUY DIRECT FROM MILL & SAVE ON LABOR COSTS

You can assemble any of the 57 designs from easy-to-follow plans. Every piece marked, easily identified, ready to erect. You don’t have to measure, or cut. It’s all done economically by precision prefabricated machinery. Inexpensive labor. Save high skilled labor costs and material wastes. Save contractor’s profits and overhead. Complete with all hardware, paint, nails, roofing, glass, etc. Sterling Homes are made.

ORDER TODAY-SAVE UP TO 40%

PRICED FROM $2150.00 AND UP

Send 25c

Color Catalog including Floor Plans

INTERNATIONAL MILL & TIMBER CO., BAY CITY, MICH. DEPT. PM37

2 WAY PORTABLE RADIO SET SENDS – RECEIVES UP TO 10 MILES AS SHOWN

With built-in antenna or hundreds of miles with outside antenna! Works on 66 and 16 meter amateur radio bands—also Aircraft and Weather Station Bands. Uses same receiver and transmitter. Complete set contains: 9 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 3 3/4" case, radio, battery, headphones, and operation instructions. Send for YOUR Radio Catalog. Guaranteed – 100% money back if not satisfactory.

SEND ONLY $3.00 (including postage) and we will send you this model for only $11.95 COD postage on arrival or send $11.50 for postpaid delivery.

WESTERN RADIO

Kearney, Neb.

BUY with confidence! BUY products advertised in POPULAR MECHANICS.

SUPREME

VERSAMATIC

REVERSIBLE SCREW DRIVER AND SPEED REDUCER

First time ever! It REVERSES!

Drive and remove screws with Supreme Versamatic. Versamatic reduces speed 7 to 1, increases power 7-fold. Reverses with one twist. Handles even the largest screws with ease. Also for nut running (adapter furnished); tapping; and all heavy duty drilling where speed reduction is needed. Fingertip control means safe, fast work. Complete set $14.95.

(S4" chuck extra). At hardware stores or direct from

SUPREME PRODUCTS Corp., 2222 S. Calumet, Chicago 16

BIGGER! BETTER! FINER! FASTER!

PENN YAN boats

FREE CATALOG: 44 pages, color illustrations.

Write Today!

PENN YAN BOATS, Inc.
34th St., Penn Yan, N.Y.

POPULAR MECHANICS
115 Volt, A. C., ELECTRIC GENERATORS
60 Cycle, Single Phase, Continuous Duty

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wattage</th>
<th>Cost</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>750</td>
<td>$115.00</td>
<td>$59.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1000</td>
<td>$150.00</td>
<td>$79.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>$225.00</td>
<td>$133.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

BRAND NEW SURPLUS FULLY GUARANTEED

Ideal as a permanent or stand-by unit for electricity IDENTICAL to house current. Perfect for farm chores, aboard ship, in camping, picnics, etc. Easiest handles lights, refrigerator, deep freezer, oil burner, radio, power for saws, blowers, drills, pumps, etc.

All ball bearing. Operates at 3600 R.P.M. Driven with 2 HP to 3½ HP or larger engine—or use power take-off. Voltage self regulating. Standard base mounting. Two outlets. Modern, compact design. Tremendous overload capacity. Operates in either direction.

SUPPLY LIMITED! WE PAY SHIPPING! ORDER FROM AD FREE CATALOG OF OTHER SURPLUS, HYDRAULICS

ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., Dept. PM-378, 584 W. Grand, Chicago 22, III.

Jet King
POCKET-SIZE

Jet King
POCKET-SIZE

Jet King Pocket-Size Butane Blow Torch

Solders! Brazes! Fixes Leaks!

Every do-it-yourself and hobby fan needs this Kidde Jet King butane Blow Torch. Just the tool you've been looking for to do dozens of jobs in home or hobby—TV, appliance, lamp, radio or plumbing repairs—precision soldering, brazing or metal craft. Useful, too, for starting charcoal fires. A tiny, clean, safe charger does the job.

Each charger gives 30 minutes of intense 3500° pinpoint flame; turns on and off. Extra chargers, 39¢ per box of 2. Money back guarantee. At leading hardware and hobby stores—or send check or money order, we pay postage.

Kidde MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
Dept. PM-3
42 Farrand Street, Bloomfield, N. J.

Please send me [ ] JET KING BLOW TORCHES plus [ ] boxes extra chargers (limit 2 boxes per torch)...

My check [ ] money order [ ] is enclosed.

Name:  
Street:  
City, State:  

HELPFUL BOOKS

Send post card asking for FREE catalog

Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario, Dept. 601, Chicago 1

NOW! It's EASY To REMOVE STUMPS With MAGI' STUMP REMOVER

All you do is pour "Magic" Stump Remover—a new, quick-acting chemical compound—into stump hole, drill 3 holes in center of stump. Wood fibers soon decompose all way to root tips, making removal easy, even for women and youngsters!

SPECIAL TRIAL OFFER:的巨大! Enough for one stump—

$1.50; $2.50...

Send to Remover. Pay postage.

FREE! Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded! Shaves Time, Money! For home, farm, or landscape! Atomizes enormous amount of lawn fertilizer, with each Stump Remover order.

H. D. CAMPBELL CO.
Rochelle 43, Ill.
SAVE 85% ON GOVT. SURPLUS

SOUND PHONE POWER

RIPS - CROSSCUTS
CUTS A FINISHED 2x4 LIKE KNIFE THROUGH BUTTER COMPARES TO SAWS SELLING TO $10 MORE

NEW MARINE CORPS

Genuine Select Philippine Mahogany Plywood
For Paneling, Doors, Office, etc. Use in Cabinets, etc. Rotary cut, Both sides sanded. Bonded with the finest resin adhesive. Face side jointed, Shaped at least, truck sizes.

NEW 9 INCH NAVY SURPLUS PICKLE LENS
Originally used as lighthouse Picture Lens. Contains the very finest coated optical lens in a precision machined, stainless steel barrel. Has 9" focal length, 1-1/2" lens dia. Ideal for use on a 35mm Slide Projector or for 23/4"x23/4" to 4"x5" transparencies. $50.00

NEW 10"-45° EYEMAX TELEPHONE LENS
Made for Bell & Howell Eyemax Camera but easily adapted to any single lens camera with a 25mm (or larger) lens diameter. 10" focal length with adapter from 4.5 to 20. Makes a fantastic telephoto lens for a 21" 7" size. Overall length 10". Comes with bellhousings. Brand NEW Guaranteed Perfectly.

SAVE ON METAL WORKING MACHINE STEEL SHEADS
Made by Cleveland, Norse, etc. All are unused and in excellent cond. 3/8" 1/2" Aluminum, threaded shanks 11/16" with tapped shank... $85.00 45/64" with tapped shank... $95.00

BUILDING SUPPLIES, From Rubber, Fiberglass panels, Plywood panels and hundreds of Housewares and Home Repair items or SAVINGS to SSK.

“FIRE UP” YOUR ENGINE AT ALL SPEEDS WITH AUTO-LITE RESISTOR PLUGS WITH POWER TIP

“Fire Up” is a superb addition to your instrument panel! It is a simple, automatic, power amplifier which instantly increases engine performance, improves fuel economy, reduces tire wear, and is adaptable to any type of spark plug or ignition system. It operates throughout the entire range of engine speeds and is effective under all driving conditions. It will improve the performance of your old engine by up to 20 horsepower! It will also increase fuel economy up to 30% in some cases. It is available in two sizes: large and small. The small size is recommended for most cars, while the large size is recommended for trucks and heavy-duty equipment.

“Fire Up” is easy to install and requires no special tools or training. It is completely foolproof and will not cause damage to your engine. It will not affect the normal operation of your ignition system. It is backed by a full one-year warranty.

Available at your local auto parts store or directly from the manufacturer. Order yours today and experience the power of “Fire Up”!

Order From This Ad. Pay By M.O. or Money Orders Only.

FREE FOLY MFG. CO. 370-7 Foley Blvd. Minneapolis, Minn.
Send FREE Price Guide and Foley Retoother circular.

Address:

Name:

Order From This Ad. Pay By M.O. or Money Orders Only.
24 Drilling Combinations with Parker No. 4 Wood Screw COUNTERSINK BIT SET

Drills and countersinks to flush, putty or plug depths for 8 most popular screw sizes. Depth-adjuster adjusts easily on all 4 bits.

At your hardware Dealer's Only $1.70 per set

PARKER MANUFACTURING CO. WORCESTER 1, MASS., U.S.A.

STOP SAGGING REARS!

with LOW-COST AIR LIFT PNEUMATIC SPRING BOOSTERS

Car got that "middle age spread" look? Even new cars need help for overloads of luggage, equipment or extra passengers. AIR LIFTS fit between leaf springs and frame — inflate with air to support overloads up to 1000 lbs. Perfect for vacation trips, and so easy to install. See your dealer or write for his name.

FREE . . . tip-packed literature on Air Lift remedies for sagging rears. Write Dept. 413.

AIR LIFT COMPANY, LANSING, MICHIGAN

MODERNIZE WITH MARLITE

...takes years of wear, minutes of care!

Easy-to-handle Marlite paneling—in luxurious wood finishes, distinctive marble and plain-color patterns—will give any room in your home an exciting new personality. Quickly installed over new walls or old, Marlite eliminates plastering, painting, papering. And the melamine plastic finish shrugs off scuffs, grease, moisture—cleans with a damp cloth. This weekend, finish a room with Marlite. See your lumber dealer, or send 10c for 16-page, full-color decorating book to Marlite Division of Masonite Corporation, Dept. 342, Dover, Ohio.

Marlite® plastic-finished WALL and CEILING PANELING ANOTHER QUALITY PRODUCT OF MASONITE® RESEARCH

POPULAR MECHANICS
PORTABLE LIGHT PLANTS

1500 WATT PLANT

115-60-Volt, AC Power. Start. Operates on
35% of the power of a larger unit. Easy
to carry. Completely enclosed. 100% fireproof.
Easy portability. Provides emergency power for
operating any oil burner, major appliances, radio,
television, lights, etc., complete and ready for use.

MARTY-LITE 2200 Watt Plant

Note: New plant for permanent or stand-by service. 20 ft.
Leg, price $84.50. 100 ft. Leg, price $219.50.

EXTENSION CORD


CABLE TRAY

50 ft. Tray, $64.95. 100 ft. Tray, $129.95.

DIESEL LIGHT PLANT

115-60-Volt, AC Power. Start. Operates on
35% of the power of a larger unit. Easy
to carry. Completely enclosed. 100% fireproof.
Easy portability. Provides emergency power for
operating any oil burner, major appliances, radio,
television, lights, etc., complete and ready for use.

RUGGED, BALL BEARING WINCH

Sturdy ball bearing winch—sufficent power for
any lifting job. Made to order with temporary

HYDRAULIC PRESS

New, powerful, versatile press capable of
pressing tons of metal. Ideal for straightening bent parts, or
punching, shearing, bending, forming, and bushings.
Ideal for manufacturing or repair work. Press

HYDRAULIC HOSE

Non-reinforced with rubber hose. Reinforced
with steel wire mesh. Reinforced with steel wire
mesh and rubber. Reinforced with steel wire mesh
and rubber and braided wire.

TERRIFIC VALUES!

Tapered Length: 10 in. 6 ft. 18 ft. 30 ft. 50 ft.

Send check or M.O. Prices. See Factory. 10 day money back guarantee. SEND 10c for...

MARTY'S MACHINE MFG. CO., DEPT. 15-G
Burlington, Wis.

PUSH BUTTON START

Direct from Master Mechanic's factory

700 WATT PLANT

115-60-Volt, AC Power. Start. Operates on
35% of the power of a larger unit. Easy
to carry. Completely enclosed. 100% fireproof.

For a $100 savings, complete with all
necessary equipment. Includes control box, volume
control, and handy 16-gauge power receptacle. An ideal
plant for permanent or stand-by service. Win. 2 ft.
Leg, price $84.50. 100 ft. Leg, price $219.50.

CALIFORNIA

Price: $29.50

DIWE LIGHT PLANT

115-60-Volt, AC Power. Start. Operates on
35% of the power of a larger unit. Easy
to carry. Completely enclosed. 100% fireproof.
Easy portability. Provides emergency power for
operating any oil burner, major appliances, radio,
television, lights, etc., complete and ready for use.

DIESEL LIGHT PLANT

115-60-Volt, AC Power. Start. Operates on
35% of the power of a larger unit. Easy
to carry. Completely enclosed. 100% fireproof.
Easy portability. Provides emergency power for
operating any oil burner, major appliances, radio,
television, lights, etc., complete and ready for use.

RUGGED, BALL BEARING WINCH

Sturdy ball bearing winch—sufficent power for
any lifting job. Made to order with temporary

HYDRAULIC PRESS

New, powerful, versatile press capable of
pressing tons of metal. Ideal for straightening bent parts, or
punching, shearing, bending, forming, and bushings.
Ideal for manufacturing or repair work. Press

HYDRAULIC HOSE

Non-reinforced with rubber hose. Reinforced
with steel wire mesh. Reinforced with steel wire
mesh and rubber. Reinforced with steel wire mesh
and rubber and braided wire.

TERRIFIC VALUES!

Tapered Length: 10 in. 6 ft. 18 ft. 30 ft. 50 ft.

Send check or M.O. Prices. See Factory. 10 day money back guarantee. SEND 10c for...

MARTY'S MACHINE MFG. CO., DEPT. 15-G
Burlington, Wis.

PUSH BUTTON START

Direct from Master Mechanic's factory

700 WATT PLANT

115-60-Volt, AC Power. Start. Operates on
35% of the power of a larger unit. Easy
to carry. Completely enclosed. 100% fireproof.

For a $100 savings, complete with all
necessary equipment. Includes control box, volume
control, and handy 16-gauge power receptacle. An ideal
plant for permanent or stand-by service. Win. 2 ft.
Leg, price $84.50. 100 ft. Leg, price $219.50.

CALIFORNIA

Price: $29.50

DIWE LIGHT PLANT

115-60-Volt, AC Power. Start. Operates on
35% of the power of a larger unit. Easy
to carry. Completely enclosed. 100% fireproof.
Easy portability. Provides emergency power for
operating any oil burner, major appliances, radio,
television, lights, etc., complete and ready for use.

RUGGED, BALL BEARING WINCH

Sturdy ball bearing winch—sufficent power for
any lifting job. Made to order with temporary

HYDRAULIC PRESS

New, powerful, versatile press capable of
pressing tons of metal. Ideal for straightening bent parts, or
punching, shearing, bending, forming, and bushings.
Ideal for manufacturing or repair work. Press

HYDRAULIC HOSE

Non-reinforced with rubber hose. Reinforced
with steel wire mesh. Reinforced with steel wire
mesh and rubber. Reinforced with steel wire mesh
and rubber and braided wire.

TERRIFIC VALUES!

Tapered Length: 10 in. 6 ft. 18 ft. 30 ft. 50 ft.

Send check or M.O. Prices. See Factory. 10 day money back guarantee. SEND 10c for...

MARTY'S MACHINE MFG. CO., DEPT. 15-G
Burlington, Wis.

PUSH BUTTON START

Direct from Master Mechanic's factory

700 WATT PLANT

115-60-Volt, AC Power. Start. Operates on
35% of the power of a larger unit. Easy
to carry. Completely enclosed. 100% fireproof.

For a $100 savings, complete with all
necessary equipment. Includes control box, volume
control, and handy 16-gauge power receptacle. An ideal
plant for permanent or stand-by service. Win. 2 ft.
Leg, price $84.50. 100 ft. Leg, price $219.50.

CALIFORNIA

Price: $29.50

DIWE LIGHT PLANT

115-60-Volt, AC Power. Start. Operates on
35% of the power of a larger unit. Easy
to carry. Completely enclosed. 100% fireproof.
Easy portability. Provides emergency power for
operating any oil burner, major appliances, radio,
television, lights, etc., complete and ready for use.

RUGGED, BALL BEARING WINCH

Sturdy ball bearing winch—sufficent power for
any lifting job. Made to order with temporary

HYDRAULIC PRESS

New, powerful, versatile press capable of
pressing tons of metal. Ideal for straightening bent parts, or
punching, shearing, bending, forming, and bushings.
Ideal for manufacturing or repair work. Press

HYDRAULIC HOSE

Non-reinforced with rubber hose. Reinforced
with steel wire mesh. Reinforced with steel wire
mesh and rubber. Reinforced with steel wire mesh
and rubber and braided wire.

TERRIFIC VALUES!

Tapered Length: 10 in. 6 ft. 18 ft. 30 ft. 50 ft.

Send check or M.O. Prices. See Factory. 10 day money back guarantee. SEND 10c for...

MARTY'S MACHINE MFG. CO., DEPT. 15-G
Burlington, Wis.

PUSH BUTTON START

Direct from Master Mechanic's factory

700 WATT PLANT

115-60-Volt, AC Power. Start. Operates on
35% of the power of a larger unit. Easy
to carry. Completely enclosed. 100% fireproof.

For a $100 savings, complete with all
necessary equipment. Includes control box, volume
control, and handy 16-gauge power receptacle. An ideal
plant for permanent or stand-by service. Win. 2 ft.
Leg, price $84.50. 100 ft. Leg, price $219.50.

CALIFORNIA

Price: $29.50

DIWE LIGHT PLANT

115-60-Volt, AC Power. Start. Operates on
35% of the power of a larger unit. Easy
to carry. Completely enclosed. 100% fireproof.
Easy portability. Provides emergency power for
operating any oil burner, major appliances, radio,
television, lights, etc., complete and ready for use.

RUGGED, BALL BEARING WINCH

Sturdy ball bearing winch—sufficent power for
any lifting job. Made to order with temporary

HYDRAULIC PRESS

New, powerful, versatile press capable of
pressing tons of metal. Ideal for straightening bent parts, or
punching, shearing, bending, forming, and bushings.
Ideal for manufacturing or repair work. Press

HYDRAULIC HOSE

Non-reinforced with rubber hose. Reinforced
with steel wire mesh. Reinforced with steel wire
mesh and rubber. Reinforced with steel wire mesh
and rubber and braided wire.

TERRIFIC VALUES!

Tapered Length: 10 in. 6 ft. 18 ft. 30 ft. 50 ft.

Send check or M.O. Prices. See Factory. 10 day money back guarantee. SEND 10c for...

MARTY'S MACHINE MFG. CO., DEPT. 15-G
Burlington, Wis.

PUSH BUTTON START

Direct from Master Mechanic's factory

700 WATT PLANT

115-60-Volt, AC Power. Start. Operates on
35% of the power of a larger unit. Easy
to carry. Completely enclosed. 100% fireproof.

For a $100 savings, complete with all
necessary equipment. Includes control box, volume
control, and handy 16-gauge power receptacle. An ideal
plant for permanent or stand-by service. Win. 2 ft.
Leg, price $84.50. 100 ft. Leg, price $219.50.
YOU CAN DO MORE WITH SOUTH BEND LATHES because of the very complete line of practical attachments available. Only a few are shown here. Send for complete catalog.

South Bend Attachments will enable you to do more and better lathe work. Write for your copy of our new catalog 5700.

SOUTH BEND LATHE
BUILDING BETTER TOOLS SINCE 1906 • SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION CHECKED:

[Check boxes for desired information]

Name ____________________________ Street ____________________________
City ____________________________ State ____________________________

Building Better Tools Since 1906 • SOUTH BEND LATHE • South Bend 22, Indiana
When the refinery finishes, your AC Oil Filter begins...

...cleaning 36,000 gallons of oil every 5,000 miles!

An almost unbelievable volume of oil recirculates through your AC Full-Flow Oil Filter in 5,000 miles of driving — as much as 36,000 gallons.

Your oil filter is faced with the job of cleaning that vast quantity of oil in six months or less of average driving . . . a full six quarts for every 30 seconds at normal speeds.

That's why it's so important for you to change your AC Oil Filter regularly. A fresh AC Filter takes out dirt and bits of metal as small as 1/100,000 of an inch. It keeps your oil clean and on the job . . . protects the vital engine parts in your car from the damage dirt can do.

When you change your oil, check the mileage since your last filter change. For your engine's sake, change to a new AC Oil Filter at least every six months or every 5,000 miles your car is driven.
Taste is what folks talk about — and like about WINSTON

People keep saying how really good Winstons taste! And... how the exclusive Winston filter—snowy-white and pure — lets that rich flavor come through! Try today's most talked-about flavor-filter combination. Latch onto a pack of Winstons — for flavory filter smoking!

Smoke WINSTON... enjoy the snow-white filter in the cork-smooth tip!